
Guide to the Herbert Aptheker Papers, 1842-1999, (bulk 1934-1994)

Processed by Stephan Potchatek with assistance from Renee Mende and Steven Mandeville-Gamble; machine-readable finding aid created by Steven Mandeville-Gamble

Department of Special Collections

Green Library

Stanford University Libraries

Stanford, CA 94305-6004

Phone: (650) 725-1022

Email: specialcollections@stanford.edu

URL: <http://library.stanford.edu/spc/>

© 2000

The Board of Trustees of Stanford University. All rights reserved.

Guide to the Herbert Aptheker Papers, 1842-1999, (bulk 1934-1994)

Collection number: M1032

Department of Special Collections and University Archives
Stanford University Libraries
Stanford, California

Contact Information

Department of Special Collections
Green Library
Stanford University Libraries
Stanford, CA 94305-6004
Phone: (650) 725-1022
Email: specialcollections@stanford.edu
URL: <http://library.stanford.edu/spc/>

Processed by:

Stephan Potchatek with assistance from Renee Mende and Steven Mandeville-Gamble

Date Completed:

2000 Oct. 23

Encoded by:

Steven Mandeville-Gamble

© 2000 The Board of Trustees of Stanford University. All rights reserved.

Descriptive Summary

Title: Herbert Aptheker Papers,

Date (inclusive): 1842-1999, (bulk 1934-1994)

Collection number: Special Collections M1032

Creator: Aptheker, Herbert

Extent: 103

Repository: Stanford University. Libraries. Dept. of Special Collections and University Archives.

Language: English.

Access Restrictions

None.

Publication Rights

Property rights reside with the repository. Literary rights reside with the creators of the documents or their heirs. To obtain permission to publish or reproduce, please contact the Public Services Librarian of the Dept. of Special Collections.

Provenance

Purchased, 1998 and 2000.

Preferred Citation:

[Identification of item], Herbert Aptheker Papers, M1032, Dept. of Special Collections, Stanford University Libraries, Stanford, Calif.

Biography

Dr. Herbert Aptheker, historian and lecturer, was born in Brooklyn, New York, on July 31, 1915 to Benjamin and Rebecca (Komar) Aptheker. He married Fay Aptheker on Sept. 4, 1942; they had one daughter, Bettina Aptheker, an author and historian in her own right. Aptheker received his B.S. in 1936, an A.M. in 1937, and his Ph.D. in 1943, all from Columbia University. He also holds a Ph.D. (honorary) from Martin Luther U., Halle, Germany, 1966 and a DHL (honorary), University of Massachusetts, 1996.

He edited *Masses and Mainstream* from 1948 through 1952 and *Political Affairs* from 1952 through 1963. He was director of the American Institute for Marxist Studies, New York City, from 1964-1985. He was a professor at Hostos Community

College, CUNY, 1971-1977, and has lectured extensively throughout the United States and Europe from 1941 through the present. He was a visiting lecturer in the Department of History at Bryn Mawr College, 1969-1971; in addition, he was a visiting lecturer at University of Massachusetts from 1971-1972, Yale University, 1976, University of California at Berkeley Law School, 1978-1991, University of Santa Clara, 1982-1983; and a visiting professor of Afro-American Studies at University of California at Berkeley, 1984.

He has written and published extensively, and is the author of *To Be Free : Studies in American Negro History*, 1948, rev. ed. 1992, *World of C. Wright Mills*, 1960, *Soul of the Republic*, 1964, *Negro Slave Revolts in the United States*, 1939, *Negro in the Civil War*, 1938, *Nat Turner's Slave Rebellion*, 1966, *Mission to Hanoi*, 1966, *Labor Movement in the South During Slavery*, 1954, *The Truth about Hungary*, 1957, *The Nature of Democracy, Freedom, and Revolution*, 1967, *History of the American People*, 3 vols., 1959, 1960, *Essays in the History of the American Negro*, rev. edit., 1964, *Era of McCarthyism*, 1955, *Dare We Be Free?*, 1960, *American Foreign Policy and the Cold War*, 1962, *American Negro Slave Revolts*, 1943, rev. edit., 1963, 1993, *American Civil War*, 1961, *Urgency of Marxist-Christian Dialogue*, 1970, *Afro-American History : the Modern Era*, 1971, *Annotated Bibliography of the Published Writings of W.E.B. Du Bois*, 1973, *Early Years of the Republic, 1783-1793*, 1976, *The Unfolding Drama : Studies in U.S. History*, 1979, *Racism, Imperialism, and Peace*, 1987, *Abolitionism : A Revolutionary Movement*, 1989, *The Literary Legacy of W.E.B. Du Bois*, 1989, *Marxism : Demise or Renewal*, 1990, *Anti-Racism in U.S. History*, 1992.

In addition to these original writings, he has edited numerous works, including *Disarmament and American Economy*, 1960, *One Continual Cry*, 1965, *Marxism and Democracy*, 1964, *And Why Not Every Man*, 1961, *Marxism and Alienation*, 1965, *Documentary History of the Negro People in the United States*, Vols. 1-7, 1951-1994, *Marxism and Christianity*, 1967, *Autobiography of W.E.B. Du Bois*, 1968, *The Correspondence of W.E.B. Du Bois*, Vol. I, 1973, Vol. II, 1976, Vol. III, 1978, *The Published Writings of W.E.B. Du Bois*, 40 vols., 1973-1986, *Education for Black People (Du Bois)*, 1973, *Prayers for Black Folk (Du Bois)*, 1980, *Against Racism : 1887-1961 (Du Bois)*, 1985.

Aptheker ran for the U.S. Congress in 1966 as the Independent Peace candidate; he also ran for the U.S. Senate in 1976 as the Communist Party candidate. He served to major F.A. AUS, 1942-1946, ETO.

He served as a Guggenheim Fellow from 1946 to 1947, and he received grants from the Social Science Research Council, 1961, the Rabinowitz Foundation, 1965, and the American Council of Learned Studies, 1974. He holds memberships in the American Historical Association and the Association for the Study of Negro Life, which awarded him its History Award in 1939 and 1969.

Scope and Content

The collection contains Herbert Aptheker's professional correspondence with other academics, Marxist scholars, as well as his correspondence from his presidency of AIMS [The American Institute of Marxist Studies] with people interested in Marxism ; manuscripts, printed articles, and books written by Aptheker; family correspondence and information on the Aptheker family in general and Bettina Aptheker in particular; the research files and manuscripts belonging at one time to W.E.B. Du Bois and given to Aptheker at the time that Du Bois moved to Ghana in the early 1960's; and the manuscripts and supporting documents related to *A DOCUMENTARY HISTORY OF THE NEGRO IN THE UNITED STATES*, Vols. 1-7.

Access Terms

Aptheker, Bettina

Aptheker, Fay

Aptheker, Herbert

Lynd, Staughton

Washington, Booker T.

American Institute for Marxist Studies

Series 1. Correspondence

Scope and Content Note

Arrangement

Arranged chronologically by year and thereunder alphabetically. A small portion is arranged alphabetically at the end of the series.

Box 1, Folder 1

Correspondence, 1934 - 1936

Box 1, Folder 2

Correspondence, 1937

Box 1, Folder 3

Correspondence, 1938

Box 1, Folder 4

Correspondence, 1939

Box 1, Folder 5	Correspondence, 1940
Box 1, Folder 6	Correspondence [212], 1940
Box 1, Folder 7	Correspondence, 1941
Box 1, Folder 8	Correspondence, 1941
Box 1, Folder 9	Correspondence, 1942
Box 1, Folder 10	Correspondence, 1942
Box 1, Folder 11	Misc. correspondence, 1943, 1944, 1945
Box 2, Folder 1	Correspondence, 1945
Box 2, Folder 2	Correspondence, 1946
Box 2, Folder 3	Correspondence, 1946
Box 2, Folder 4	International Publishers, 1946 - 1948
Box 2, Folder 5	Misc. correspondence, 1946
Box 2, Folder 6	Correspondence, 1946 - 1947
Box 2, Folder 7	Correspondence, 1947
Box 2, Folder 8	Misc. correspondence, 1947
Box 2, Folder 9	Misc. correspondence & clippings, 1947 - 1948
Box 2, Folder 10	Misc. correspondence, 1948
Box 2, Folder 11	Correspondence, 1948
Box 2, Folder 12	Correspondence, 1948
Box 3, Folder 1	Correspondence, 1948
Box 3, Folder 2	Misc. correspondence, 1949
Box 3, Folder 3	Misc. correspondence, 1949
Box 3, Folder 4	Correspondence, 1950
Box 3, Folder 5	Correspondence, 1950
	Scope and Content Note
	Includes 2 tls from W.E.B. Du Bois.
	Subjects and Indexing Terms
	Du Bois, W. E. B. (William Edward Burghardt), 1868-1963
Box 3, Folder 6	Correspondence, 1950
	Scope and Content Note
	Includes 2 tls from W.E.B. Du Bois.
	Subjects and Indexing Terms
	Du Bois, W. E. B. (William Edward Burghardt), 1868-1963
Box 3, Folder 7	Correspondence, 1952
	Subjects and Indexing Terms
	Du Bois, W. E. B. (William Edward Burghardt), 1868-1963
Box 3, Folder 8	Correspondence, 1953
Box 3, Folder 9	B, 1953
	Subjects and Indexing Terms
	Borleau, Pierre
	Buchman, Harold
	Buckman, Rachel [People's Victory Forum]
Box 3, Folder 10	C, 1953
	Subjects and Indexing Terms
	Cartlett Mora, Elizabeth
Box 3, Folder 11	D, 1953
	Subjects and Indexing Terms
	Derr, Elizabeth
	Dimow, Lillian [Connecticut Committee to Aid Smith Act Victims]
	Du Bois, W. E. B. (William Edward Burghardt), 1868-1963

- Box 3, Folder 12 **E, 1953**
 Subjects and Indexing Terms
 Elkins, Alfreda
- Box 3, Folder 13 **G, 1953**
 Subjects and Indexing Terms
 Gottesman, Max
 Goodman, Crockett, Eden & Robb
 Government Printing Office
- Box 3, Folder 14 **H, 1953**
 Subjects and Indexing Terms
 Hare, Alvin
 Hart, A. Richard
 Harvey, Louise
 Holton, John L.
 Huberman, Leo
 Monthly Review
 Pennsylvania Civil Rights Conference
- Box 3, Folder 15 **M, 1953**
 Subjects and Indexing Terms
 McCarthy, Joseph R.
 Mitchell, Broadus
 U.S. Senate. Subcommittee on Investigations
- Box 3, Folder 16 **N, 1953**
 Subjects and Indexing Terms
 Nevins, Allan
 Nordholt, J.W. Schulte
 Columbia University
- Box 3, Folder 17 **P, 1953**
 Subjects and Indexing Terms
 Patterson, William
 Civil Rights Congress
- Box 3, Folder 18 **R, 1953**
 Subjects and Indexing Terms
 Roberts, Holland
 Rudwick, Elliott Morgan
 Bates College
 California Labor School
- Box 3, Folder 19 **S, 1953**
 Subjects and Indexing Terms
 Schneiderman, Harry
 Sigal, Clancy
 Who's Who in World Jewry
- Box 3, Folder 20 **T, 1953**
 Subjects and Indexing Terms
 Thurston, John H.
-

- Box 3, Folder 21 **A, 1954**
 Subjects and Indexing Terms
 The Afro-American
 Antioch Review *The Atlantic*
- Box 3, Folder 22 **B, 1954**
 Subjects and Indexing Terms
 Bernstein, Sam
 Bickford, Jane
 Bloom, A.
 Brownell, Herbert
 Buckman, Rachel
 People's Victory Forum
 Progressive Party of the District of Columbia
- Box 3, Folder 23 **C, 1954**
 Subjects and Indexing Terms
 Cameron, Angus
 Copstein, S.A.
 Cronon, Edmund D.
 Cameron & Kahn Publishers
 Yale University
- Box 3, Folder 24 **D, 1954**
 Subjects and Indexing Terms
 D[?], Horace
 Dolgow, Clara
 Du Bois, W. E. B. (William Edward Burghardt), 1868-1963
 Dunn, Robert W.
 Labor Research Council
- Box 3, Folder 25 **E, 1954**
 Subjects and Indexing Terms
 Evans, Gertrude
 Progressive Party of the District of Columbia
- Box 3, Folder 26 **F, 1954**
 Subjects and Indexing Terms
 Fast, Howard
 Flynn, Elizabeth Gurley
 Foster, Bill
 Rein, David
 Forer & Rein, Attorneys at Law
- Box 3, Folder 27 **H, 1954**
 Subjects and Indexing Terms
 Harper, Fowler V.
 Henry Holt & Co.
 Yale Law School
- Box 3, Folder 28 **J, 1954**
 Subjects and Indexing Terms
 Jewish Cultural Center, Washington, D.C.

Box 3, Folder 29

K, 1954

Subjects and Indexing Terms

Kaiser, Ernest
Kaplan, Sidney
Klousky, Bob
Kurrier, C.
Univ. of Massachusetts, Amherst

Box 3, Folder 30

L, 1954

Subjects and Indexing Terms

Lawson, John Howard
Lowenfels, Walter
Lincoln Educational Foundation

Box 3, Folder 31

M, 1954

Subjects and Indexing Terms

Mandal, [Bernard]
Maurice, A.
McGurty, L.E.
Morley, Karen
Schwartz, Nadya B.

Box 3, Folder 32

N, 1954

Subjects and Indexing Terms

Doroshkin, Sadie
Nelson, Steve
The Nation
Committee for Negro-Jewish Relations
New Jersey Law School

Box 3, Folder 33

P, 1954

Subjects and Indexing Terms

Paschal, Gregory
Peffer, Nathaniel
Pike, Arthur
Pollack, R.
Presser, J.
International Union of Students, Prague
Philadelphia Forum
Pittsburgh Courier
Princeton Univ. Press

Box 3, Folder 34

R, 1954

Subjects and Indexing Terms

Reddick, L.D.
Requa, Robert
Riuricov, L.T.
Roberts, Holland
Rosenblatt, Sidney
Rubin, Arthur
Atlanta University
Literary Gazette, Moscow
National Committee to Defend Negro Leadership

Box 3, Folder 35

S, 1954

Subjects and Indexing Terms

Schneiderman, Harry
Shapiro, Herb
Sillen, Samuel
Swift, Nancy
Masses & Mainstream
New Foundations
Swarthmore College
Who's Who in American Jewry

Box 3, Folder 36

W, 1954

Subjects and Indexing Terms

Wilkerson, Doxey
Williams, James N.
Wortis, Henry
Jefferson School of Social Sciences
National Urban League
Wisconsin Labor Youth League

Box 4, Folder 1

A, 1955

Subjects and Indexing Terms

Abzug, Martin M.
Albertson, Bill
Allen, Jim
Anderson, William D.
Aoki, Haruo
Aoki Publishing Co.
International Publishers

Box 4, Folder 2

B, 1955

Scope and Content Note

Includes "Commentary on the American Scene" by Herbert Aptheker, tms, 3 p.

Subjects and Indexing Terms

Berlioz, J.
Binkley, Eleanore
Bloom, A.
Bontemps, Arna
Braverman, Maurice
Brombach, Charles
Buckman, Rachel
Democratic Nouvelle, Paris
Fish University Library

Box 4, Folder 3

C, 1955

Subjects and Indexing Terms

Cameron, Angus
Canright, Margery
Cardiff, Ira D.
Carter, Dyson
Casetta, Mario
Cerney, Isobel
Chapperon, Matthew
Chaleff, Lynne
Cohen, Robert
Cornforth, Maurice
Crane, Henry H.
Cronick, Jaclyn
Cameron Associates, Inc.
Liberty Book Club
Univ. of Wisconsin Labour Youth League

Box 4, Folder 4

D, 1955

Scope and Content Note

Includes 3 tls from W.E.B. Du Bois, dated 1955 Apr. 18, 1955 Aug. 19, and 1955 Nov. 21.

Subjects and Indexing Terms

Daschbach, Johnny
Davis, Benjamin Jo
Davis, Beulah M.
Donner, Frank
Downer, Victor S.
Du Bois, W. E. B. (William Edward Burghardt), 1868-1963
Civil Rights Congress

Box 4, Folder 5

E, 1955

Subjects and Indexing Terms

Evans, Gertrude
Progressive Party of the District of Columbia

Box 4, Folder 6

F, 1955

Subjects and Indexing Terms

Fairley, Margaret
Fast, Howard
Feldman, Eugene
Federer, Gerald
Field, Ben
Fishman, George Gurley
Forer, Joseph
Forman, Mr.
Foster, William Z.
Freyd, Bernard
Blue Heron Press
Forer & Rein, Attorneys at Law
New Frontiers

Box 4, Folder 7

G, 1955

Subjects and Indexing Terms

Gauncy, Nat
Gordon, Jerry
Gore, Jack
Grant, Betty

Box 4, Folder 8

H, 1955

Subjects and Indexing Terms

Hall, Micky
Heifetz, Robert
Hendley, Charles
Hunboldt, Charles
Hunton, W. Alphaeus
Antioch College
Blue Heron Press
Council on African Affairs, Inc.

Box 4, Folder 9

J, 1955

Subjects and Indexing Terms

Jagan, Janet
Jaker, F.W.
Jerome, Alice
Jordan, Casper LeRoy
Wilberforce Univ.

Box 4, Folder 10

K, 1955

Subjects and Indexing Terms

Kaufman, Max
Kenicki, Kikuchi
Klousky, Robert
Kramer, Harry
Kurrier, Chester
Kunitz, Hy

Box 4, Folder 11

KPFA : correspondence and text of broadcasts, 1955

Box 4, Folder 12

L, 1955

Subjects and Indexing Terms

Lehman, Herbert
Leith, Paul
Lesueur, Mendel
Lohr, George
Life Magazine
U.S. Senate

Box 4, Folder 13

M, 1955

Subjects and Indexing Terms

Mackin, Edith
Malarch, Rene Jimenez
Maltz, Albert
Marzani, Carl
McGurly, Lawrence
McKie, Bill
McNeil, Allan D.
Miller, Warren
Mitchell, Broadus
[Murray, J.P. ?]
Murphy, George B., Jr.
Murphy, Joyce Perry
Committee to End Sedition Laws

Box 4, Folder 14

N, 1955

Subjects and Indexing Terms

Nelson, Steve
N.A.A.C.P.

Box 4, Folder 15

O, 1955

Subjects and Indexing Terms

Olsen, Otto H.

Box 4, Folder 16

P, 1955

Subjects and Indexing Terms

Papagos, Premier
Paradise, Jean
Pataki, Janos
Paschal, Gregory
Pettus, Tony
Platt, David
Polk, William T.
Popostru
Daily People's World
Greece
Greensboro (N.C.) Daily News
International Union of Students
Political Affairs

Box 4, Folder 17

Q, 1955

Subjects and Indexing Terms

Quaye, MacGranaky

Box 4, Folder 18

R, 1955

Subjects and Indexing Terms

Rainbow, Bernice
Randolph, Richard
Reddick, L.D.
Rexroth
Richmond, Al
Ritz, Leon
Roberts, Holland
Robinov, Gil
Rogow, Sally
Rossiter, Clinton
Ruchamis, Louis
Action Books
California Labor School, Inc.
City College New York
Cornell University
Daily People's World
Shaw University

Box 4, Folder 19

S, 1955

Subjects and Indexing Terms

Saltzman, R.
Scales, Junius
Seeman, E.
Shigeo, Iwasaki
Sillen, Janet
Sklar, Martin J.
Sorkin, Morris
Sterling, Philip
Stover, John F.
Strack, Celeste
Citadel Press
Jewish Publication & Research Committee
Purdue University

Box 4, Folder 20

T - V, 1955

Subjects and Indexing Terms

Templin, Ralph
Tratchy, [?]
Vey, Lucy

Box 4, Folder 21

W, 1955

Scope and Content Note

Includes Dan Wakefield's article "Justic in Sumner : land of the free" , The Nation (Oct. 1, 1955).

Subjects and Indexing Terms

Wakefield, Dan
Wallach, Irving
Waxman, Elliott
Weinberg, Annette
Woodbridge, Benjamin
Freedom of the Press Committee

Box 4, Folder 22

Y - Z, 1955

Subjects and Indexing Terms

Yukiyama, Yoshimasa
Zuckerman, Abe

Box 4, Folder 23

Unidentified, 1955

Box 4, Folder 24

A, 1956

Subjects and Indexing Terms

Alfred, Helen
Allan, Billy
Allister, Will & Mona

Box 4, Folder 25

B, 1956

Subjects and Indexing Terms

Baron, Harold
Berkeley, Adam
Bernstein, Leonard
Berry, Abner W.
Boyer, Richard O.
Boyle, Sara Patton
Brooks, Maxwell R.
Brown, Robert E.
Buckman, Rachel
Association of Social Science Teachers
Marxist Discussion Club, Queens College
Michigan State Union

Box 4, Folder 26

C, 1956

Subjects and Indexing Terms

Cameron, Angus
Chakovsky, A.
Chaleff, Lynne
Chancey, Martin
Claiborne, Bob
Clark, Joe
Cohen, Bob
Cox, Oliver C.
Cameron Associates, Inc.
Daily Worker
Foreign Literature, Moscow
Lincoln University
Westin University

Box 4, Folder 27

D, 1956

Scope and Content Note

Includes 1 tls from Herbert Aptheker to W.E.B. Du Bois and 1 tls from W.E.B. Du Bois to Herbert Aptheker.

Subjects and Indexing Terms

Davis, Benjamin J., Jr.
Delson, Arthur K.
Dennis, Gene
Dolson, James
Du Bois, W. E. B. (William Edward Burghardt), 1868-1963
Dunn, Bob
Dweretzky, Mr.
Daily Worker
John Dewey Society of Yale University
Labor Research Association

Box 4, Folder 28

E, 1956

Subjects and Indexing Terms

Einheit, Berlin
Ellingham, Lewis
Erickson, James
Evans, Gertrude
Progressive Party of the District of Columbia

Box 4, Folder 29

F, 1956

Subjects and Indexing Terms

Fahnestock, Karol
Feldman, Eugene
Fischer, Toni
Fladeland, Betty
Flexnor, Eleanor
Franklin, John Hope
Frantjis, Jean H.
Frederickson, Fritz
Freistadt, Hans
Folsom, D.
Folsom, Robert
Foster, Bill
Brooklyn College
Central Michigan College
Richmond, Calif. Public Library

Box 4, Folder 30

G, 1956

Subjects and Indexing Terms

Gellhorn, Ernie
Gordon, Mac
Gray, Barry

Box 4, Folder 31

H, 1956

Subjects and Indexing Terms

Fedak, George
Hartz, Louis
Harvard University
Hofstra University

Box 4, Folder 32

J, 1956

Subjects and Indexing Terms

Jerome, Alice
Jones, Lenna E.
Jordon, Myra
Journal of Negro History

Box 4, Folder 33

K, 1956

Subjects and Indexing Terms

Kelly, Jeanie
Kilson, Martin L.

Box 4, Folder 34

Box 4, Folder 35

KPFA : correspondence and text of broadcasts, 1956

L, 1956

Subjects and Indexing Terms

Lefwin, Alita & Leon
Levy, Charles
Logan, Rayford
Howard University

Box 4, Folder 36

M, 1956

Subjects and Indexing Terms

Mandelblatt, Sol
Mandeehern, Robert
Martin, Riley, III
Marzani, Carl
Max, Alan
Meyers, George A.
Miles, M.G.
Mills, C. Wright
Morris, Muriel

Box 4, Folder 37

N - O, 1956

Subjects and Indexing Terms

Nelson, Steve
Olsen, Otto H.
National Guardian
New Century Publishers
New Haven (Ct.) Evening Register
New York, New Haven, & Hartford Railroad

Box 4, Folder 38

P, 1956

Subjects and Indexing Terms

Pittman, John
Platt, D.
Presser, Dr. J.
Public School 241, New York

Box 5, Folder 1

R, 1956

Subjects and Indexing Terms

Reckdahl, Martha Lon
Rector, Raymond
Reddick, Dr.
Reeder, Larry E.
Roeder, Marlene
Rummery, E.E.
Federal Reserve Bank of Chicago

Box 5, Folder 2

S, 1956

Subjects and Indexing Terms

S[?], Amy
Scheer, Robert
S[?], Raymond Frederick
Schwartz, Kay
Seeman, Ernest
Selsam, Howard
Shigeo, Iwasaki
Shutz, Robert
Silver, Joe
Singletary, Otis A.
Sorkin, Morris
Stakvel, Frank D.
Stephenson, Wendell
Struik, D.J.
City College of New York
KPFA-FM, Berkeley, Calif.
University of Chicago
University of Texas

Box 5, Folder 3

T, 1956

Subjects and Indexing Terms

Tiesler, Amy S.
Togai, Y.
Touchet, Francis H.

Box 5, Folder 4

W, 1956

Subjects and Indexing Terms

Webster, James
Wellman, Saul
Wilkerson, Doxey A.
Williams, W.A.
Winston, Edna
Columbia University
Jefferson School of Social Science

Box 5, Folder 5

Y, 1956

Subjects and Indexing Terms

Yukiyama, Yoshimasa

Box 5, Folder 6

A, 1957

Subjects and Indexing Terms

Alfred, Helen
Almquist & Wiksell, Stockholm
American Socialist

Box 5, Folder 7

B, 1957

Subjects and Indexing Terms

Barth, Alan
Benesch, Irving
Benson, Robert
Berg, Max
Benstein, I.J.
Bittelman, [?]
Blankenstein, Blanky
Bofman, Albert
Boshkowitz, Sarah
Buck, [?]
Buckman, Rae

Box 5, Folder 8

C, 1957

Subjects and Indexing Terms

Cardiff, Ira D.
Chancey, Martin
Chapperon, Matt
Chernikova, S.
Cohen, Bob
Cook, Fred J.
Cornish, Dudley T.
Correa, Anna
Commonweal
Con-Edison
Kings County

Box 5, Folder 9

D, 1957

Subjects and Indexing Terms

Dangaloov, S.
Davis, Arthur K.
Davis, Ben
Dolsen, Jim
Drucker, H.
Dutt, [?]
Dilia Czechoslovak Theatrical and Literary Agency
Foreign Literature, Moscow
University of Vermont

Box 5, Folder 10

E, 1957

Subjects and Indexing Terms

Eisenscher, Sigmund G.
Engelson, Joyce
Englestein, David
Evanier, Dave
Levy, Hyman
Abelard-Schuman Publishers

Box 5, Folder 11

F, 1957

Subjects and Indexing Terms

Falck, G.
Feldman, Eugene
Felshin, Joe
Folsom, Dank
Frater, F.F.

Box 5, Folder 12

G, 1957

Subjects and Indexing Terms

Gollobin, Esther
Goodlett

Box 5, Folder 13

H, 1957

Subjects and Indexing Terms

Heller, Abe
Hester, Hugh B.
Houtz, Philip
Hunton, Alphaeus
Huntington Library Quarterly
National Jewish Hospital at Denver

Box 5, Folder 14

J, 1957

Subjects and Indexing Terms

Jeannette, [Heutoff?]
Jerome, Alice
Jerome, V.J.
Jonitis, Peter P.
Bates College

Box 5, Folder 15

K, 1957

Subjects and Indexing Terms

Kanapa, Jean
Kaplan, Sidney
Kashton, Sidney
Kashton, W.
Kempton, Murray
Khan, Mohd. Shabbir
Kimura, Kikuya
Klugman, James
Labour-Progressive Party, Canada
Muslim University, Aligarh, India
New York Post
La Nouvelle Critique

Box 5, Folder 16

L, 1957

Subjects and Indexing Terms

Lamont, Dr.
Lamos, Al
Lapin, Adam
Lima, Mickie

Box 5, Folder 17

M, 1957

Subjects and Indexing Terms

Mandelblatt, Sol
Mansfield, Mike
Marzani, Carl
McGurty, Lawrence E.
Meyers, George
Morris, Leslie
Mumford, Charles J.
Cameron Associates
Labor-Progressive Party, Canada
Obelisk Book Store, Berkeley, Calif.
Southern Maryland Free State Library Association
USS Montana

Box 5, Folder 18

N, 1957

Subjects and Indexing Terms

Noret, Paul
Nordholt, Wim
Ohlwerther, Geroge Lohr
Democratic Nouvelle
Novo Vreme, Sofia
Observateur, France

Box 5, Folder 19

P - Q, 1957

Subjects and Indexing Terms

Patterson, William
Phillips, James K.
Pittman, John
Poon, John
Presser, J.
Quarles, Benjamin
Daily People's World
Morgan State College
People's Book Shop, Trinidad

Box 5, Folder 20

R, 1957

Subjects and Indexing Terms

Rivera, Diego
Roberts, Daniel
Robertson, Thomas
Rudich, Norman
Ryerson, Stanley
Wesleyan University

Box 5, Folder 21

S, 1957

Subjects and Indexing Terms

A.S.
Samah, B.C.
Saxe, Charlotte
Schappes, Morris U.
Scott, Edmund E.
Shenker, George
Simon, Walter
Sims?, Watt
Singletary, Prof.
Smith, Jessica
Sofronov, [?]
Sparks, Nenny
Stevenson, Phil
Suffin, Arnold
Stohr, R.A.
Wesleyan University

Box 5, Folder 22

T, 1957

Subjects and Indexing Terms

Tamai, Ryuzo
Thompson, Leona
Tkach, Tamara
Tiesler, Amy S.
Togai, Y.
Torichet, Francis
Tuckett, Angela
Labour Monthly
Toyo Keizai Shimpō Sha

Box 5, Folder 23

w, 1957

Subjects and Indexing Terms

Walker, Doris Briu
Weatherford, W.D.
Weeks, Edward
Wells, Dan
West, Jim
West, Mollie
Wilkerson, Doxey
Williamson, John
Winter, Carl
Winslow, Henry
Wolins, LeRoy
Atlantic Monthly
Berea College
Chicago Council of American-Soviet Friendship, Inc.

Box 5, Folder 24

Y - Z, 1957

Subjects and Indexing Terms

Yuille, Clare
Zimmerman, E.F.
World News, London

Box 5, Folder 25

A, 1958

Subjects and Indexing Terms

Abot
Alleg, Gilberte
Allen, Jim
Aolu, Emmanuel Assan
Allen, George
Avery, David
Unwin, Ltd.
U.S. Dept. of the Army

Box 5, Folder 26

B, 1958

Subjects and Indexing Terms

Batterson, Warren
Baum, A.
Bencin, Miro
Benson, Robert
Bert, Eric
Bittleman
Blair, Nan
Blau, Patricia
Blum, Emanuel
Bonofsky, Phil
Bordages, Asa
Brownstone, Peter
Buckman, Rachel
Butler, A.
El Noticier del Brasil

Box 5, Folder 27

C, 1958

Subjects and Indexing Terms

Cammett, John M.
Canter, Harry
Cardiff, Ira D.
Catlett, Elizabeth
Charney, George
Chase, Homer B.
Chirko, Tom
Cochran, A. Burton
Cohen, Bob
Cohen, Jack
Community Party, London

Box 5, Folder 28

D, 1958

Subjects and Indexing Terms

Davis, Ben

Box 5, Folder 29

E - F, 1958

Subjects and Indexing Terms

Engleston, David
Ervin, Joseph B.
Ether, Vivian
Evans, Evan
Felshin, Joseph
Flynn, Elizabeth Gurley
Forrey, Bob
Foster, Bill
France, Clemens J.
Fund for Social Analysis
New Century Publishers

Box 5, Folder 30

G, 1958

Subjects and Indexing Terms

Gehmer, Evangeline
Gold, Mike
Goldman, Marius
Goodwon, Bob
Graham Du Bois, Shirley
Green, Edith
Greenfield, H.
Gustafson, B.G.

Box 5, Folder 31

H - J, 1958

Subjects and Indexing Terms

Healey, Dorothy
Hecht, Julius
Hellman, Beatrice
Hester, Hugh B.
Huitan, William
Ho, Phua Tjong
Hood, Robert
Howard, Milton
[H?], Abot
Hunton, Alphaeus
Johnson, Arnold
Johnson, Oakley

Box 5, Folder 32

K, 1958

Subjects and Indexing Terms

Keeney, M.J.
Keilsan
Kirlew, William E.
Kowal, Gertrude
Krchmarek, Anthony
Kuusinen, Hartta
Fund for Social Analysis
Sozialistische Einheitspartei Deutschlands

Box 5, Folder 33

L, 1958

Subjects and Indexing Terms

Lakin, Bill
Lamont, Corliss
Landau, Saul
Lawson, Elizabeth
LaRose, John
LeSeur, Meridel
Loeser, Franz
Lofton, John
Lohr, George
Loper, L.E.
Lowenfels, Walter
Lubka, Lewis
Lukacs, George
Lumer, Hy

Box 5, Folder 34

M, 1958

Subjects and Indexing Terms

Maki, Erno J.
Mandelblatt, Sol
Meng Chi-ching
Metyolkin, Ivan
Morford, Richard
Morgan, John
Morris, Leslie
First Unitarian Church, South Bend, Ind.
Foreign Language Publishing House, Moscow
National Council of American-Soviet Friendship, Inc.
Obelisk Book Store
Peking Review

Box 5, Folder 35

N - O, 1958

Subjects and Indexing Terms

Novick, [?]
Overgaard, Andy

Box 5, Folder 36

P, 1958

Subjects and Indexing Terms

Palmer, J.E.
Pasternak, Boris
Patterson, William
Perlo, Vic
Perry, Rose
Pittman, John
Pratis, P.L.
Presser, J.
Daily Worker
Phylon
Pittsburgh Courier
Yale Review

Box 5, Folder 37

R, 1958

Subjects and Indexing Terms

Roberts, Holland
Rodell, Fred
Rossi, Victor
American Russian Institute
Yale Law School

Box 6, Folder 1

S, 1958

Subjects and Indexing Terms

Schechter, Amy
Schnikind, [?]
Scott, Arthur S.
Selsam, Howard
Sharp, Geoff
Silver, Joseph
Simon, Brian
Simonson, David
Sklar, Martin J.
Sparks, Nemmy
Stefanovic, Sv.
Straus, Mark
Svoboda, F.
Szu-hsun, Meng
Suffin, Arnold
Sussman, Jeanette
Frederich Schiller Univ.
Institute of Diplomacy, Peking
Review of International Affairs, Belgrade
Statni Nakladatelstvi Politicke Literatury, Prague

Box 6, Folder 2

T - U, 1958

Subjects and Indexing Terms

Takacs, G.
Takman, John
Taylor, Sid
Thompson, Bob
Thompson, Elsa Knight
Thorner, Robert
Touchet, Frank
KPFA-FM, Berkeley
Legation of the Hungarian People's Republic, Washington, D.C.
Uruguay, XVII Congreso del Partido Comunista

Box 6, Folder 3

W, 1958

Subjects and Indexing Terms

Walker, Doris Brin
 Wangarin, Otto
 Watt, Roy
 Weinstone, Will
 Weiss, Max
 West, Jim
 White, Eliot
 Williamson, John
 Wilson, Helene D.
 Winter, Carl
 Witt, L.
 The Worker

Box 6, Folder 4

Y, 1958

Subjects and Indexing Terms

Young, Alfred
 Yukiya, Yoshimasa
 Yale Review

Box 6, Folder 5

Unidentified, 1958

Box 6, Folder 6

A, 1959

Box 6, Folder 7

B, 1959

Box 6, Folder 8

B, 1959

Box 6, Folder 9

C, 1959

Box 6, Folder 10

C, 1959

Box 6, Folder 11

D, 1959

Box 6, Folder 12

D, 1959

Box 6, Folder 13

E - F, 1959

Box 6, Folder 14

E - F, 1959

Box 6, Folder 15

G, 1959

Box 6, Folder 16

G, 1959

Box 6, Folder 17

H, 1959

Box 6, Folder 18

H - I, 1959

Box 6, Folder 19

J, 1959

Box 6, Folder 20

K, 1959

Box 6, Folder 21

K, 1959

Box 6, Folder 22

L, 1959

Box 6, Folder 23

L, 1959

Box 6, Folder 24

M, 1959

Box 6, Folder 25

M, 1959

Box 6, Folder 26

N - O, 1959

Box 6, Folder 27

N - O, 1959

Box 6, Folder 28

P, 1959

Box 6, Folder 29

P, 1959

Box 6, Folder 30

R, 1959

Box 6, Folder 31

R, 1959

Box 6, Folder 32

S, 1959

Box 6, Folder 33

S, 1959

Box 6, Folder 34

T, 1959

Box 6, Folder 35

T - V, 1959

Box 6, Folder 36

W, 1959

Box 6, Folder 37

W, 1959

Box 6, Folder 38

Y - Z, 1959

Box 6, Folder 39

Y - Z, 1959

Box 6, Folder 40

Unidentified, 1959

Box 6, Folder 41	Correspondence notes, 1959
Box 7, Folder 1	A, 1960
Box 7, Folder 2	B, 1960
Box 7, Folder 3	C, 1960
Box 7, Folder 4	D, 1960
Box 7, Folder 5	E, 1960
Box 7, Folder 6	F, 1960
Box 7, Folder 7	G, 1960
Box 7, Folder 8	H - I, 1960
Box 7, Folder 9	J, 1960
Box 7, Folder 10	K, 1960
Box 7, Folder 11	L, 1960
Box 7, Folder 12	M, 1960
Box 7, Folder 13	N - O, 1960
Box 7, Folder 14	P, 1960
Box 7, Folder 15	Peter, 1960
Box 7, Folder 16	R, 1960
Box 7, Folder 17	S, 1960
Box 7, Folder 18	T - U, 1960
Box 7, Folder 19	W, 1960
Box 7, Folder 20	Royalties statements: Seven Seas Publishers, Berlin, 1960
Box 7, Folder 21	A, 1961
Box 7, Folder 22	B, 1961
Box 7, Folder 23	C, 1961
Box 7, Folder 24	C, 1961
Box 7, Folder 25	D, 1961
Box 7, Folder 26	D, 1961
Box 7, Folder 27	E, 1961
Box 7, Folder 28	E, 1961
Box 7, Folder 29	F, 1961
Box 7, Folder 30	G, 1961
Box 7, Folder 31	H, 1961
Box 8, Folder 1	I, 1961
Box 8, Folder 2	J, 1961
Box 8, Folder 3	K, 1961
Box 8, Folder 4	K, 1961
Box 8, Folder 5	L, 1961
Box 8, Folder 6	M, 1961
Box 8, Folder 7	M, 1961
Box 8, Folder 8	N - O, 1961
Box 8, Folder 9	P, 1961
Box 8, Folder 10	R, 1961
Box 8, Folder 11	S, 1961
Box 8, Folder 12	S, 1961
Box 8, Folder 13	T, 1961
Box 8, Folder 14	W, 1961
Box 8, Folder 15	W, 1961
Box 8, Folder 16	Y - Z, 1961
Box 8, Folder 17	A, 1962
Box 8, Folder 18	B, 1962
Box 8, Folder 19	C, 1962
Box 8, Folder 20	D, 1962
Box 8, Folder 21	E, 1962
Box 8, Folder 22	F, 1962
Box 8, Folder 23	G, 1962
Box 8, Folder 24	H, 1962
Box 8, Folder 25	I, 1962
Box 8, Folder 26	J, 1962

Box 8, Folder 27	K, 1962
Box 8, Folder 28	L, 1962
Box 8, Folder 29	M, 1962
Box 8, Folder 30	N - O, 1962
Box 8, Folder 31	P, 1962
Box 8, Folder 32	R, 1962
Box 9, Folder 1	S, 1962
Box 9, Folder 2	T, 1962
Box 9, Folder 3	U, 1962
Box 9, Folder 4	W, 1962
Box 9, Folder 5	Y - Z, 1962
Box 9, Folder 6	Miscellaneous outgoing correspondence, 1962
Box 9, Folder 7	AIMS material, 1963
Box 9, Folder 8	A, 1963
Box 9, Folder 9	A, 1963
Box 9, Folder 10	A, 1963
Box 9, Folder 11	B, 1963
Box 9, Folder 12	B, 1963
Box 9, Folder 13	C, 1963
Box 9, Folder 14	C, 1963
Box 9, Folder 15	D, 1963
Box 9, Folder 16	D, 1963
Box 9, Folder 17	E, 1963
Box 9, Folder 18	F, 1963
Box 9, Folder 19	G, 1963
Box 9, Folder 20	H, 1963
Box 9, Folder 21	I, 1963
Box 9, Folder 22	J, 1963
Box 9, Folder 23	K, 1963
Box 9, Folder 24	K, 1963
Box 10, Folder 1	L, 1963
Box 10, Folder 2	M, 1963
Box 10, Folder 3	N, 1963
Box 10, Folder 4	O, 1963
Box 10, Folder 5	P, 1963
Box 10, Folder 6	Q - R, 1963
Box 10, Folder 7	S, 1963
Box 10, Folder 8	T, 1963
Box 10, Folder 9	V, 1963
Box 10, Folder 10	W, 1963
Box 10, Folder 11	Y - Z, 1963
Box 10, Folder 12	A, 1964
Box 10, Folder 13	B, 1964
Box 10, Folder 14	C, 1964
Box 10, Folder 15	D, 1964
Box 10, Folder 16	E, 1964
Box 10, Folder 17	F, 1964
Box 10, Folder 18	G, 1964
Box 11, Folder 1	H, 1964
Box 11, Folder 2	K, 1964
Box 11, Folder 3	L, 1964
Box 11, Folder 4	M, 1964
Box 11, Folder 5	N, 1964
Box 11, Folder 6	O, 1964
Box 11, Folder 7	P, 1964
Box 11, Folder 8	R, 1964
Box 11, Folder 9	S, 1964
Box 11, Folder 10	S, 1964

Box 11, Folder 11	T, 1964
Box 11, Folder 12	U, 1964
Box 11, Folder 13	W, 1964
Box 11, Folder 14	Y, 1964
Box 11, Folder 15	Miscellaneous correspondence, 1964
	Scope and Content Note
	Contains correspondence and manuscript materials
Box 11, Folder 16	AIMS correspondence : A, 1964
Box 11, Folder 17	AIMS correspondence : Ba, 1964
Box 11, Folder 18	AIMS correspondence : Be - Bo, 1964
Box 11, Folder 19	AIMS correspondence : Br - By, 1964
Box 12, Folder 1	AIMS correspondence : Ca - Coe, 1964
Box 12, Folder 2	AIMS correspondence : Coh - Cr, 1964
Box 12, Folder 3	AIMS correspondence : D, 1964
Box 12, Folder 4	AIMS correspondence : E, 1964
Box 12, Folder 5	AIMS correspondence : Fa - Fl, 1964
Box 12, Folder 6	AIMS correspondence : Fo - Fu, 1964
Box 12, Folder 7	AIMS correspondence : Ga - Gl, 1964
Box 12, Folder 8	AIMS correspondence : Go - Gra, 1964
Box 12, Folder 9	AIMS correspondence : Gre - Gro, 1964
Box 12, Folder 10	AIMS correspondence : Ha - Hod, 1964
Box 12, Folder 11	AIMS correspondence : Hog - Hu, 1964
Box 12, Folder 12	AIMS correspondence : I, 1964
Box 12, Folder 13	AIMS correspondence : J, 1964
Box 13, Folder 1	AIMS correspondence : K - Ke, 1964
Box 13, Folder 2	AIMS correspondence : Ki - Ku, 1964
Box 13, Folder 3	AIMS correspondence : La - Lern, 1964
Box 13, Folder 4	AIMS correspondence : Lero - Lus, 1964
Box 13, Folder 5	AIMS correspondence : Ma - Me, 1964
Box 13, Folder 6	AIMS correspondence : Mi - Mu, 1964
Box 13, Folder 7	AIMS correspondence : N, 1964
Box 13, Folder 8	AIMS correspondence : O, 1964
Box 13, Folder 9	AIMS correspondence : Pa, 1964
Box 13, Folder 10	AIMS correspondence : Pe - Pr, 1964
Box 13, Folder 11	AIMS correspondence : Ra - Re, 1964
Box 13, Folder 12	AIMS correspondence : Ri - Ry, 1964
Box 14, Folder 1	AIMS correspondence : Sa - So, 1964
Box 14, Folder 2	AIMS correspondence : St - Su, 1964
Box 14, Folder 3	AIMS correspondence : T, 1964
Box 14, Folder 4	AIMS correspondence : U, 1964
Box 14, Folder 5	AIMS correspondence : V, 1964
Box 14, Folder 6	AIMS correspondence : W, 1964
Box 14, Folder 7	AIMS correspondence : Y, 1964
Box 14, Folder 8	AIMS correspondence : Z, 1964
Box 14, Folder 9	Miscellaneous, 1964
Box 14, Folder 10	A, 1965
Box 14, Folder 11	B, 1965
Box 14, Folder 12	C, 1965
Box 14, Folder 13	D, 1965
Box 14, Folder 14	F, 1965
Box 14, Folder 15	H, 1965
Box 14, Folder 16	I, 1965
Box 14, Folder 17	J, 1965
Box 14, Folder 18	K, 1965
Box 14, Folder 19	L, 1965
Box 14, Folder 20	M, 1965
Box 14, Folder 21	N, 1965

Box 14, Folder 22	P, 1965
Box 14, Folder 23	R, 1965
Box 14, Folder 24	S, 1965
Box 194, Folder 1	Student Nonviolent Coordinating Committee, 1965 - 1966
Box 14, Folder 25	T, 1965
Box 14, Folder 26	U, 1965
Box 14, Folder 27	V, 1965
Box 14, Folder 28	W, 1965
Box 14, Folder 29	Z, 1965
Box 14, Folder 30	Miscellaneous correspondence, 1965
Box 14, Folder 31	Clippings, 1965
Box 14, Folder 32	A, 1965
Box 14, Folder 33	A, 1965
Box 14, Folder 34	B, 1965
Box 15, Folder 1	B, 1965
Box 15, Folder 2	B, 1965
Box 15, Folder 3	B, 1965
Box 15, Folder 4	B, 1965
Box 15, Folder 5	B, 1965
Box 15, Folder 6	B, 1965
Box 15, Folder 7	B, 1965
Box 15, Folder 8	C, 1965
Box 15, Folder 9	C, 1965
Box 15, Folder 10	C, 1965

Subjects and Indexing Terms

Cohen, Bob

Box 15, Folder 11 **C, 1965**

Subjects and Indexing Terms

Cohen, Bob

Box 15, Folder 12	C, 1965
Box 15, Folder 13	C, 1965
Box 15, Folder 14	D, 1965
Box 15, Folder 15	D, 1965
Box 15, Folder 16	E, 1965
Box 15, Folder 17	AIMS correspondence : Fa - Fl, 1965
Box 15, Folder 18	AIMS correspondence : Fo - Fu, 1965
Box 16, Folder 1	AIMS correspondence : Ga - Ge, 1965
Box 16, Folder 2	AIMS correspondence : Gi - Grah, 1965
Box 16, Folder 3	AIMS correspondence : Gram - Gy, 1965
Box 16, Folder 4	AIMS correspondence : Harap, Louis, 1965
Box 16, Folder 5	AIMS correspondence : Ha, 1965
Box 16, Folder 6	AIMS correspondence : He - Ho, 1965
Box 16, Folder 7	AIMS correspondence : Hu - Hy, 1965
Box 16, Folder 8	AIMS correspondence : I, 1965
Box 16, Folder 9	AIMS correspondence : Ja - Jo, 1965
Box 16, Folder 10	AIMS correspondence : Jo - Ju, 1965
Box 16, Folder 11	AIMS correspondence : Ka - Kl, 1965
Box 16, Folder 12	AIMS correspondence : Kn - Ko, 1965
Box 16, Folder 13	AIMS correspondence : Kr - Ku, 1965
Box 17, Folder 1	AIMS correspondence : La - Le, 1965
Box 17, Folder 2	AIMS correspondence : Li - Ly, 1965
Box 17, Folder 3	AIMS correspondence : Ma - Mi, 1965
Box 17, Folder 4	AIMS correspondence : Mo - Mu, 1965
Box 17, Folder 5	AIMS correspondence : N, 1965
Box 17, Folder 6	AIMS correspondence : O, 1965

Box 17, Folder 7	AIMS correspondence : P, 1965
Box 17, Folder 8	AIMS correspondence : Parsons, Howard, 1965
Box 17, Folder 9	AIMS correspondence : Queen's University [John L. Ausman], 1965
Box 17, Folder 10	AIMS correspondence : Ra - Re, 1965
Box 17, Folder 11	AIMS correspondence : Ri - Ru, 1965
Box 17, Folder 12	AIMS correspondence : Sa - Se, 1965
Box 18, Folder 1	AIMS correspondence : Sh - Sq, 1965
Box 18, Folder 2	AIMS correspondence : St - Sw, 1965
Box 18, Folder 3	AIMS correspondence : T, 1965
Box 18, Folder 4	AIMS correspondence : U, 1965
Box 18, Folder 5	AIMS correspondence : V, 1965
Box 18, Folder 6	AIMS correspondence : Wa - We, 1965
Box 18, Folder 7	AIMS correspondence : Wh - Wr, 1965
Box 18, Folder 8	AIMS correspondence : Y - Z, 1965
Box 18, Folder 9	Miscellaneous correspondence, 1966
Box 18, Folder 10	Miscellaneous correspondence, no. 2, 1966
Box 18, Folder 11	Miscellaneous correspondence, no. 2, 1966
Box 18, Folder 12	AIMS correspondence : Ab - Ah, 1966
Box 18, Folder 13	AIMS correspondence : Al, 1966
Box 18, Folder 14	AIMS correspondence : Am - Au, 1966
Box 18, Folder 15	AIMS correspondence : Ba, 1966
Box 19, Folder 1	AIMS correspondence : Be, 1966
Box 19, Folder 2	AIMS correspondence : Bg - Bra, 1966
Box 19, Folder 3	AIMS correspondence : Bre - Bu, 1966
Box 19, Folder 4	AIMS correspondence : Bunge, William, 1966
Box 19, Folder 5	AIMS correspondence : Ca - Cla, 1966
Box 19, Folder 6	AIMS correspondence : Clecak, Pete, 1966
Box 19, Folder 7	AIMS correspondence : Cohen, Robert S., 1966
Box 19, Folder 8	AIMS correspondence : Co - Cu, 1966
Box 19, Folder 9	AIMS correspondence : Da - De, 1966
Box 19, Folder 10	AIMS correspondence : Di - Du, 1966
Box 19, Folder 11	AIMS correspondence : E, 1966
Box 19, Folder 12	AIMS correspondence : Fa - Fol, 1966
Box 19, Folder 13	AIMS correspondence : Folsom, Michael B., 1966
Box 19, Folder 14	AIMS correspondence : Fon - Fu, 1966
Box 19, Folder 15	AIMS correspondence : Ga - Ge, 1966
Box 20, Folder 1	AIMS correspondence : Gi - Go, 1966
Box 20, Folder 2	AIMS correspondence : Gr - Gu, 1966
Box 20, Folder 3	AIMS correspondence : Ha - He, 1966
Box 20, Folder 4	AIMS correspondence : Hi - Hor, 1966
Box 20, Folder 5	AIMS correspondence : How - Hu, 1966
Box 20, Folder 6	AIMS correspondence : I, 1966
Box 20, Folder 7	AIMS correspondence : J, 1966
Box 20, Folder 8	AIMS correspondence : Johnson, Oakley, 1966
Box 20, Folder 9	AIMS correspondence : Ka - Ki, 1966
Box 20, Folder 10	AIMS correspondence : Kl - Kom, 1966
Box 20, Folder 11	AIMS correspondence : Kon - Ku, 1966
Box 20, Folder 12	AIMS correspondence : La, 1966
Box 20, Folder 13	AIMS correspondence : Le - Li, 1966
Box 20, Folder 14	AIMS correspondence : LeRoy, Gaylord C., 1966
Box 20, Folder 15	AIMS correspondence : Lo - Lu, 1966
Box 20, Folder 16	AIMS correspondence : Lukacs, Georg, 1966
Box 20, Folder 17	AIMS correspondence : Mag - Map, 1966
Box 21, Folder	AIMS correspondence : Unita - USLA, 1966
Box 21, Folder 1	AIMS correspondence : Mar - Me, 1966
Box 21, Folder 2	AIMS correspondence : Mi - Mur, 1966
Box 21, Folder 3	AIMS correspondence : Mu - My, 1966
Box 21, Folder 4	AIMS correspondence : N, 1966

Box 21, Folder 5	AIMS correspondence : O, 1966
Box 21, Folder 6	AIMS correspondence : P - Q, 1966
Box 21, Folder 7	AIMS correspondence : Ra, 1966
Box 21, Folder 8	AIMS correspondence : Re, 1966
Box 21, Folder 9	AIMS correspondence : Ri - Ru, 1966
Box 21, Folder 10	AIMS correspondence : Sal - Sayl, 1966
Box 21, Folder 11	AIMS correspondence : Schaf - Schl, 1966
Box 21, Folder 12	AIMS correspondence : Schm - Sel, 1966
Box 21, Folder 13	AIMS correspondence : Set - Shaf, 1966
Box 21, Folder 14	AIMS correspondence : Shap - Sih, 1966
Box 21, Folder 15	AIMS correspondence : Sik - Sil, 1966
Box 21, Folder 16	AIMS correspondence : Sim - Soc, 1966
Box 21, Folder 17	AIMS correspondence : Sok - Stea, 1966
Box 21, Folder 18	AIMS correspondence : Stee - Step, 1966
Box 21, Folder 19	AIMS correspondence : Stern - Swe, 1966
Box 22, Folder 1	AIMS correspondence : Talks : A - B, 1966
Box 22, Folder 2	AIMS correspondence : Talks : C - G, 1966
Box 22, Folder 3	AIMS correspondence : Talks : H, 1966
Box 22, Folder 4	AIMS correspondence : Talks : I - L, 1966
Box 22, Folder 5	AIMS correspondence : Talks : M - O, 1966
Box 22, Folder 6	AIMS correspondence : Talks : P - St, 1966
Box 22, Folder 7	AIMS correspondence : Talks : St - Tu, 1966
Box 22, Folder 8	AIMS correspondence : Talks : Tu - Wo, 1966
Box 22, Folder 9	AIMS correspondence : Taylor - Tuominem, 1966
Box 22, Folder 10	AIMS correspondence : Unita - USLA, 1966
Box 22, Folder 11	AIMS correspondence : Va - Ward, 1966
Box 22, Folder 12	AIMS correspondence : Was - West, 1966
Box 22, Folder 13	AIMS correspondence : Weston, 1966
Box 22, Folder 14	AIMS correspondence : Wheeler, 1966
Box 22, Folder 15	AIMS correspondence : Whi - Wod, 1966
Box 22, Folder 16	AIMS correspondence : Wod - Wor, 1966
Box 22, Folder 17	AIMS correspondence : X - Z, 1966
Box 22, Folder 18	Correspondence, 1967
Box 22, Folder 19	Correspondence [1 of 2], 1967
Box 22, Folder 20	Correspondence [2 of 2], 1967
Box 23, Folder 1	Misc. correspondence [including clippings and manuscripts], 1967
Box 23, Folder 2	AIMS correspondence : A, 1967
Box 23, Folder 3	AIMS correspondence : Ba, 1967
Box 23, Folder 4	AIMS correspondence : Be - Bo, 1967
Box 23, Folder 5	AIMS correspondence : Br - Bu, 1967
Box 23, Folder 6	AIMS correspondence : Bunge, Bill [Wayne State Univ.], 1967
Box 23, Folder 7	AIMS correspondence : Ca - Ch, 1967
Box 23, Folder 8	AIMS correspondence : Cl - Com, 1967
Box 23, Folder 9	AIMS correspondence : Cohen, Robert S. [Dept. of Physics, Boston Univ.], 1967 Jan. - May
Box 23, Folder 10	AIMS correspondence : Cohen, Robert S. [Dept. of Physics, Boston Univ.], 1967 June - Dec.
Box 23, Folder 11	AIMS correspondence : Con - Cry, 1967
Box 23, Folder 12	AIMS correspondence : D, 1967
Box 23, Folder 13	AIMS correspondence : E, 1967
Box 23, Folder 14	AIMS correspondence : F, 1967
Box 24, Folder 1	AIMS correspondence : Ga, 1967
Box 24, Folder 2	AIMS correspondence : Ge, 1967
Box 24, Folder 3	AIMS correspondence : Gi - Gr, 1967
Box 24, Folder 4	AIMS correspondence : Ha - Hi, 1967
Box 24, Folder 5	AIMS correspondence : Ho - Hu, 1967
Box 24, Folder 6	AIMS correspondence : I, 1967
Box 24, Folder 7	AIMS correspondence : Ja - Je, 1967

Box 24, Folder 8	AIMS correspondence : Jo, 1967
Box 24, Folder 9	AIMS correspondence : Ka, 1967
Box 24, Folder 10	AIMS correspondence : Ke - Ki, 1967
Box 24, Folder 11	AIMS correspondence : Kl - Ku, 1967
Box 24, Folder 12	AIMS correspondence : Lab - Lar, 1967
Box 24, Folder 13	AIMS correspondence : Las - Leh, 1967
Box 24, Folder 14	AIMS correspondence : Ler - Lev, 1967
Box 24, Folder 15	AIMS correspondence : Li - Ly, 1967
Box 24, Folder 16	AIMS correspondence : Mag - Mar, 1967
Box 24, Folder 17	AIMS correspondence : Mag - McG, 1967
Box 24, Folder 18	AIMS correspondence : McK - Mor, 1967
Box 24, Folder 19	AIMS correspondence : Mo - My, 1967
Box 25, Folder 1	AIMS correspondence : Nar - Neu, 1967
Box 25, Folder 2	AIMS correspondence : New - Olm, 1967
Box 25, Folder 3	AIMS correspondence : Olsen, 1967
Box 25, Folder 4	AIMS correspondence : On - Parr, 1967
Box 25, Folder 5	AIMS correspondence : Parsons, H.L. [1 of 2], 1967
Box 25, Folder 6	AIMS correspondence : Parsons, H.L. [2 of 2], 1967
Box 25, Folder 7	AIMS correspondence : Par - Qua, 1967
Box 25, Folder 8	AIMS correspondence : Rad - Rec, 1967
Box 25, Folder 9	AIMS correspondence : Red, 1967
Box 25, Folder 10	AIMS correspondence : Rel - Ric, 1967
Box 25, Folder 11	AIMS correspondence : Rit - Rye, 1967
Box 25, Folder 12	AIMS correspondence : Sal - Sch, 1967
Box 25, Folder 13	AIMS correspondence : Sch - She, 1967
Box 25, Folder 14	AIMS correspondence : Shi - Spi, 1967
Box 25, Folder 15	AIMS correspondence : Sta - Ste, 1967
Box 25, Folder 16	AIMS correspondence : Sti - Su, 1967
Box 25, Folder 17	AIMS correspondence : T, 1967
Box 25, Folder 18	AIMS correspondence : U - W, 1967
Box 25, Folder 19	A, 1967
Box 25, Folder 20	B, 1967
Box 26, Folder 1	C, 1967
Box 26, Folder 2	E - F, 1967
Box 26, Folder 3	G, 1967
Box 26, Folder 4	I, 1967
Box 26, Folder 5	L, 1967
Box 26, Folder 6	M, 1967
Box 26, Folder 7	N, 1967
Box 26, Folder 8	O - P, 1967
Box 26, Folder 9	S, 1967
Box 26, Folder 10	T, 1967
Box 26, Folder 11	U, 1967
Box 26, Folder 12	V, 1967
Box 26, Folder 13	W, 1967
Box 26, Folder 14	W, 1967
Box 26, Folder 15	Y, 1967
Box 26, Folder 16	Unidentified, 1967
Box 26, Folder 17	AIMS correspondence : A, 1967 - 1968
Box 26, Folder 18	AIMS correspondence : B, 1967 - 1968
Box 26, Folder 19	AIMS correspondence : C, 1967 - 1968
Box 26, Folder 20	AIMS correspondence : D, 1967 - 1968
Box 26, Folder 21	AIMS correspondence : E, 1967 - 1968
Box 26, Folder 22	AIMS correspondence : F, 1967 - 1968
Box 26, Folder 23	AIMS correspondence : G, 1967 - 1968
Box 26, Folder 24	AIMS correspondence : H, 1967 - 1968
Box 26, Folder 25	AIMS correspondence : I, 1967 - 1968
Box 26, Folder 26	AIMS correspondence : K, 1967 - 1968

Box 26, Folder 27	AIMS correspondence : L, 1967 - 1968
Box 26, Folder 28	AIMS correspondence : M, 1967 - 1968
Box 26, Folder 29	AIMS correspondence : N, 1967 - 1968
Box 26, Folder 30	AIMS correspondence : O, 1967 - 1968
Box 26, Folder 31	AIMS correspondence : P - Q, 1967 - 1968
Box 26, Folder 32	AIMS correspondence : R, 1967 - 1968
Box 26, Folder 33	AIMS correspondence : S, 1967 - 1968
Box 26, Folder 34	AIMS correspondence : T, 1967 - 1968
Box 26, Folder 35	AIMS correspondence : V, 1967 - 1968
Box 27, Folder 1	AIMS correspondence : W, 1967 - 1968
Box 27, Folder 2	AIMS correspondence : Z, 1967 - 1968
Box 27, Folder 3	Miscellaneous correspondence, 1968
Box 27, Folder 4	AIMS correspondence : A, 1968
Box 27, Folder 5	AIMS correspondence : B, 1968
Box 27, Folder 6	AIMS correspondence : C, 1968
Box 27, Folder 7	AIMS correspondence : C, 1968
Box 27, Folder 8	AIMS correspondence : D, 1968
Box 27, Folder 9	AIMS correspondence : E, 1968
Box 27, Folder 10	AIMS correspondence : F, 1968
Box 27, Folder 11	AIMS correspondence : G, 1968
Box 27, Folder 12	AIMS correspondence : H, 1968
Box 27, Folder 13	AIMS correspondence : I, 1968
Box 27, Folder 14	AIMS correspondence : J, 1968
Box 27, Folder 15	AIMS correspondence : K, 1968
Box 27, Folder 16	AIMS correspondence : K, 1968
Box 27, Folder 17	AIMS correspondence : L, 1968
Box 27, Folder 18	AIMS correspondence : M, 1968
Box 27, Folder 19	AIMS correspondence : N, 1968
Box 27, Folder 20	AIMS correspondence : O, 1968
Box 27, Folder 21	AIMS correspondence : P, 1968
Box 27, Folder 22	AIMS correspondence : Q, 1968
Box 27, Folder 23	AIMS correspondence : R, 1968
Box 27, Folder 24	AIMS correspondence : S, 1968
Box 27, Folder 25	AIMS correspondence : U - V, 1968
Box 27, Folder 26	AIMS correspondence : W, 1968
Box 27, Folder 27	AIMS correspondence : Y, 1968
Box 27, Folder 28	AIMS correspondence : Z, 1968
Box 28, Folder 1	AIMS correspondence : Miscellaneous, 1968
Box 28, Folder 2	AIMS correspondence : Miscellaneous, 1968
Box 28, Folder 3	AIMS correspondence : Miscellaneous, 1968

Scope and Content Note

Includes tms, 5 p.

Box 28, Folder 4	AIMS correspondence : Miscellaneous, 1968
Box 28, Folder 5	AIMS correspondence : Miscellaneous, 1968
Box 28, Folder 6	AIMS correspondence : Miscellaneous, 1968
Box 28, Folder 7	AIMS correspondence : Miscellaneous, 1968

Scope and Content Note

Includes clippings and pamphlets

Box 28, Folder 8	A, 1968
Box 28, Folder 9	A, 1968
Box 28, Folder 10	B, 1968
Box 28, Folder 11	B, 1968
Box 28, Folder 12	C, 1968
Box 28, Folder 13	C, 1968
Box 28, Folder 14	D, 1968

Box 28, Folder 15	E, 1968
Box 28, Folder 16	F, 1968
Box 29, Folder 1	G, 1968
Box 29, Folder 2	H, 1968
Box 29, Folder 3	I, 1968
Box 29, Folder 4	J, 1968
Box 29, Folder 5	K, 1968
Box 29, Folder 6	K, 1968
Box 29, Folder 7	L, 1968
Box 29, Folder 8	M, 1968
Box 29, Folder 9	N, 1968
Box 29, Folder 10	O, 1968
Box 29, Folder 11	P, 1968
Box 29, Folder 12	R, 1968
Box 29, Folder 13	S, 1968
Box 29, Folder 14	T, 1968
Box 29, Folder 15	V, 1968
Box 29, Folder 16	W, 1968
Box 29, Folder 17	W, 1968
Box 29, Folder 18	W, 1968
Box 29, Folder 19	Unidentified, 1968
Box 29, Folder 20	AIMS correspondence : A, 1969
Box 29, Folder 21	AIMS correspondence : B, 1969
Box 29, Folder 22	AIMS correspondence : B, 1969
Box 29, Folder 23	AIMS correspondence : B, 1969
Box 29, Folder 24	AIMS correspondence : C, 1969
Box 29, Folder 25	AIMS correspondence : C, 1969
Box 30, Folder 1	AIMS correspondence : D, 1969
Box 30, Folder 2	AIMS correspondence : D, 1969
Box 30, Folder 3	AIMS correspondence : E, 1969
Box 30, Folder 4	AIMS correspondence : F, 1969
Box 30, Folder 5	AIMS correspondence : G, 1969
Box 30, Folder 6	AIMS correspondence : H, 1969
Box 30, Folder 7	AIMS correspondence : I, 1969
Box 30, Folder 8	AIMS correspondence : J, 1969
Box 30, Folder 9	AIMS correspondence : K, 1969
Box 30, Folder 10	AIMS correspondence : L, 1969
Box 30, Folder 11	AIMS correspondence : L, 1969
Box 30, Folder 12	AIMS correspondence : M, 1969
Box 30, Folder 13	AIMS correspondence : N - O, 1969
Box 30, Folder 14	AIMS correspondence : P, 1969
Box 30, Folder 15	AIMS correspondence : R, 1969
Box 30, Folder 16	AIMS correspondence : R, 1969
Box 30, Folder 17	AIMS correspondence : S, 1969
Box 30, Folder 18	AIMS correspondence : S, 1969
Box 30, Folder 19	AIMS correspondence : S, 1969
Box 30, Folder 20	AIMS correspondence : T, 1969
Box 30, Folder 21	AIMS correspondence : U - V, 1969
Box 30, Folder 22	AIMS correspondence : W, 1969
Box 30, Folder 23	AIMS correspondence : Y, 1969
Box 31, Folder 1	A, 1969
Box 31, Folder 2	A, 1969
Box 31, Folder 3	C, 1969
Box 31, Folder 4	C, 1969
Box 31, Folder 5	D, 1969
Box 31, Folder 6	E - F, 1969
Box 31, Folder 7	G, 1969
Box 31, Folder 8	H, 1969

Box 31, Folder 9	I, 1969
Box 31, Folder 10	J, 1969
Box 31, Folder 11	K, 1969
Box 31, Folder 12	L, 1969
Box 31, Folder 13	M, 1969
Box 31, Folder 14	N - O, 1969
Box 31, Folder 15	P - Q, 1969
Box 31, Folder 16	R, 1969
Box 31, Folder 17	S, 1969
Box 31, Folder 18	S, 1969
Box 31, Folder 19	T, 1969
Box 31, Folder 20	T, 1969
Box 31, Folder 21	W, 1969
Box 31, Folder 22	X - Z, 1969
Box 32, Folder 1	AIMS correspondence : A, 1969
Box 32, Folder 2	AIMS correspondence : B, 1969
Box 32, Folder 3	AIMS correspondence : C, 1969
Box 32, Folder 4	AIMS correspondence : D, 1969
Box 32, Folder 5	AIMS correspondence : D, 1969
Box 32, Folder 6	AIMS correspondence : F, 1969
Box 32, Folder 7	AIMS correspondence : G, 1969
Box 32, Folder 8	AIMS correspondence : G, 1969
Box 32, Folder 9	AIMS correspondence : H, 1969
Box 32, Folder 10	AIMS correspondence : I - J, 1969
Box 32, Folder 11	AIMS correspondence : K, 1969
Box 32, Folder 12	AIMS correspondence : L, 1969
Box 32, Folder 13	AIMS correspondence : L, 1969
Box 32, Folder 14	AIMS correspondence : L, 1969
Box 32, Folder 15	AIMS correspondence : M, 1969
Box 32, Folder 16	AIMS correspondence : N, 1969
Box 32, Folder 17	AIMS correspondence : O, 1969
Box 32, Folder 18	AIMS correspondence : P - Q, 1969
Box 32, Folder 19	AIMS correspondence : S, 1969
Box 32, Folder 20	AIMS correspondence : S, 1969
Box 32, Folder 21	AIMS correspondence : T, 1969
Box 32, Folder 22	AIMS correspondence : T, 1969
Box 32, Folder 23	AIMS correspondence : W, 1969
Box 33, Folder 1	AIMS correspondence : W, 1969
Box 33, Folder 2	AIMS correspondence : Y - Z, 1969
Box 33, Folder 3	A, 1970

Subjects and Indexing Terms

Aptheker, Bettina

Box 33, Folder 4	A, 1970
Box 33, Folder 5	B, 1970
Box 33, Folder 6	B, 1970
Box 33, Folder 7	B, 1970
Box 33, Folder 8	B, 1970
Box 33, Folder 9	C, 1970
Box 33, Folder 10	C, 1970
Box 33, Folder 11	C, 1970
Box 33, Folder 12	C, 1970
Box 33, Folder 13	D, 1970
Box 33, Folder 14	D, 1970
Box 33, Folder 15	D, 1970
Box 33, Folder 16	D, 1970
Box 33, Folder 17	D, 1970
Box 34, Folder 1	E, 1970

Box 34, Folder 2	F, 1970
Box 34, Folder 3	F, 1970
Box 34, Folder 4	F, 1970
Box 34, Folder 5	G, 1970
Box 34, Folder 6	G, 1970
Box 34, Folder 7	G, 1970
Box 34, Folder 8	H, 1970
Box 34, Folder 9	H, 1970
Box 34, Folder 10	H, 1970
Box 34, Folder 11	I, 1970
Box 34, Folder 12	J, 1970
Box 34, Folder 13	K, 1970
Box 34, Folder 14	K, 1970
Box 34, Folder 15	L, 1970
Box 34, Folder 16	L, 1970
Box 34, Folder 17	L, 1970
Box 34, Folder 18	L, 1970
Box 34, Folder 19	M, 1970
Box 35, Folder 1	M, 1970
Box 35, Folder 2	M, 1970
Box 35, Folder 3	M, 1970
Box 35, Folder 4	N, 1970
Box 35, Folder 5	O, 1970
Box 35, Folder 6	P, 1970
Box 35, Folder 7	P, 1970
Box 35, Folder 8	P, 1970
Box 35, Folder 9	R, 1970
Box 35, Folder 10	R, 1970
Box 35, Folder 11	R, 1970
Box 35, Folder 12	R, 1970
Box 35, Folder 13	S, 1970
Box 35, Folder 14	S, 1970
Box 35, Folder 15	S, 1970
Box 35, Folder 16	S, 1970
Box 35, Folder 17	S, 1970
Box 35, Folder 18	T, 1970
Box 36, Folder 1	T, 1970
Box 36, Folder 2	U, 1970
Box 36, Folder 3	V, 1970
Box 36, Folder 4	W, 1970
Box 36, Folder 5	W, 1970
Box 36, Folder 6	W, 1970
Box 36, Folder 7	W, 1970
Box 36, Folder 8	W, 1970
Box 36, Folder 9	Y, 1970
Box 36, Folder 10	Z, 1970
Box 36, Folder 11	Unidentified, 1970
Box 36, Folder 12	AIMS correspondence : A, 1971
Box 36, Folder 13	AIMS correspondence : B, 1971
Box 36, Folder 14	AIMS correspondence : B, 1971
Box 36, Folder 15	AIMS correspondence : C, 1971
Box 36, Folder 16	AIMS correspondence : C, 1971
Box 36, Folder 17	AIMS correspondence : D, 1971
Box 36, Folder 18	AIMS correspondence : E, 1971
Box 36, Folder 19	AIMS correspondence : F, 1971
Box 36, Folder 20	AIMS correspondence : G, 1971
Box 36, Folder 21	AIMS correspondence : H, 1971
Box 36, Folder 22	AIMS correspondence : H, 1971

Box 36, Folder 23	AIMS correspondence : I - J, 1971
Box 36, Folder 24	AIMS correspondence : K, 1971
Box 36, Folder 25	AIMS correspondence : K, 1971
Box 37, Folder 1	AIMS correspondence : L, 1971
Box 37, Folder 2	AIMS correspondence : M, 1971
Box 37, Folder 3	AIMS correspondence : N - O, 1971
Box 37, Folder 4	AIMS correspondence : P, 1971
Box 37, Folder 5	AIMS correspondence : R, 1971
Box 37, Folder 6	AIMS correspondence : S, 1971
Box 37, Folder 7	AIMS correspondence : S, 1971
Box 37, Folder 8	AIMS correspondence : S, 1971

Scope and Content Note

Contains Twilight of our past : an inquiry into the origins of Black History / Sterling Stuckey. -- 1 tms (51 p.)

Box 37, Folder 9	AIMS correspondence : S, 1971
Box 37, Folder 10	AIMS correspondence : T, 1971
Box 37, Folder 11	AIMS correspondence : V, 1971
Box 37, Folder 12	AIMS correspondence : W, 1971
Box 37, Folder 13	AIMS correspondence : Y - Z, 1971
Box 37, Folder 14	A, 1971
Box 37, Folder 15	B, 1971
Box 37, Folder 16	B, 1971
Box 37, Folder 17	B, 1971
Box 37, Folder 18	C, 1971
Box 37, Folder 19	C, 1971
Box 37, Folder 20	C, 1971
Box 37, Folder 21	D, 1971
Box 37, Folder 22	D, 1971
Box 37, Folder 23	E, 1971
Box 37, Folder 24	F, 1971
Box 38, Folder 1	G, 1971
Box 38, Folder 2	H, 1971
Box 38, Folder 3	H, 1971
Box 38, Folder 4	H, 1971
Box 38, Folder 5	J, 1971
Box 38, Folder 6	Jackson, George, 1971
Box 38, Folder 7	K, 1971
Box 38, Folder 8	K, 1971
Box 38, Folder 9	L, 1971
Box 38, Folder 10	L, 1971
Box 38, Folder 11	M, 1971
Box 38, Folder 12	M, 1971
Box 38, Folder 13	M, 1971
Box 38, Folder 14	N, 1971
Box 38, Folder 15	O, 1971
Box 38, Folder 16	P, 1971
Box 38, Folder 17	R, 1971
Box 38, Folder 18	S, 1971
Box 38, Folder 19	S, 1971
Box 38, Folder 20	S, 1971
Box 38, Folder 21	T, 1971
Box 39, Folder 1	U - V, 1971
Box 39, Folder 2	W, 1971
Box 39, Folder 3	W, 1971
Box 39, Folder 4	X - Z, 1971
Box 39, Folder 5	A, 1972
Box 39, Folder 6	Ba - Bl, 1972

Box 39, Folder 7	Bo - Bu, 1972
Box 39, Folder 8	Ca - Ch, 1972
Box 39, Folder 9	Ci - Co, 1972
Box 39, Folder 10	Co - Cu, 1972
Box 39, Folder 11	D, 1972
Box 39, Folder 12	Da - Do, 1972
Box 39, Folder 13	Dr - Du, 1972
Box 39, Folder 14	E, 1972
Box 39, Folder 15	F, 1972
Box 39, Folder 16	Ga - Go, 1972
Box 39, Folder 17	Gr - Gu, 1972
Box 40, Folder 1	Ha, 1972
Box 40, Folder 2	He - Hy, 1972
Box 40, Folder 3	I, 1972
Box 40, Folder 4	J, 1972
Box 40, Folder 5	Ka - Ke, 1972
Box 40, Folder 6	Ki - Ku, 1972
Box 40, Folder 7	Kraus, 1972
Box 40, Folder 8	La - Li, 1972
Box 40, Folder 9	Lo - Lu, 1972
Box 40, Folder 10	Ma - Mh, 1972
Box 40, Folder 11	Massachusetts, University of. Press, 1972

Scope and Content Note

Contains correspondence regarding W.E.B. DuBois' 7 CRITIQUES OF NEGRO EDUCATION. Also contains correspondence from Malcolm Call re: LETTERS OF W.E.B. DUBOIS.

Subjects and Indexing Terms

Stein, Leona Wright, Paul

Box 40, Folder 12	Mi - Mu, 1972
Box 40, Folder 13	N, 1972
Box 40, Folder 14	O, 1972
Box 40, Folder 15	Pa - Pl, 1972
Box 41, Folder 1	Po - Pu, 1972
Box 41, Folder 2	Ra - Re, 1972
Box 41, Folder 3	Ri - Ry, 1972
Box 41, Folder 4	Sa - Sl, 1972
Box 41, Folder 5	Sm - St, 1972
Box 41, Folder 6	T, 1972
Box 41, Folder 7	V, 1972
Box 41, Folder 8	Wa - Wh, 1972
Box 41, Folder 9	Wi, 1972
Box 41, Folder 10	Wo - Wr, 1972
Box 41, Folder 11	Y - Z, 1972
Box 41, Folder 12	AIMS correspondence : A, 1973
Box 41, Folder 13	AIMS correspondence : B, 1973
Box 41, Folder 14	AIMS correspondence : C, 1973
Box 41, Folder 15	AIMS correspondence : D, 1973
Box 41, Folder 16	AIMS correspondence : F, 1973
Box 42, Folder 1	AIMS correspondence : G, 1973
Box 42, Folder 2	AIMS correspondence : H, 1973
Box 42, Folder 3	AIMS correspondence : I, 1973
Box 42, Folder 4	AIMS correspondence : J, 1973
Box 42, Folder 5	AIMS correspondence : K, 1973
Box 42, Folder 6	AIMS correspondence : L, 1973
Box 42, Folder 7	AIMS correspondence : M, 1973
Box 42, Folder 8	AIMS correspondence : University of Massachusetts Press correspondence re: THE EDUCATION OF BLACK PEOPLE and W.E.B. DuBois' CORRESPONDENCE [1 of 2], 1973

Box 42, Folder 9	AIMS correspondence : University of Massachusetts Press correspondence re: THE EDUCATION OF BLACK PEOPLE and W.E.B. DuBois' CORRESPONDENCE [2 of 2], 1973
Box 42, Folder 10	AIMS correspondence : N, 1973
Box 42, Folder 11	AIMS correspondence : P, 1973
Box 42, Folder 12	AIMS correspondence : R, 1973
Box 42, Folder 13	AIMS correspondence : S, 1973
Box 42, Folder 14	AIMS correspondence : T, 1973
Box 42, Folder 15	AIMS correspondence : U, 1973
Box 42, Folder 16	AIMS correspondence : V, 1973
Box 42, Folder 17	AIMS correspondence : W, 1973
Box 42, Folder 18	AIMS correspondence : Y, 1973
Box 42, Folder 19	A, 1973
Box 42, Folder 20	B, 1973
Box 43, Folder 1	C, 1973
Box 43, Folder 2	C, 1973
Box 43, Folder 3	C, 1973
Box 43, Folder 4	C, 1973
Box 43, Folder 5	D, 1973
Box 43, Folder 6	D, 1973
Box 43, Folder 7	E - F, 1973
Box 43, Folder 8	G, 1973
Box 43, Folder 9	G, 1973
Box 43, Folder 10	H, 1973
Box 43, Folder 11	H, 1973
Box 43, Folder 12	I, 1973
Box 43, Folder 13	J, 1973
Box 43, Folder 14	K, 1973
Box 43, Folder 15	K, 1973
Box 43, Folder 16	L, 1973
Box 43, Folder 17	M, 1973
Box 43, Folder 18	M, 1973
Box 43, Folder 19	M, 1973
Box 43, Folder 20	N, 1973
Box 43, Folder 21	O, 1973
Box 44, Folder 1	P, 1973
Box 44, Folder 2	R, 1973
Box 44, Folder 3	R, 1973
Box 44, Folder 4	S, 1973
Box 44, Folder 5	S, 1973
Box 44, Folder 6	T, 1973
Box 44, Folder 7	U - V, 1973
Box 44, Folder 8	W, 1973
Box 44, Folder 9	X - Z, 1973
Box 44, Folder 10	A, 1974
Box 44, Folder 11	B, 1974
Box 44, Folder 12	B, 1974
Box 44, Folder 13	B, 1974
Box 44, Folder 14	C, 1974
Box 44, Folder 15	C, 1974
Box 44, Folder 16	C, 1974
Box 44, Folder 17	C, 1974
Box 44, Folder 18	D, 1974
Box 44, Folder 19	D, 1974
Box 45, Folder 1	E, 1974
Box 45, Folder 2	F, 1974
Box 45, Folder 3	F, 1974
Box 45, Folder 4	G, 1974
Box 45, Folder 5	G, 1974

Box 45, Folder 6 **G, 1974**
Box 45, Folder 7 **H, 1974**
Box 45, Folder 8 **H, 1974**
Box 45, Folder 9 **H, 1974**
Box 45, Folder 10 **H, 1974**
Box 45, Folder 11 **I, 1974**
Box 45, Folder 12 **J, 1974**
Box 45, Folder 13 **K, 1974**
Box 45, Folder 14 **Kraus, 1974**
Box 45, Folder 15 **L, 1974**
Box 45, Folder 16 **L, 1974**
Box 45, Folder 17 **M, 1974**

Subjects and Indexing Terms
University of Massachusetts Press

Box 45, Folder 18 **M, 1974**

Subjects and Indexing Terms
University of Massachusetts Press

Box 45, Folder 19 **M, 1974**

Subjects and Indexing Terms
University of Massachusetts Press

Box 45, Folder 20 **M, 1974**

Subjects and Indexing Terms
University of Massachusetts Press

Box 46, Folder 1 **M, 1974**
Box 46, Folder 2 **N, 1974**
Box 46, Folder 3 **O, 1974**
Box 46, Folder 4 **P, 1974**
Box 46, Folder 5 **P, 1974**
Box 46, Folder 6 **P, 1974**
Box 46, Folder 7 **Q, 1974**
Box 46, Folder 8 **R, 1974**
Box 46, Folder 9 **R, 1974**
Box 46, Folder 10 **S, 1974**
Box 46, Folder 11 **S, 1974**
Box 46, Folder 12 **S, 1974**
Box 46, Folder 13 **S, 1974**
Box 46, Folder 14 **S, 1974**
Box 46, Folder 15 **T, 1974**
Box 46, Folder 16 **T, 1974**
Box 46, Folder 17 **U, 1974**
Box 46, Folder 18 **V, 1974**
Box 46, Folder 19 **W, 1974**
Box 46, Folder 20 **W, 1974**
Box 46, Folder 21 **W, 1974**
Box 47, Folder 1 **W, 1974**
Box 47, Folder 2 **X - Z, 1974**
Box 47, Folder 3 **A, 1975**
Box 47, Folder 4 **B, 1975**
Box 47, Folder 5 **B, 1975**
Box 47, Folder 6 **C, 1975**
Box 47, Folder 7 **D, 1975**
Box 47, Folder 8 **E, 1975**

Box 47, Folder 9 **F, 1975**
Box 47, Folder 10 **G, 1975**
Box 47, Folder 11 **G, 1975**
Box 47, Folder 12 **H, 1975**
Box 47, Folder 13 **H, 1975**
Box 47, Folder 14 **H, 1975**
Box 47, Folder 15 **I, 1975**
Box 47, Folder 16 **J, 1975**
Box 47, Folder 17 **K, 1975**
Box 48, Folder 1 **Kraus, 1975**
Box 48, Folder 2 **L, 1975**
Box 48, Folder 3 **L, 1975**

Subjects and Indexing Terms

Lawrence, Ken

Box 48, Folder 4 **L, 1975**
Box 48, Folder 5 **L, 1975**
Box 48, Folder 6 **L, 1975**
Box 48, Folder 7 **M, 1975**
Box 48, Folder 8 **M, 1975**
Box 48, Folder 9 **M, 1975**
Box 48, Folder 10 **M, 1975**
Box 48, Folder 11 **M, 1975**
Box 48, Folder 12 **N, 1975**
Box 48, Folder 13 **O, 1975**
Box 48, Folder 14 **P, 1975**
Box 48, Folder 15 **P, 1975**
Box 48, Folder 16 **P, 1975**

Subjects and Indexing Terms

Pittman, John

Box 48, Folder 17 **P - Q, 1975**
Box 48, Folder 18 **Ra - Rec, 1975**
Box 48, Folder 19 **Ree - Ry, 1975**
Box 49, Folder 1 **S, 1975**
Box 49, Folder 2 **S, 1975**
Box 49, Folder 3 **S, 1975**
Box 49, Folder 4 **T, 1975**
Box 49, Folder 5 **T, 1975**
Box 49, Folder 6 **U - V, 1975**
Box 49, Folder 7 **W, 1975**
Box 49, Folder 8 **W, 1975**
Box 49, Folder 9 **Y, 1975**

Subjects and Indexing Terms

Yale University

Box 49, Folder 10 **C - D, 1975**
Box 49, Folder 11 **F, 1975**
Box 49, Folder 12 **G, 1975**
Box 49, Folder 13 **H - J, 1975**
Box 49, Folder 14 **K - L, 1975**
Box 49, Folder 15 **M, 1975**
Box 49, Folder 16 **N, 1975**
Box 49, Folder 17 **P, 1975**
Box 49, Folder 18 **R, 1975**
Box 49, Folder 19 **S, 1975**
Box 49, Folder 20 **T - V, 1975**

Box 49, Folder 21	W, 1975
Box 49, Folder 22	A, 1976
Box 49, Folder 23	A, 1976
Box 49, Folder 24	B, 1976
Box 49, Folder 25	B, 1976
Box 49, Folder 26	B, 1976
Box 49, Folder 27	C, 1976
Box 50, Folder 1	C, 1976
Box 50, Folder 2	D, 1976
Box 50, Folder 3	D, 1976
Box 50, Folder 4	E, 1976
Box 50, Folder 5	F, 1976
Box 50, Folder 6	F, 1976
Box 50, Folder 7	G, 1976
Box 50, Folder 8	G, 1976
Box 50, Folder 9	G, 1976
Box 50, Folder 10	G, 1976
Box 50, Folder 11	H, 1976
Box 50, Folder 12	H, 1976
Box 50, Folder 13	H, 1976
Box 50, Folder 14	I, 1976
Box 50, Folder 15	J, 1976
Box 50, Folder 16	K, 1976
Box 50, Folder 17	K, 1976
Box 50, Folder 18	L, 1976
Box 51, Folder 1	L, 1976
Box 51, Folder 2	L, 1976
Box 51, Folder 3	M, 1976
Box 51, Folder 4	M, 1976
Box 51, Folder 5	M, 1976
Box 51, Folder 6	M, 1976
Box 51, Folder 7	N, 1976
Box 51, Folder 8	N, 1976
Box 51, Folder 9	O, 1976
Box 51, Folder 10	P, 1976
Box 51, Folder 11	P, 1976
Box 51, Folder 12	P, 1976
Box 51, Folder 13	Q, 1976
Box 51, Folder 14	R, 1976
Box 51, Folder 15	R, 1976
Box 51, Folder 16	R, 1976
Box 51, Folder 17	S, 1976
Box 52, Folder 1	S, 1976
Box 52, Folder 2	S, 1976
Box 52, Folder 3	S, 1976
Box 52, Folder 4	S, 1976
Box 52, Folder 5	T, 1976
Box 52, Folder 6	T, 1976
Box 52, Folder 7	U - V, 1976
Box 52, Folder 8	W, 1976
Box 52, Folder 9	W, 1976
Box 52, Folder 10	Y - Z, 1976
Box 52, Folder 11	Miscellaneous correspondence, 1976
Box 52, Folder 12	Staughton - Nat Turner materials, 1976
Box 52, Folder 13	A, 1977
Box 52, Folder 14	B, 1977
Box 52, Folder 15	C, 1977
Box 52, Folder 16	D, 1977

Box 52, Folder 17	E, 1977
Box 52, Folder 18	F, 1977
Box 52, Folder 19	G, 1977
Box 53, Folder 1	H, 1977
Box 53, Folder 2	I, 1977
Box 53, Folder 3	J, 1977
Box 53, Folder 4	K, 1977
Box 53, Folder 5	L, 1977
Box 53, Folder 6	M, 1977
Box 53, Folder 7	N, 1977
Box 53, Folder 8	O, 1977
Box 53, Folder 9	P, 1977
Box 53, Folder 10	R, 1977
Box 53, Folder 11	S, 1977
Box 53, Folder 12	S, 1977
Box 53, Folder 13	T, 1977
Box 53, Folder 14	U, 1977
Box 53, Folder 15	V, 1977
Box 53, Folder 16	W, 1977
Box 53, Folder 17	Y, 1977
Box 53, Folder 18	Z, 1977
Box 54, Folder 1	A, 1977
Box 54, Folder 2	B, 1977
Box 54, Folder 3	C [C - Cohen], 1977
Box 54, Folder 4	C [Coll - Cz], 1977
Box 54, Folder 5	D, 1977
Box 54, Folder 6	E, 1977
Box 54, Folder 7	F, 1977
Box 54, Folder 8	G, 1977
Box 54, Folder 9	H, 1977
Box 54, Folder 10	I, 1977
Box 54, Folder 11	J, 1977
Box 54, Folder 12	K, 1977
Box 54, Folder 13	L, 1977
Box 54, Folder 14	M, 1977
Box 54, Folder 15	N, 1977
Box 54, Folder 16	O, 1977
Box 54, Folder 17	P, 1977
Box 54, Folder 18	R, 1977
Box 55, Folder 1	S [S - Stein], 1977
Box 55, Folder 2	S [Ster - Stu], 1977
Box 55, Folder 3	T, 1977
Box 55, Folder 4	W, 1977
Box 55, Folder 5	Y, 1977
Box 55, Folder 6	Z, 1977
Box 55, Folder 7	Unidentified correspondence, 1977
Box 55, Folder 8	A, 1978
Box 55, Folder 9	Ba - Bl, 1978
Box 55, Folder 10	Blanca Films (Isla Negra), 1978
	Scope and Content Note
	Includes 30 pp tms for ON COMPANY BUSINESS
Box 55, Folder 11	Bo - Bu, 1978
Box 55, Folder 12	Braestrup, Peter [Ed., The Wilson Quarterly], 1978
	Scope and Content Note
	Includes proofs of Spring 1978 issue

Box 55, Folder 13	Ca - Ci, 1978
Box 55, Folder 14	Co - Cu, 1978
Box 55, Folder 15	D, 1978
Box 55, Folder 16	E, 1978
Box 55, Folder 17	F, 1978
Box 55, Folder 18	G, 1978
Box 55, Folder 19	H, 1978
Box 55, Folder 20	I, 1978
Box 56, Folder 1	J, 1978
Box 56, Folder 2	K, 1978
Box 56, Folder 3	L, 1978
Box 56, Folder 4	Lemisch, Jesse - Staughton Lynd correspondence, 1978
Box 56, Folder 5	M, 1978
Box 56, Folder 6	M, 1978
Box 56, Folder 7	N, 1978
Box 56, Folder 8	O, 1978
Box 56, Folder 9	P, 1978
Box 56, Folder 10	R, 1978
Box 56, Folder 11	S, 1978
Box 56, Folder 12	S, 1978
Box 56, Folder 13	S, 1978
Box 56, Folder 14	T, 1978
Box 56, Folder 15	V, 1978
Box 57, Folder 1	W, 1978
Box 57, Folder 2	Y, 1978
Box 57, Folder 3	Z, 1978
Box 57, Folder 4	Unidentified, 1978
Box 57, Folder 5	A, 1979
Box 57, Folder 6	B, 1979
Box 57, Folder 7	C, 1979
Box 57, Folder 8	D, 1979
Box 57, Folder 9	E, 1979
Box 57, Folder 10	F, 1979
Box 57, Folder 11	G, 1979
Box 57, Folder 12	H, 1979
Box 57, Folder 13	H, 1979
Box 57, Folder 14	I, 1979
Box 57, Folder 15	J, 1979
Box 57, Folder 16	K, 1979
Box 58, Folder 1	L, 1979
Box 58, Folder 2	M, 1979
Box 58, Folder 3	M, 1979
Box 58, Folder 4	N, 1979
Box 58, Folder 5	O, 1979
Box 58, Folder 6	P, 1979
Box 58, Folder 7	R, 1979
Box 58, Folder 8	S, 1979
Box 58, Folder 9	T, 1979
Box 58, Folder 10	U - W, 1979
Box 58, Folder 11	Y, 1979
Box 58, Folder 12	Z, 1979
Box 58, Folder 13	Unidentified, 1979
Box 58, Folder 14	A, 1979
Box 58, Folder 15	B, 1979
Box 58, Folder 16	C, 1979
Box 58, Folder 17	D, 1979
Box 59, Folder 1	E - F, 1979
Box 59, Folder 2	G, 1979

Box 59, Folder 3	H, 1979
Box 59, Folder 4	I - J, 1979
Box 59, Folder 5	K, 1979
Box 59, Folder 6	L, 1979
Box 59, Folder 7	Ma - Mc, 1979
Box 59, Folder 8	Mi - Mz, 1979
Box 59, Folder 9	N, 1979
Box 59, Folder 10	P, 1979
Box 59, Folder 11	Q - R, 1979
Box 59, Folder 12	Sa - Sl, 1979
Box 59, Folder 13	Sm - Su, 1979
Box 59, Folder 14	T - U, 1979
Box 59, Folder 15	W, 1979
Box 59, Folder 16	Y - Z, 1979
Box 59, Folder 17	Unidentified, 1979
Box 59, Folder 18	Miscellaneous correspondence, [197-]
Box 59, Folder 19	A, 1980
Box 60, Folder 1	B, 1980
Box 60, Folder 2	C, 1980
Box 60, Folder 3	C, 1980
Box 60, Folder 4	D, 1980
Box 60, Folder 5	E, 1980
Box 60, Folder 6	F, 1980
Box 60, Folder 7	G, 1980
Box 60, Folder 8	G, 1980
Box 60, Folder 9	H, 1980
Box 60, Folder 10	H, 1980
Box 60, Folder 11	J, 1980
Box 60, Folder 12	K, 1980
Box 60, Folder 13	L, 1980
Box 61, Folder 1	M, 1980
Box 61, Folder 2	M, 1980
Box 61, Folder 3	M, 1980
Box 61, Folder 4	N, 1980
Box 61, Folder 5	O, 1980
Box 61, Folder 6	P, 1980
Box 61, Folder 7	R, 1980
Box 61, Folder 8	S, 1980
Box 61, Folder 9	S, 1980
Box 61, Folder 10	S, 1980
Box 61, Folder 11	Sanders, Irwin re: Abolitionist movement volume, , 1980 ; 1986
Box 61, Folder 12	T, 1980
Box 61, Folder 13	U, 1980
Box 61, Folder 14	W, 1980
Box 61, Folder 15	X - Z, 1980
Box 61, Folder 16	A, 1981
Box 61, Folder 17	Ba - Beck, 1981
Box 61, Folder 18	Belgum, Harold, 1981
Box 61, Folder 19	Bell - Bo, 1981
Box 61, Folder 20	Bra - Brook, 1981
Box 62, Folder 1	Brown, Lloyd L., 1981
Box 62, Folder 2	Bry - Bu, 1981
Box 62, Folder 3	Ca - Ce, 1981
Box 62, Folder 4	Ch - Col, 1981
Box 62, Folder 5	Con - Cu, 1981
Box 62, Folder 6	D, 1981
Box 62, Folder 7	E, 1981
Box 62, Folder 8	FBI - Fo, 1981

Box 62, Folder 9	Foner, Philip, 1981
Box 62, Folder 10	Fr - Fu, 1981
Box 62, Folder 11	Ga - Gi, 1981
Box 62, Folder 12	Goggin, Jacqueline, 1981
Box 62, Folder 13	Gol - Gu, 1981
Box 62, Folder 14	Ha, 1981
Box 62, Folder 15	Hill, Robert A., 1981
Box 62, Folder 16	Ho - Hu, 1981
Box 62, Folder 17	I, 1981
Box 62, Folder 18	J, 1981
Box 62, Folder 19	K, 1981
Box 62, Folder 20	Lab - Law, 1981
Box 62, Folder 21	Le - Lo, 1981
Box 63, Folder 1	Ma, 1981
Box 63, Folder 2	Me - Moran, 1981
Box 63, Folder 3	Morray, Joseph P., 1981
Box 63, Folder 4	Morris - Mu, 1981
Box 63, Folder 5	N, 1981
Box 63, Folder 6	O, 1981
Box 63, Folder 7	P, 1981
Box 63, Folder 8	Ra - Ri, 1981
Box 63, Folder 9	Ri - Ru, 1981
Box 63, Folder 10	Sa - Sh, 1981
Box 63, Folder 11	Si - Sm, 1981
Box 63, Folder 12	So - Str, 1981
Box 63, Folder 13	Stuckey, Sterling, 1981
Box 63, Folder 14	Su - Sz, 1981
Box 63, Folder 15	T, 1981
Box 63, Folder 16	U & V, 1981
Box 63, Folder 17	Wa - We, 1981
Box 63, Folder 18	Whitman, Alden, 1981
Box 63, Folder 19	Wi - Wo, 1981
Box 63, Folder 20	X, Y, Z, 1981
Box 63, Folder 21	Miscellaneous correspondence, 1981
Box 63, Folder 22	A, 1982
Box 63, Folder 23	Aptheker, 1982
Box 64, Folder 1	B, 1982
Box 64, Folder 2	Bay, Christian, 1982
Box 64, Folder 3	Bellegarde-Smith, 1982
Box 64, Folder 4	Brown, Lloyd, 1982
Box 64, Folder 5	C, 1982
Box 64, Folder 6	C[?], Bob, 1982
Box 64, Folder 7	D, 1982
Box 64, Folder 8	Durgon, Frank, 1982
Box 64, Folder 9	E, 1982
Box 64, Folder 10	F, 1982
Box 64, Folder 11	G, 1982
Box 64, Folder 12	H, 1982
Box 64, Folder 13	I, 1982
Box 64, Folder 14	J, 1982
Box 64, Folder 15	K, 1982
Box 64, Folder 16	Kraus Thompson Royalty statement, 1982 Sept. 30
Box 64, Folder 17	L, 1982
Box 64, Folder 18	M, 1982
Box 64, Folder 19	Marable, 1982
Box 64, Folder 20	Massachusetts, University of. Press, 1982
Box 65, Folder 1	N - O, 1982
Box 65, Folder 2	P, 1982

Box 65, Folder 3	R, 1982
Box 65, Folder 4	Sa - Si, 1982
Box 65, Folder 5	Sm - Sw, 1982
Box 65, Folder 6	T - V, 1982
Box 65, Folder 7	W, 1982
Box 65, Folder 8	X - Y - Z, 1982
Box 65, Folder 9	A, 1983
Box 65, Folder 10	B, 1983
Box 65, Folder 11	C, 1983
Box 65, Folder 12	D, 1983
Box 65, Folder 13	E, 1983
Box 65, Folder 14	F, 1983
Box 65, Folder 15	G, 1983
Box 66, Folder 1	Genovese, Eugene, 1983
Box 66, Folder 2	H, 1983
Box 66, Folder 3	I, 1983
Box 66, Folder 4	J, 1983
Box 66, Folder 5	K, 1983
Box 66, Folder 6	L, 1983
Box 66, Folder 7	M, 1983
Box 66, Folder 8	N, 1983
Box 66, Folder 9	O, 1983
Box 66, Folder 10	P, 1983
Box 66, Folder 11	Q, 1983
Box 66, Folder 12	R, 1983
Box 66, Folder 13	S - T, 1983
Box 66, Folder 14	U, 1983
Box 66, Folder 15	W, 1983
Box 66, Folder 16	Z, 1983
Box 66, Folder 17	A, 1984
Box 66, Folder 18	B, 1984
Box 66, Folder 19	B, 1984
Box 67, Folder 1	C, 1984
Box 67, Folder 2	C, 1984
Box 67, Folder 3	D, 1984
Box 67, Folder 4	E, 1984
Box 67, Folder 5	F, 1984
Box 67, Folder 6	G [1 of 2], 1984
Box 67, Folder 7	G [2 of 2], 1984
Box 67, Folder 8	H, 1984
Box 67, Folder 9	I, 1984
Box 67, Folder 10	J, 1984
Box 67, Folder 11	K, 1984
Box 67, Folder 12	L, 1984
Box 67, Folder 13	M [1 of 3], 1984
Box 67, Folder 14	M [2 of 3], 1984

Subjects and Indexing Terms

University of Massachusetts Press

Box 68, Folder 1	M [3 of 3], 1984
Box 68, Folder 2	N, 1984
Box 68, Folder 3	O, 1984
Box 68, Folder 4	P, 1984
Box 68, Folder 5	R, 1984
Box 68, Folder 6	S [1 of 2], 1984
Box 68, Folder 7	S [2 of 2], 1984
Box 68, Folder 8	T, 1984
Box 68, Folder 9	V, 1984

Box 68, Folder 10	W, 1984
Box 68, Folder 11	Z, 1984
Box 68, Folder 12	A, 1985
Box 68, Folder 13	B, 1985
Box 68, Folder 14	C, 1985
Box 68, Folder 15	D - E, 1985
Box 68, Folder 16	F, 1985
Box 68, Folder 17	Ga, 1985
Box 69, Folder 1	Ge - Gu, 1985
Box 69, Folder 2	H, 1985
Box 69, Folder 3	I - J, 1985
Box 69, Folder 4	K, 1985
Box 69, Folder 5	L, 1985
Box 69, Folder 6	Ma, 1985
Box 69, Folder 7	Mc - Mu, 1985
Box 69, Folder 8	N - O, 1985
Box 69, Folder 9	P, 1985
Box 69, Folder 10	R, 1985
Box 69, Folder 11	Sal - Sc, 1985
Box 69, Folder 12	Se - Si, 1985
Box 69, Folder 13	Sm - Su, 1985
Box 69, Folder 14	T, 1985
Box 69, Folder 15	V, 1985
Box 69, Folder 16	Waitzkin, Howard, 1985
Box 69, Folder 17	W, 1985
Box 69, Folder 18	A, 1986
Box 69, Folder 19	B, 1986
Box 69, Folder 20	C, 1986
Box 69, Folder 21	D, 1986
Box 69, Folder 22	E, 1986
Box 69, Folder 23	F, 1986
Box 70, Folder 1	G, 1986
Box 70, Folder 2	H, 1986
Box 70, Folder 3	I, 1986
Box 70, Folder 4	J, 1986
Box 70, Folder 5	K, 1986
Box 70, Folder 6	L, 1986
Box 70, Folder 7	M, 1986
Box 70, Folder 8	N, 1986
Box 70, Folder 9	O, 1986
Box 70, Folder 10	P, 1986
Box 70, Folder 11	Q, 1986
Box 70, Folder 12	R, 1986
Box 70, Folder 13	S, 1986
Box 70, Folder 14	T, 1986
Box 70, Folder 15	W, 1986
Box 70, Folder 16	W - X - Y, 1986
Box 70, Folder 17	Z, 1986
Box 70, Folder 18	Unidentified, 1986
Box 70, Folder 19	A, 1987
Box 70, Folder 20	B, 1987
Box 70, Folder 21	C, 1987
Box 71, Folder 1	D, 1987
Box 71, Folder 2	E, 1987
Box 71, Folder 3	F, 1987
Box 71, Folder 4	G, 1987
Box 71, Folder 5	H, 1987
Box 71, Folder 6	I - J, 1987

Box 71, Folder 7	K, 1987
Box 71, Folder 8	L, 1987
Box 71, Folder 9	M, 1987
Box 71, Folder 10	N - O, 1987
Box 71, Folder 11	P, 1987
Box 71, Folder 12	Ra - Ri, 1987
Box 71, Folder 13	Ro - Ry, 1987
Box 71, Folder 14	S, 1987
Box 71, Folder 15	T, 1987
Box 71, Folder 16	W, 1987
Box 72, Folder 1	Y - Z, 1987
Box 72, Folder 2	A, 1988
Box 72, Folder 3	B, 1988
Box 72, Folder 4	C, 1988
Box 72, Folder 5	D, 1988
Box 72, Folder 6	E, 1988
Box 72, Folder 7	F, 1988
Box 72, Folder 8	G, 1988
Box 72, Folder 9	H, 1988
Box 72, Folder 10	I, 1988
Box 72, Folder 11	J, 1988
Box 72, Folder 12	K, 1988
Box 72, Folder 13	K, 1988
Box 72, Folder 14	L, 1988
Box 72, Folder 15	M, 1988
Box 72, Folder 16	M, 1988
Box 73, Folder 1	N, 1988
Box 73, Folder 2	O, 1988
Box 73, Folder 3	P, 1988
Box 73, Folder 4	R, 1988
Box 73, Folder 5	S, 1988
Box 73, Folder 6	T, 1988
Box 73, Folder 7	U, V, W, 1988
Box 73, Folder 8	Z, 1988
Box 73, Folder 9	Miscellaneous correspondence, 1988
Box 73, Folder 10	A, 1989
Box 73, Folder 11	B, 1989
Box 73, Folder 12	C, 1989
Box 73, Folder 13	D, 1989
Box 73, Folder 14	E, 1989
Box 73, Folder 15	F, 1989
Box 74, Folder 1	G, 1989
Box 74, Folder 2	H, 1989
Box 74, Folder 3	I, 1989
Box 74, Folder 4	J, 1989
Box 74, Folder 5	K, 1989
Box 74, Folder 6	Kraus International, 1989
Box 74, Folder 7	L, 1989
Box 74, Folder 8	Ma, 1989
Box 74, Folder 9	Mc - Mu, 1989
Box 74, Folder 10	N - O, 1989
Box 74, Folder 11	Page, Ben, 1989
Box 74, Folder 12	Palmer - Pessen, 1989
Box 74, Folder 13	R, 1989
Box 74, Folder 14	Sa - Shaw, 1989
Box 74, Folder 15	Shea - Su, 1989
Box 74, Folder 16	T, 1989
Box 74, Folder 17	W, X, Y, Z, 1989

Box 74, Folder 18	A, 1990
Box 74, Folder 19	B, 1990
Box 74, Folder 20	C, 1990
Box 74, Folder 21	D, 1990
Box 75, Folder 1	E - F, 1990
Box 75, Folder 2	G, 1990
Box 75, Folder 3	Ha - He, 1990
Box 75, Folder 4	Hodes, Jane, 1990
Box 75, Folder 5	Ho - Hu, 1990
Box 75, Folder 6	Hutchinson, Stuart, 1990
Box 75, Folder 7	I, 1990
Box 75, Folder 8	J, 1990
Box 75, Folder 9	K, 1990
Box 75, Folder 10	L, 1990
Box 75, Folder 11	M, 1990
Box 75, Folder 12	Moore, John W., 1990
Box 75, Folder 13	N, 1990
Box 75, Folder 14	O, 1990
Box 75, Folder 15	P, 1990
Box 75, Folder 16	R, 1990
Box 75, Folder 17	S, 1990
Box 75, Folder 18	T, 1990
Box 75, Folder 19	V, 1990
Box 75, Folder 20	W, 1990
Box 75, Folder 21	X, Y, Z, 1990
Box 75, Folder 22	Unidentified correspondence, 1990
Box 76, Folder 1	A, 1991
Box 76, Folder 2	B, 1991
Box 76, Folder 3	Berlin, Ira, 1991
Box 76, Folder 4	Blight, David, 1991
Box 76, Folder 5	C, 1991
Box 76, Folder 6	Citadel Press, 1991
Box 76, Folder 7	Clinton, James, 1991
Box 76, Folder 8	D, 1991
Box 76, Folder 9	E, 1991
Box 76, Folder 10	F, 1991
Box 76, Folder 11	Fathi, David, 1991
Box 76, Folder 12	G, 1991
Box 76, Folder 13	Greenwood Publishing Group, 1991
Box 76, Folder 14	H, 1991
Box 76, Folder 15	I, 1991
Box 76, Folder 16	J, 1991
Box 76, Folder 17	K, 1991
Box 76, Folder 18	Kraus International, 1991
Box 76, Folder 19	L, 1991
Box 76, Folder 20	Laibman, David (Science and Society), 1991
Box 76, Folder 21	M, 1991
Box 76, Folder 22	N, 1991
Box 77, Folder 1	O, 1991
Box 77, Folder 2	P, 1991
Box 77, Folder 3	Paige, Benjamin B., 1991
Box 77, Folder 4	Q, R, 1991
Box 77, Folder 5	S, 1991
Box 77, Folder 6	Scribe Video Center, 1991
Box 77, Folder 7	Smith, Betty, 1991
Box 77, Folder 8	T, 1991
Box 77, Folder 9	W, 1991
Box 77, Folder 10	X, Y, Z, 1991

Box 77, Folder 11	A, 1992
Box 77, Folder 12	B, 1992
Box 77, Folder 13	C, 1992
Box 77, Folder 14	Communist Party U.S.A., 1992
Box 77, Folder 15	D, 1992
Box 77, Folder 16	E - F, 1992
Box 77, Folder 17	G, 1992
Box 77, Folder 18	H, 1992
Box 77, Folder 19	I - J, 1992
Box 77, Folder 20	K, 1992
Box 77, Folder 21	L, 1992
Box 77, Folder 22	M, 1992
Box 78, Folder 1	N - O, 1992
Box 78, Folder 2	P - R, 1992
Box 78, Folder 3	S, 1992
Box 78, Folder 4	T, 1992
Box 78, Folder 5	W - Z, 1992
Box 78, Folder 6	Unidentified correspondence, 1992
Box 78, Folder 7	A, 1993
Box 78, Folder 8	B, 1993
Box 78, Folder 9	C, 1993
Box 78, Folder 10	D, 1993
Box 78, Folder 11	E, 1993
Box 78, Folder 12	F, 1993
Box 78, Folder 13	G, 1993
Box 78, Folder 14	H, 1993
Box 78, Folder 15	J, 1993
Box 78, Folder 16	K, 1993
Box 78, Folder 17	L, 1993
Box 78, Folder 18	M, 1993
Box 78, Folder 19	N, 1993
Box 78, Folder 20	O, 1993
Box 78, Folder 21	P, 1993
Box 78, Folder 22	R, 1993
Box 78, Folder 23	S, 1993
Box 78, Folder 24	T, 1993
Box 78, Folder 25	W, 1993
Box 79, Folder 1	Y, 1993
Box 79, Folder 2	Outgoing correspondence, 1993
Box 79, Folder 3	A, 1994
Box 79, Folder 4	B, 1994
Box 79, Folder 5	C, 1994
Box 79, Folder 6	D, 1994
Box 79, Folder 7	E - F, 1994
Box 79, Folder 8	G, 1994
Box 79, Folder 9	H - I - J, 1994
Box 79, Folder 10	K, 1994
Box 79, Folder 11	L, 1994
Box 79, Folder 12	M, 1994
Box 79, Folder 13	N - O, 1994
Box 79, Folder 14	P - Q, 1994
Box 79, Folder 15	R, 1994
Box 79, Folder 16	S - T, 1994
Box 79, Folder 17	W, 1994
Box 79, Folder 18	Outgoing correspondence, 1994
Box 79, Folder 19	A, 1994
Box 79, Folder 20	B, 1994
Box 79, Folder 21	C, 1994

Box 79, Folder 22	D, 1994
Box 79, Folder 23	E, 1994
Box 79, Folder 24	F, 1994
Box 79, Folder 25	G, 1994
Box 79, Folder 26	H, 1994
Box 79, Folder 27	K, 1994
Box 79, Folder 28	Kraus, 1994
Box 80, Folder 1	L, 1994
Box 80, Folder 2	M, 1994
Box 80, Folder 3	N, 1994
Box 80, Folder 4	R, 1994
Box 80, Folder 5	S, 1994
Box 80, Folder 6	T, 1994
Box 80, Folder 7	W, 1994
Box 80, Folder 8	A, 1995
Box 80, Folder 9	B, 1995
Box 80, Folder 10	C, 1995
Box 80, Folder 11	D, 1995
Box 80, Folder 12	E, 1995
Box 80, Folder 13	F, 1995
Box 80, Folder 14	G, 1995
Box 80, Folder 15	H, 1995
Box 80, Folder 16	J, 1995
Box 80, Folder 17	K, 1995
Box 80, Folder 18	L, 1995
Box 80, Folder 19	M, 1995
Box 80, Folder 20	N, 1995
Box 80, Folder 21	correspondence with the Oxford Companion to African American Literature, 1994 - 1995
Box 80, Folder 22	O, P, R, 1995
Box 80, Folder 23	R, 1995
Box 80, Folder 24	S, 1995
Box 80, Folder 25	T, 1995
Box 80, Folder 26	W, 1995
Box 80, Folder 27	Z, 1995
Box 80, Folder 28	Unidentified correspondence, 1995
Box 80, Folder 29	A, 1996
Box 80, Folder 30	B, 1996
Box 81, Folder 1	C, 1996
Box 81, Folder 2	D, 1996
Box 81, Folder 3	E - F, 1996
Box 81, Folder 4	G, 1996
Box 81, Folder 5	H, 1996
Box 81, Folder 6	J - K, 1996
Box 81, Folder 7	L, 1996
Box 81, Folder 8	Ma, 1996
Box 81, Folder 9	Mc - Mu, 1996
Box 81, Folder 10	N - P, 1996
Box 81, Folder 11	R, 1996
Box 81, Folder 12	S, 1996
Box 81, Folder 13	Salk, Erwin, 1996
Box 81, Folder 14	T - W, 1996
Box 81, Folder 15	A, 1997
Box 81, Folder 16	B, 1997
Box 81, Folder 17	C, 1997
Box 82, Folder 1	D, 1997
Box 82, Folder 2	E, 1997
Box 82, Folder 3	F, 1997

Box 82, Folder 4	G, 1997
Box 82, Folder 5	H, 1997
Box 82, Folder 6	I, 1997
Box 82, Folder 7	K, 1997
Box 82, Folder 8	L, 1997
Box 82, Folder 9	M, 1997
Box 82, Folder 10	N, 1997
Box 82, Folder 11	O, 1997
Box 82, Folder 12	P, 1997
Box 82, Folder 13	R, 1997
Box 82, Folder 14	R, 1997
Box 82, Folder 15	S, 1997
Box 82, Folder 16	S, 1997
Box 82, Folder 17	T, 1997
Box 82, Folder 18	U, 1997
Box 82, Folder 19	W, 1997
Box 82, Folder 20	Christmas / Holiday, Birthday card, 1997
Box 82, Folder 21	A, 1998
Box 82, Folder 22	B, 1998
Box 82, Folder 23	C, 1998
Box 82, Folder 24	D, 1998
Box 82, Folder 25	E, 1998
Box 82, Folder 26	F, 1998
Box 82, Folder 27	G, 1998
Box 82, Folder 28	H, 1998
Box 82, Folder 29	I, 1998
Box 82, Folder 30	J, 1998
Box 82, Folder 31	K, 1998
Box 82, Folder 32	L, 1998
Box 83, Folder 1	M, 1998
Box 83, Folder 2	N, 1998
Box 83, Folder 3	O, 1998
Box 83, Folder 4	P, 1998
Box 83, Folder 5	R, 1998
Box 83, Folder 6	S, 1998
Box 83, Folder 7	T, 1998
Box 83, Folder 8	W, 1998
Box 83, Folder 9	Z, 1998
Box 83, Folder 10	Miscellaneous correspondence, [199-]
Box 83, Folder 11	Abt, John J., Esq. [re: passport application], 1966
Box 83, Folder 12	Aptheker, Herbert, 1952
Box 83, Folder 13	Du Bois, W.E. Burghardt, Brooklyn, N.Y. to Herbert Aptheker, New York, , 1951 Nov. - 1958 Aug.
	Physical Description: 9 tls + carbons & transcriptions, 1 tms
Box 83, Folder 14	Du Bois, W.E. Burghardt, Accra, Ghana, to Herbert Aptheker, New York, , 1962 May 21
	Physical Description: tls (1 p.)
Box 83, Folder 15	Herbert Aptheker - Richard Newman correspondence, 1967 - 1994
Box 83, Folder 16	Woodson, Carter G., Washington, D.C. to Herbert Aptheker, Brooklyn, New York, , 1946 Sept. 26 - Oct. 18
	Physical Description: 2 tls

Series 2. Aptheker Articles, Manuscripts, and Notes

Scope and Content Note

Contains manuscripts, articles, notes, clippings, etc.

Scope and Content Note

Arranged chronologically by year.

- Box 84, Folder 1 **Strike at Leavenworth, 1919**
Box 84, Folder 2 **The Holly Berries and the Literary Album of the Colored New Orleans, 1843-1845, 1930**
- Box 84, Folder 3 **International People's College, Denmark : photograph, 1931**
Box 84, Folder 4 **Aptheker, Herbert. American Negro slave revolts : outline and notes, ca. 1936**
 Physical Description: ams
- Box 84, Folder 5 **Aptheker, Herbert. American Negro slave revolts : p. 1, ca. 1936**
 Physical Description: tms
- Box 84, Folder 6 **Conferences, 1939**
Box 84, Folder 7 **Conferences, 1940**
Box 84, Folder 8 **Davis, Alison. Small expectations : adjustment to economic status in the deep South. Fisk University, , 1940**
- Box 84, Folder 9 **Clippings, 1942**
Box 84, Folder 10 **Papers in manuscripts form : material for proposed documentary of history of U.S., 1943**
- Box 84, Folder 11 **Clippings, 1944**
Box 84, Folder 12 **Clippings : reviews of "American Negro Slave Revolts" and "Essays in the History of the American Negro", 1944 ; 1946**
- Box 84, Folder 13 **Herbert Aptheker service record and allied papers [1 of 2], 1944 - 1946**
Box 84, Folder 14 **Herbert Aptheker service record and allied papers [2 of 2], 1944 - 1946**
Box 84, Folder 15 **New Masses, 1945 Apr. 24**
Box 84, Folder 16 **Miscellany, 1945 - 1946**
Box 84, Folder 17 **Guggenheim, 1946**
Box 84, Folder 18 **Articles and newspaper articles re: Herbert Aptheker, 1946**
Box 84, Folder 19 **New York Times articles re: Herbert Aptheker, 1946**
Box 84, Folder 20 **Notes, 1946**
Box 84, Folder 21 **Aptheker, Herbert. Negro casualties during the Civil War, ca. 1946**
 Physical Description: ams
- Box 84, Folder 22 **Aptheker, Herbert. Negro casualties during the Civil War : abstract, , ca. 1946**
 Physical Description: tms (4 p.)
- Box 84, Folder 23 **Aptheker, Herbert. Negro casualties during the Civil War : research notes, ca. 1946**
 Physical Description: an
- Box 84, Folder 24 **Aptheker, Herbert. The Negro in the Union Navy, 1946**
 Physical Description: ams (38 p.) + an
- Box 85, Folder 1 **Aptheker, Herbert. Additional data on American maroons. -- In Journal of Negro History. -- Vol. 32, no. 4, 1947 Oct.**
Box 85, Folder 2 **Aptheker, Herbert. A document in Negro history : 1883. -- In Midwest Journal. -- Vol. 1, no. 1, 1947**
 Physical Description: 5 p.
- Box 85, Folder 3 **Clippings, 1947**
Box 85, Folder 4 **Articles & letters by Herbert Aptheker, 1948**
Box 85, Folder 5 **New York Times articles on Herbert Aptheker, 1948**
Box 85, Folder 6 **Reviews of Herbert Aptheker, 1948**
-

Box 85, Folder 7	Clippings, 1948
Box 85, Folder 8	Flyers, 1948
Box 85, Folder 9	The Young South. Southern Negro Youth Congress newsletter. -- Vol. 1, no. 1, 1948 Feb.
Box 85, Folder 10	Aptheker, Herbert. On racial dialectics : the reader replies. -- In Phylon. -- Vol. 10, no. 2, 1949 2nd Quarter
Box 85, Folder 11	Aptheker, Herbert. Consciousness of Negro nationality : a historical survey. -- In Political Affairs. -- Vol. 18, no. 6, 1949 June
Box 85, Folder 12	Call to a conference on radio, television, and the Negro people : brochure, 1949 July 9
Box 85, Folder 13	Miscellaneous materials on McCarthyism and resistance, 1949 - 1951
Box 85, Folder 14	Clippings, 1949 Scope and Content Note Includes a review of Aptheker's writings.
Box 85, Folder 15	Army Major dismissal, 1950
Box 85, Folder 16	Notes on Max Lowenthal's The Federal Bureau of Investigation, 1950
Box 85, Folder 17	Clippings, 1950
Box 85, Folder 18	New York Times articles on Herbert Aptheker, 1951
Box 85, Folder 19	Clippings, 1951
Box 85, Folder 20	New York Times articles on Herbert Aptheker, 1952
Box 85, Folder 21	Clippings, reviews of "A documentary history ... " , 1952 - 1953
Box 85, Folder 22	[Unidentified case], No. 6437. United States Court of Appeals, 4th District, 1952 July 31
Box 85, Folder 23	Senate Permanent Subcommittee on Investigations, 1953 May
Box 85, Folder 24	New York Times articles on Herbert Aptheker, 1953
Box 85, Folder 25	Clippings, 1953
Box 85, Folder 26	Miscellaneous non-correspondence [1 of 2], 1953 - 1967
Box 85, Folder 27	Miscellaneous non-correspondence [2 of 2], 1953 - 1967
Box 85, Folder 28	Articles and letters by Herbert Aptheker, 1954
Box 85, Folder 29	Aptheker, Herbert. Lessons from Negro history. -- New York : Brooklyn College Labor Youth League, , [ca. 1954]
Box 85, Folder 30	Articles, notes, and book reviews on Communism, the Communist Party, and Labor, 1954
Box 85, Folder 31	Miscellaneous material on McCarthyism [1 of 2], 1954
Box 85, Folder 32	Miscellaneous material on McCarthyism [2 of 2], 1954
Box 86, Folder 1	Notes, [ca. 1954]
Box 86, Folder 2	Clippings, 1954
Box 86, Folder 3	Aptheker, Herbert. Comments on Ben Davis pamphlet, 1954 May 26 Physical Description: tms (2 p.)
Box 86, Folder 4	Aptheker, Herbert. Comments on [William Zebulon] Foster Ms The Negro People in American History, 1954 May - Aug. Physical Description: tms (44 p.)
Box 86, Folder 5	Aptheker, Herbert. Apologists for Big Business. -- For Pravda, 1954 Aug. Physical Description: tms (4 p.)
Box 86, Folder 6	National Administrative Committee, 1954 Nov. Physical Description: tl (4 p.)
Box 86, Folder 7	Aptheker, Herbert. The Drive Toward Reason by Lyman Bryson : [review], 1954 Dec. Physical Description: tms (2 p.)

Box 86, Folder 8	Aptheker, Herbert. The Self-Made Man in America by Irvin Wyllie : [review], 1954 Dec. Physical Description: tms (2 p.)
Box 86, Folder 9	Aptheker, Herbert. The Secret Diary of Harold L. Hicks, Vol. 2 : The Inside Struggle, 1936-1939 : [review], 1954 Dec. Physical Description: tms (5 p.)
Box 86, Folder 10 Box 86, Folder 11	Miscellaneous articles and notes, 1955 Commission on the American Socialist, Monthly Review, National Guardian, etc., 1955
Box 86, Folder 12	[Aptheker, Herbert]. Let us speak of freedom, [1955] Physical Description: tms with holographic notes (16 p.)
Box 86, Folder 13	Aptheker, Herbert. What is a nation? [1 of 2], [1955] Physical Description: tms (8 p.)
Box 86, Folder 14	Aptheker, Herbert. What is a nation? [1 of 2], [1955] Physical Description: tms (photocopy) (8 p.)
Box 86, Folder 15	Aptheker, Herbert. The Question of War and Peace [KPFA Broadcast], 1955 Aug. Physical Description: tms (5 p.) + tl
Box 86, Folder 16	Aptheker, Herbert. On Elizabeth Gurley Flynn, 1955 Aug. Physical Description: tl (2 p.)
Box 86, Folder 17	Aptheker, Herbert. Higher Education in the United States today, 1955 Aug. Physical Description: tms (6 p.) + 2 tl
Box 86, Folder 18	Aptheker, Herbert. Review of Russell B. Nye, William Lloyd Garrison, & the Humanitarian Reformers, 1955 Aug. 11 Physical Description: tms (2 p.)
Box 86, Folder 19	Aptheker, Herbert. Civil liberties, 1955 Sept. Physical Description: tms (8 p.) + tl
Box 86, Folder 20	Aptheker, Herbert. Testimonial for John Howard Lawson, 1955 Oct. Physical Description: tms (1 p.)
Box 86, Folder 21	Aptheker, Herbert. Comments on The Monthly Review, 1955 Oct. Physical Description: tms (3 p.)
Box 86, Folder 22	Aptheker, Herbert. Our long heritage, ed. by Wilson Clough : [review], 1955 Oct. Physical Description: tms (2 p.)
Box 86, Folder 23	Aptheker, Herbert. On Steve Nelson, 1955 Nov. 9 Physical Description: tms (2 p.)
Box 86, Folder 24	Aptheker, Herbert. The Levellers by Joseph Frank : [review], 1955 Dec. 20 Physical Description: tms (2 p.)
Box 86, Folder 25	Cohen, Bob. Introduction to selected essays of Herbert Aptheker, 1955 Aug. Physical Description: tms (9 p.) + tls
Box 86, Folder 26	Clippings, 1955

-
- | | |
|-------------------|--|
| Box 86, Folder 27 | Outline for American History I, [1956] |
| Box 86, Folder 28 | Aptheker, Herbert. Review of Fred Rodell's <i>Nine Men : a political history of the Supreme Court from 1790-1955</i>, [1956]
Physical Description: tms (3 p.) |
| Box 86, Folder 29 | Notes on important letters, 1956 |
| Box 86, Folder 30 | The truth about Hungary : jacket blurb and author bio, 1956 |
| Box 86, Folder 31 | Tytell, Martin. Exposing a documentary hoax : [precis], 1956 |
| Box 86, Folder 32 | Notes, [ca. 1956] |
| Box 86, Folder 33 | Clippings, 1956 |
| Box 86, Folder 34 | Unidentified & miscellaneous, 1956 |
| Box 86, Folder 35 | Notes on Soc[ialist] Enc[clopedia], 1956 Jan.
Physical Description: tms (2 p.) + ams (3 p.) |
| Box 86, Folder 36 | KPFA-FM (Berkeley, Calif.) Radio Broadcast [on James Shepley's <i>How Dulles Averted War</i>], 1956 Jan.
Physical Description: tms (10 p.) + tms (11 p.) |
| Box 86, Folder 37 | Hartford Avenue Baptist Church, Detroit, 1956 Jan. 13 |
| Box 86, Folder 38 | KPFA-FM (Berkeley, Calif.) Radio Broadcast [on <i>Negro History & Negro History Week</i>], 1956 Feb. |
| Box 86, Folder 39 | Aptheker, Herbert. <i>Dr. W.E.B. Du Bois</i>, 1956 Feb.
Physical Description: tms (4 p.) |
| Box 86, Folder 40 | Aptheker, Herbert. <i>On the Need for Americans for the Advancement of Socialism</i>, 1956 Apr.
Physical Description: tms (2 p.) |
| Box 86, Folder 41 | Memo on F & V, 1956 Apr. 8 |
| Box 86, Folder 42 | Aptheker, Herbert. <i>Who should be denied the right to teach? City College of New York Forum</i>, 1956 Apr. 17
Physical Description: tms (3 p.) |
| Box 86, Folder 43 | Aptheker, Herbert. <i>On the Dreyfus case. Jewish Life</i>, 1956 June
Physical Description: tms (6 p.) |
| Box 86, Folder 44 | Aptheker, Herbert. <i>Review of American Colonial Documents to 1776</i>, 1956 June 8
Physical Description: tms (2 p.) |
| Box 86, Folder 45 | Aptheker, Herbert. <i>Review of C. Vann Woodward's <i>Reunion and Reaction</i></i>, 1956 June 20
Physical Description: tms (1 p.) |
| Box 86, Folder 46 | Aptheker, Herbert. <i>On sources of weakness in Patry activity</i>, 1956 July 9
Physical Description: tms (3 p.) |
| Box 86, Folder 47 | Aptheker, Herbert. <i>Marxism and American Education</i>, 1956 July 16
Physical Description: tms (2 p.) + tls from Frank Astin |
| Box 86, Folder 48 | Aptheker, Herbert. <i>On the Soviet Union. Daily Worker</i>, 1956 July 24
Physical Description: tms (2 p.) |
| Box 86, Folder 49 | Aptheker, Herbert. <i>Review of Hallam Tennyson's <i>The Dragon and the Dove</i></i>. -- In <i>Daily Worker</i>, 1956 Aug. 3
Physical Description: tms (2 p.) |
-

- Box 86, Folder 50 **Aptheker, Herbert. Review of Charles P. Smith's James Wilsom, Founding Father, 1956 Sept. 14**
Physical Description: tms (2 p.)
- Box 86, Folder 51 **Aptheker, Herbert. Review of Betty Fladeland's James Gillespie Birney. -- In Daily Worker, 1956 Oct. 30**
Physical Description: tms (2 p.)
- Box 86, Folder 52 **Aptheker, Herbert. On Development in the Near East. -- In Foreign Literature, Moscow, 1956 Nov.**
Physical Description: tms (5 p.) + tls (1 p.)
- Box 86, Folder 53 **Aptheker, Herbert. Review of John Hope Franklin's The Militant South. -- In Daily Worker, 1956 Nov. 13**
Physical Description: tms (2 p.)
- Box 86, Folder 54
Box 87, Folder 1 **Statements of the New York City Committee of the Communist Party, 1956 Dec. 8**
Aptheker, Herbert. On the Pergamon Institute, 1957 Jan.
Physical Description: tms (2 p.)
- Box 87, Folder 2 **Aptheker, Herbert. On Howard Fast, 1957 Mar.**
Physical Description: tms (12 p.)
- Box 87, Folder 3 **Aptheker, Herbert. On House Concurrent Resolution 108 [On the Canadaigua Treaty of 1794], 1957 Apr. 9**
Physical Description: tms (2 p.) + tls
- Box 87, Folder 4 **Aptheker, Herbert. Ideas in Our time [On Hodding Carter & Negro Relocation], 1957 May 21**
Physical Description: tms (15 p.)
- Box 87, Folder 5 **Aptheker, Herbert. Some notes relative to Political Affairs, 1957 June 19**
Physical Description: tms (2 p.)
- Box 87, Folder 6 **Aptheker, Herbert. Ideas in Our Times [On the Supreme Court and Civil Rights], 1957 June 20**
Physical Description: tms (20 p.)
- Box 87, Folder 7
Box 87, Folder 8 **Hungary clippings, 1957 June 20-21**
Aptheker, Herbert. Review of Harvey Goldberg, ed. Some problems and personalities, 1957 June 26
Physical Description: tms (1 p.)
- Box 87, Folder 9 **Clark, Joseph. Draft re: Hungary, 1957 July 3**
Physical Description: tms (13 p.) + tls from HA to JC
- Box 87, Folder 10 **Aptheker, Herbert. Untitled tms re: era of reconstruction, 1957 July 18**
Physical Description: tms (4 p.)
- Box 87, Folder 11 **Aptheker, Herbert. Ideas in Our Times [On War], 1957 Aug.**
Physical Description: tms (17 p.)
- Box 87, Folder 12 **Aptheker, Herbert. Teaching Marxism : an inspiring challenge, 1957 Oct. 24**
Physical Description: 1 p.
-

Box 87, Folder 13	Aptheker, Herbert. Monopoly, oligarchy, and socialism, 1957 Oct. Physical Description: tms (18 p.)
Box 87, Folder 14	Aptheker, Herbert. Ideas in Our Times [On Recession], 1957 Dec. Physical Description: tms (8 p.)
Box 87, Folder 15 Box 87, Folder 16	American Forum for Socialist Education Memorandum on Procedure, 1957 Dec. 7 Aptheker, Herbert. Main Question for Party Program. 1st draft., 1957 Dec. 16 Physical Description: tms (4 p.)
Box 87, Folder 17	Aptheker, Herbert. Letter to The Worker, 1957 Dec. 16 Physical Description: tms (2 p.)
Box 87, Folder 18	Aptheker, Herbert. The Truth about Hungary : author bio, [1957] Physical Description: tms (2 p.)
Box 87, Folder 19 Box 87, Folder 20 Box 87, Folder 21 Box 87, Folder 22 Box 87, Folder 23	Articles and letters by Herbert Aptheker, 1957 Unidentified, 1957 Articles and letters by Herbert Aptheker, 1958 Notes on correspondence, 1958 Finkelstein, Sidney. Review of Moses, Prince of Egypt, by Howard Fast, [1958] Physical Description: tms (6 p.)
Box 87, Folder 24	Aptheker, Herbert. Gates resolution, [1958] Physical Description: tms (8 p.)
Box 87, Folder 25 Box 87, Folder 26	Party Affairs. -- Vol. 1, no. 3, 1958 Jan. Aptheker, Herbert. [On the Bourbons]. -- For The Worker, 1958 Jan. 29 Physical Description: tms (4 p.)
Box 87, Folder 27	Aptheker, Herbert. Ideas in Our Time [On the State of the Union], 1958 Feb. Physical Description: tms (17 p.)
Box 87, Folder 28	Aptheker, Herbert. Yugoslav Revisionism : parts I and II, 1958 July Physical Description: tms (5 p.)
Box 87, Folder 29	Aptheker, Herbert. Yugoslav Revisionism and China, 1958 Oct. 8 - Nov. 2 Physical Description: tms (2 p.)
Box 87, Folder 30	Aptheker, Herbert. 'Moderate Socialist' and the Higher Morality, [1958 Nov.] Physical Description: tms (2 p.)
Box 87, Folder 30	Aptheker, Herbert. 'Moderate Socialist' and the Higher Morality, [1958 Nov.] Physical Description: tms (2 p.)
Box 87, Folder 31	Aptheker, Herbert. Socialism and life, 1958 Nov. 28 Physical Description: tms (2 p.)
Box 87, Folder 32 Box 87, Folder 33 Box 87, Folder 34 Box 87, Folder 35 Box 87, Folder 36	Clippings, 1958 Miscellaneous, 1958 Published articles by Herbert Aptheker in foreign publications, 1959 Guiding elements of Basic Program, Chapter 6, 1959 Aptheker, Herbert. On Poverty and the United States, [1959] Physical Description: tms (8 p.)

Box 87, Folder 37	Aptheker, Herbert. Postscript, [1959] Physical Description: tms (7 p.)
Box 87, Folder 38	Aptheker, Herbert. Ideas in our time : Five who made history, [1959] Physical Description: tms (15 p.)
Box 87, Folder 39	Aptheker, Herbert. Review of W.E.B. Du Bois : Negro leader in a time of crisis by Francis L. Broderick, 1959 Physical Description: tms (5 p.)
Box 87, Folder 40	Aptheker, Herbert. On the 150th anniversary of the birth of Abraham Lincoln, 1959 Jan. 5 Physical Description: tms (3 p.)
Box 87, Folder 41	Aptheker, Herbert. On the nature of revolution : the Marxist theory of social change (KPFA broadcast), 1959 Feb. - Apr. Physical Description: tms (35 p.)
Box 87, Folder 42	Aptheker, Herbert. Karl Marx and American scholarship, 1959 Apr. Physical Description: tms (4 p.)
Box 87, Folder 43	Aptheker, Herbert. Negro history -- lessons for today (for German edition of Documentary), 1959 May Physical Description: tms (11 p.)
Box 87, Folder 44	Aptheker, Herbert. Ideas in our time : Historical writing and the American revolution, [1959 July] Physical Description: tms (14 p.)
Box 87, Folder 45	Aptheker, Herbert. Mr. Browder and Titoism (Worker), 1959 July 2 Physical Description: tms (2 p.)
Box 87, Folder 46	Clippings, 1959
Box 88, Folder 1	Magazine and newspaper clippings by Herbert Aptheker, 1960
Box 88, Folder 2	Aptheker, Herbert. Broadcast WBAI-NYC [On Communism & the question of war], 1960 Jan. 12 Physical Description: tms (3 p.)
Box 88, Folder 3	Aptheker, Herbert. Broadcast WBAI-NYC [On Negro History Week], 1960 Feb. 9 Physical Description: tms (7 p.)
Box 88, Folder 4	Magazine & newspaper articles re: Herbert Aptheker, 1960
Box 88, Folder 5	New York Times articles re: Herbert Aptheker, 1960
Box 88, Folder 6	Reviews of The American revolution, 1960 - 1975
Box 88, Folder 7	Lecture notes, 1960
Box 88, Folder 8	Flyers, announcements, and programs involving Herbert Aptheker [1 of 2], 1960 - 1969
Box 88, Folder 9	Flyers, announcements, and programs involving Herbert Aptheker [2 of 2], 1960 - 1969
Box 88, Folder 10	Clippings, 1960
Box 88, Folder 11	Articles & letters by Herbert Aptheker, 1961
Box 88, Folder 12	Magazine and newspaper clippings re: Herbert Aptheker, 1961
Box 88, Folder 13	New York Times articles re: Herbert Aptheker, 1961
Box 88, Folder 14	Lecture notes, 1961
Box 88, Folder 15	Testimony, 1961

-
- Box 88, Folder 16 **Anti-communist articles and hate mail, 1961**
Box 88, Folder 17 **Manuscripts and clippings, 1961**
Box 88, Folder 18 **W.E.B. Du Bois miscellany, 1961 - 1963**
Box 88, Folder 19 **Aptheker, Herbert. Reviews of Jackson Turner Main's The anti-Federalists. -- In The Worker, 1962 Mar. 25**
- Box 88, Folder 20 **Aptheker indices, 1961 - 1965**
Box 88, Folder 21 **Revocation of passport, 1962**
Box 88, Folder 22 **Speaking engagements : correspondence, 1962**
Box 88, Folder 23 **Letters to Congress, 1962**
Box 88, Folder 24 **Letters to Editors, 1962**
Box 88, Folder 25 **Aptheker appearance in Seattle : FBI files, 1962 Apr. 27**
Box 88, Folder 26 **World Fellowship of Faiths, New York, 1962 May 5**
- Scope and Content Note**
Includes Herbert Aptheker's "Marxism and Man's Destiny".
- Box 88, Folder 27 **Proposal for the establishment of the American Institute for Marxist Studies, 1962 May 29**
- Box 88, Folder 28 **Papers : manuscripts [1 of 2], 1962**
Box 88, Folder 29 **Papers : manuscripts [2 of 2], 1962**
Box 88, Folder 30 **New York Times articles re: Herbert Aptheker, 1962**
Box 88, Folder 31 **Foreign language articles and letters by Herbert Aptheker, 1962**
Box 88, Folder 32 **Miscellaneous, 1962**
Box 89, Folder 1 **University of Buffalo, 1962**
Box 89, Folder 2 **Photographs, 1962**
- Scope and Content Note**
Includes photographs from Aptheker's visit to Ravensbruck, DDR, as well as photographs of Aptheker and Shirley Du Bois with Mao Tse Tung at a celebration in Beijing.
- Box 89, Folder 3 **Ideas in our times, 1963**
Box 89, Folder 4 **Ideas in our times, 1963**
Box 89, Folder 5 **Foreign language articles and letters by Herbert Aptheker, 1963**
Box 89, Folder 6 **Papers in manuscript form / [by Herbert Aptheker], 1963**
Box 89, Folder 7 **New York Times articles re: Herbert Aptheker, 1963**
Box 89, Folder 8 **Reviews of Herbert Aptheker, 1963**
Box 89, Folder 9 **Testimonial : [originals], 1963**
Box 89, Folder 10 **Testimonial : facsimiles, 1963**
Box 89, Folder 11 **Testimonial, 1963**
Box 89, Folder 12 **Aptheker, Herbert. Untitled article on U.S. society in general, ca. 1963 Feb.**
- Physical Description:** tms (10 p.)
- Box 89, Folder 13 **Lecture notes, 1963**
Box 89, Folder 14 **Articles, 1963**
Box 89, Folder 15 **Notes, 1963**
Box 89, Folder 16 **Miscellaneous clippings and notes, 1963**
Box 89, Folder 17 **Aptheker, Herbert. Ideas in our time : murders most foul, 1964 Jan.**
Box 89, Folder 18 **Aptheker, Herbert. Soul of the republic : the Negro today. -- New York : Marzani & Munsell, Inc., , 1964**
- Physical Description:** photocopy
- Box 89, Folder 19 **Published articles by Herbert Aptheker, 1964**
Box 89, Folder 20 **Reviews of Herbert Aptheker, 1964**
Box 89, Folder 21 **Lecture notes, 1964**
Box 89, Folder 22 **Buffalo Case. Egan v. Moore, et al. Brief of Committee on the Bill of Rights as Amici Curiae, 1964**
- Box 89, Folder 23 **AIMS : Founding documents, correspondence, 1964**
Box 89, Folder 24 **Notices of meetings, 1964**
Box 89, Folder 25 **New York Times articles on Herbert Aptheker, 1964**
-

Box 89, Folder 26	Clippings, 1964
Box 89, Folder 27	Right to Travel [Internal Security Act of 1950 & Aptheker & Elizabeth Gurley Flynn v. Secretary of State], 1964
Box 89, Folder 28	Miscellaneous clippings and notes, 1964
Box 90, Folder 1	Next steps in the Civil Rights revolution, 1964 Feb. 22
Box 90, Folder 2	Aptheker, Herbert. Introduction : typed mss, 1964 Mar. Physical Description: tms (3 p.)
Box 90, Folder 3	Aptheker, Herbert. 'The Deputy' and the World's Conscience. Ideas in our time, 1964 Mar. 21 Physical Description: tms (7 p.)
Box 90, Folder 4	Aptheker, Herbert. Further on Vietnam. WBAI, 1964 May 13 Physical Description: tms (4 p.)
Box 90, Folder 5	Aptheker, Herbert. Du Bois on Douglass : 1895, 1964 Aug. Physical Description: tms (7 p.) + tl
Box 90, Folder 6	Aptheker, Herbert. Present thinking in socialist countries. Political Affairs. -- [New York] : American Institute for Marxist Studies, 1964 Oct. 24 Physical Description: tms
Box 90, Folder 7	Aptheker, Herbert. The United States elections. --In Philadelphia Forum, 1964 Nov. Physical Description: tms (11 p.)
Box 90, Folder 8	Aptheker clippings [1 of 3], 1964 - 1966
Box 90, Folder 9	Aptheker clippings [2 of 3], 1964 - 1966
Box 90, Folder 10	Aptheker clippings [3 of 3], 1964 - 1966
Box 90, Folder 11	Articles on Slavery : Genovese and Times on the Cross, Reviews, etc. [1 of 3], 1964 - 1975
Box 90, Folder 12	Articles on Slavery : Genovese and Times on the Cross, Reviews, etc. [2 of 3], 1964 - 1975
Box 90, Folder 13	Articles on Slavery : Genovese and Times on the Cross, Reviews, etc. [3 of 3], 1964 - 1975
Box 90, Folder 14	Aptheker, Herbert. Dominant philosophy and U.S. policy, 1965 Mar. 26 Physical Description: tms (4 p.) + an (1 p.)
Box 90, Folder 15	Speeches and papers, 1965 May 15 Scope and Content Note Includes Ideas in our times : Further on Vietnam / by Herbert Aptheker. -- 1965 May 15. -- tms (11 p.)
Box 90, Folder 16	[Aptheker, Herbert]. The World Peace Congress at Helsinki. WBAI, 1965 July 17 Physical Description: tms (5 p.)
Box 90, Folder 17	Aptheker, Herbert. Eulogy for V.J. [Jerry] Jerome, 1965 Aug. 10 Physical Description: tms (3 p.)
Box 90, Folder 18	Aptheker, Herbert. Did you notice? -- Submitted to The Worker, 1965 Sept. 1 Physical Description: tms (3 p.) + 1 clipping
Box 90, Folder 19	Aptheker, Herbert. Du Bois : the final years, 1965 Sept. Physical Description: tms (8 p.)

Box 90, Folder 20	Aptheker, Herbert. The Watts Ghetto uprising, [ca. 1965 Sept.] Physical Description: tms with holographic notes (44 p.)
Box 90, Folder 21	Aptheker, Herbert. Some aspects of the W.E.B. Du Bois Papers, 1965 Oct. 23 Physical Description: tms (13 p.)
Box 90, Folder 22	Aptheker, Herbert. On the superiority of the Negro. -- In American Dialog. -- Vol. 2, no. 3, 1965 Oct. - Nov.
Box 90, Folder 23	Aptheker, Herbert. Poets and party liners, 1965 Nov. 2 Physical Description: tms (3 p.)
Box 90, Folder 24	Aptheker, Herbert. Attachment and detachment : some notes on Marxian methodology, 1965 Nov. 13 Physical Description: ams (26 p.)
Box 90, Folder 25	Ideas in our times, 1965
Box 90, Folder 26	Ideas in our times : Academic freedom in the United States, 1965
Box 90, Folder 27	An open letter to President Johnson, 1965 Physical Description: tms (1 p.)
Box 90, Folder 27	Aptheker, Herbert. Some aspects of the W.E.B. Du Bois , 1965 Physical Description: tms (1 p.)
Box 91, Folder 1	Published reviews and articles by Herbert Aptheker, 1965
Box 91, Folder 2	Printed articles and letters in newspapers and magazines by Herbert Aptheker, 1965
Box 91, Folder 3	Hanoi trip : Tom Hayden, Staughton Lynd, Herbert Aptheker, 1965
Box 91, Folder 4	Douzieme Congres International des Sciences Historique, Vienna, 1965 Aug. 29 - Sept. 5
Box 91, Folder 5	World Peace Conference, Helsinki, 1965
Box 91, Folder 6	Socialist Scholars Conference, 1965 Sept. 12
Box 91, Folder 7	Committee for the Proposal of the Establishment of an International African-American Museum, 1965 Sept. 29
Box 91, Folder 8	Anti-Vietnam demonstration, 1965 Oct. 15-16
Box 91, Folder 9	Ohio State University [revised Speaker's rule], 1965 Oct. 18
Box 91, Folder 10	Convention articles [MVHA, Kansas City] given to Herbert Aptheker for criticism, 1965
Box 91, Folder 11	Lecture notes, 1965
Box 91, Folder 12	Notes for lectures, 1965
Box 91, Folder 13	Articles, 1965
Box 91, Folder 14	Notes, 1965
Box 91, Folder 15	Clippings, 1965
Box 91, Folder 16	Clippings, 1965
Box 91, Folder 17	Clippings from newspapers and magazines, 1965
Box 91, Folder 18	Watts Riots, criticism of Aptheker & Aptheker response, 1965 Dec.
Box 91, Folder 19	New York Times clippings on Herbert Aptheker, 1965
Box 91, Folder 20	Clippings re: Herbert Aptheker talk at St. Louis, Ohio, 1965 Feb.
Box 91, Folder 21	Clippings re: Ohio speaking ban and subsequent legal fight, 1965 Mar. - Apr.
Box 91, Folder 22	Clippings : Ohio State University speaker's rule [1 of 2], 1965 Apr.
Box 91, Folder 22	Clippings re: Ohio speaking ban and subsequent legal fight, 1965 May 1-15
Box 91, Folder 23	Clippings : Ohio State University speaker's rule [2 of 2], 1965 Apr.
Box 91, Folder 23	Clippings re: Ohio speaking ban and subsequent legal fight, 1965 May 16-22
Box 91, Folder 24	Clippings re: Ohio speaking ban and subsequent legal fight, 1965 May 23 - July ; n.d.
Box 91, Folder 25	Conference on the Negro Writer's Vision of America Program, 1965 Apr. 23 - 25
Box 91, Folder 26	Miscellaneous clippings and manuscripts [1 of 2], 1965
Box 92, Folder 1	Miscellaneous clippings and manuscripts [2 of 2], 1965
Box 194, Folder 2	Lectures [1 of 3] 1965
Box 194, Folder 3	Lectures [2 of 3] 1965

-
- | | |
|-------------------|--|
| Box 194, Folder 4 | Lectures [3 of 3] 1965 |
| Box 194, Folder 5 | Articles re: Herbert Aptheker 1965 |
| Box 92, Folder 2 | Miscellaneous [includes correspondence, clippings and manuscripts], 1965 |
| Box 92, Folder 3 | Aptheker, Herbert. Notes on Marxian methodology : notes, outline. -- In Political Affairs., 1966 Jan. |
| Box 92, Folder 4 | Aptheker, Herbert. Vietnam : hero & enemy. -- For Dialog, 1966 Jan. 19
Physical Description: tms (2 p.) |
| Box 92, Folder 5 | Aptheker, Herbert. Jefferson, slavery, and the Negro, 1966 Jan. 31
Physical Description: tms (4 p.) |
| Box 92, Folder 6 | Aptheker, Herbert. What I learned in Vietnam. -- In The Lance (University of Windsor, Canada), 1966 Feb. 11
Physical Description: 1 p. |
| Box 92, Folder 7 | Aptheker, Herbert. Ideas in our times : Civil liberties : notes on a difficult problem, 1966 Mar. 19
Physical Description: tms (10 p.) |
| Box 92, Folder 8 | Aptheker, Herbert. Notes on the 'Great Society', 1966 Mar. 23
Physical Description: tms with holographic notes (6 p.) + tl |
| Box 92, Folder 9 | Aptheker, Herbert. Review of Oppenheimer : the story of a friendship by Haakon Chevalier. -- For The Worker, 1966 Apr. 6
Physical Description: tms (2 p.) |
| Box 92, Folder 10 | Aptheker, Herbert. In North Vietnam, 1966 May
Physical Description: tms (5 p.) + tls from National Insider, Inc. |
| Box 92, Folder 11 | Aptheker, Herbert. The warped vision : British foreign policy, 1933 - 1939 : [review], 1966 May 10
Physical Description: tms (2 p.) + clippings (4 p.) |
| Box 92, Folder 12 | Aptheker, Herbert. Something new in Denmark. -- For The Worker, 1966 May 24
Physical Description: tms (2 p.) |
| Box 92, Folder 13 | Aptheker, Herbert. On Emmet John Hughes. -- For The Worker, 1966 May 26
Physical Description: tms (1 p.) |
| Box 92, Folder 14 | Aptheker, Herbert. Letter from the United States, number one. -- For Neue Deutschland, 1966 July 4
Physical Description: tms (2 p.) |
| Box 92, Folder 15 | Aptheker, Herbert. On patriotism and opposition to the war, 1966 July 25
Physical Description: tms (2 p.) |
| Box 92, Folder 16 | Aptheker, Herbert. Comments on paper by Prof. Eugene D. Genovese at Socialist Scholars's Conference (II), Hotel Commodore, New York City, 1966 Sept. 11
Physical Description: tms (10 p.) |
| Box 92, Folder 17 | Aptheker, Herbert. Ideas in our time, 1966 Sept. 22
Physical Description: tms (7 p.) |
-

-
- Box 92, Folder 18 **Aptheker, Herbert. Notes on the 1966 election. -- In Neues Deutschland, 1966 Nov. 19**
Physical Description: tms (1 p.)
- Box 92, Folder 19 **Aptheker, Herbert. 'Comment' on Eugene Genovese's 'The Legacy of Slavery and the Roots of Black Nationalism. -- In Studies on the Left. -- Vol. 6, no. 6, 1966 Nov. - Dec.**
- Box 92, Folder 20 **Aptheker, Herbert. The U.S. in Vietnam : an appraisal. Fordham University, 1966 Dec.**
Physical Description: tms (12 p.)
- Box 92, Folder 21 **Ideas in our times, 1966**
- Box 92, Folder 22 **Aptheker, Herbert. Ideas in our times : notes on Marxian methodology. -- In Political Affairs, 1966**
- Box 92, Folder 23 **Aptheker, Herbert. A legujabb ideologiai fejlemenyek az Egyesult Allamokbau. -- In Tarsadalmi Szemle (Budapest). -- No. 5, 1966**
- Box 92, Folder 24 **[Aptheker, Herbert]. The party is life, [1966]**
Physical Description: tms (2 p.)
- Box 92, Folder 25 **Printed articles and letters in newspapers and magazines by Herbert Aptheker, 1966**
- Box 92, Folder 26 **Neues Deutschland articles, 1966**
- Box 92, Folder 27 **Manhattan Center meeting, 1966 Jan. 16**
- Box 92, Folder 28 **Herbert Aptheker and the Party Line. WDIX, Orangeburg, SC, 1966 Jan. 26**
- Box 92, Folder 29 **North Carolina, Univ. of : clippings, 1966 Feb.**
- Box 92, Folder 30 **Harpur College visit : press, 1966 Feb. 5**
- Box 92, Folder 31 **University of Southern California, 1966 Feb. 8**
- Box 92, Folder 32 **North Carolina, Univ. of, 1966 Feb. 12**
- Box 92, Folder 33 **Detroit-Baltimore, 1966 Feb. 15**
- Box 92, Folder 34 **Boston University, 1966 Mar. 16**
- Box 92, Folder 35 **International Days of Protest, University of Wisconsin, 1966 Mar. 24**
- Box 92, Folder 36 **Michigan State University, 1966 Apr.**
- Box 92, Folder 37 **University of Maryland, 1966 Apr.**
- Box 92, Folder 38 **XXIII Congress of CPSU, 1966 Apr. 8**
- Box 92, Folder 39 **Memorial services for Robert Hodes, 1966 Apr. 10**
- Box 92, Folder 40 **New York School for Marxist Studies, 1966 Apr. 13**
- Box 92, Folder 41 **Minority Opinions Forum, University of Kansas, 1966 Apr. 21**
- Box 92, Folder 42 **Indiana University, 1966 May**
- Box 92, Folder 43 **Kent State University, 1966 May**
- Box 92, Folder 44 **Temple University, 1966 May**
- Box 92, Folder 45 **University of Pittsburgh, 1966 May**
- Box 93, Folder 1 **2nd Annual Du Bois convention, Chicago, 1966 June**
- Box 93, Folder 2 **Martin Luther University (Halle) honorary degree, 1966 June**
Scope and Content Note
Includes 1 photograph : b & w ; 18 x 13 cm.
- Box 93, Folder 3 **Communist Party, USA convention, 1966 June 22**
- Box 93, Folder 4 **Liberation. -- Vol. II, no. 4, 1966 July**
Scope and Content Note
Includes "Fellow travelers" by Staughton Lynd and "To the fight again" by Herbert Aptheker.
- Box 93, Folder 5 **Mission to Hanoi : publicity, 1966 Aug.**
- Box 93, Folder 6 **New York University Law School, 1966 Aug. 3**
- Box 93, Folder 7 **Brooklyn College, 1966 Sept. 10**
- Box 93, Folder 8 **Bensonhurst Forum Committee, 1966 Sept. 30**
- Box 93, Folder 9 **Spartacist. -- No. 7, 1966 Sept. - Oct.**
- Box 93, Folder 10 **St. Vincent College, PA, 1966 Oct.**
- Box 93, Folder 11 **A week's study on Communism, St. Vincent College, Latrobe, PA, 1966 Oct. 3 - 6**
- Box 93, Folder 12 **Warren Report [Kennedy Poll], 1966 Oct. 6**
-

-
- Box 93, Folder 13 **AFL-CIO, 1966 Oct. 11**
- Box 93, Folder 14 **4th North American Peace Research Conference, Chicago, 1966 Nov. 7 - 8**
- Box 93, Folder 15 **Inter-University Committee for Debate on Foreign Policy Mobilization [November 8th Mobilization], 1966 Nov. 8**
- Box 93, Folder 16 **U.S. foreign policy : a Marxist critique. Clark University, 1966 Dec. 5**
- Box 93, Folder 17 **Long Island University, 1966 Dec. 16**
- Box 93, Folder 18 **American Historical Association 81st annual meeting, 1966 Dec. 28 - 30**
- Box 93, Folder 19 **Flyers and notices for speaking engagements, 1966**
- Box 93, Folder 20 **Speaking engagements, 1966 - 1968**
- Box 93, Folder 21 **Clippings, 1966**
- Box 93, Folder 22 **Magazines & newspapers articles re: Herbert Aptheker, 1966**
- Box 93, Folder 23 **New York Times clippings re: Herbert Aptheker, 1966 Jan.**
- Box 93, Folder 24 **Reviews of Herbert Aptheker, 1966**
- Box 93, Folder 25 **Lecture notes, 1966**
- Box 93, Folder 26 **New York Times articles on congressional campaign, 1966**
- Box 93, Folder 27 **Miscellaneous clippings & articles, 1966**
- Box 93, Folder 28 **Miscellaneous clippings & articles on Peace mission to Vietnam, 1966**
- Box 93, Folder 29 **Photographs from Vietnam, 1966**
Physical Description: 9 photographs : b & w
- Box 93, Folder 30 **Photographs from Vietnam, 1966**
Physical Description: 18 photographs : b & w ; 17 x 11 cm.
- Box 93, Folder 31 **Vietnam clippings, 1966**
- Box 93, Folder 32 **New York City lectures on visit to Hanoi, 1966**
- Box 93, Folder 33 **Notes, etc. for election speeches, 1966**
- Box 94, Folder 1 **Aptheker Congressional Campaign [12th Congressional District] [1 of 5] , 1966**
- Box 94, Folder 2 **Aptheker Congressional Campaign [12th Congressional District] [2 of 5] , 1966**
- Box 94, Folder 3 **Aptheker Congressional Campaign [12th Congressional District] [3 of 5] , 1966**
- Box 94, Folder 4 **Aptheker Congressional Campaign [12th Congressional District] [4 of 5] , 1966**
- Box 94, Folder 5 **Aptheker Congressional Campaign [12th Congressional District] [5 of 5] , 1966**
- Box 94, Folder 6 **Aptheker curriculum vitae, 1966**
- Box 94, Folder 7 **Berkeley student strike, 1966**
- Box 94, Folder 8 **Bettina Aptheker : clippings, 1966**
- Box 94, Folder 9 **International Publishers, 1966**
- Box 94, Folder 10 **Paul Dickson, III, et al. v. J. Carlyle Sitterson [Univ. of North Carolina, Chapel Hill], 1966**
- Box 94, Folder 11 **Peace Fund in memory of Mrs. Alice Herz, 1966**
- Box 94, Folder 12 **Politics in USA, 1966**
- Box 94, Folder 13 **Royalty statements, 1966**
- Box 94, Folder 14 **Aptheker, Herbert. Review of Gajo Petrovic's Marxism in the mid-twentieth century. -- In The Worker, 1967 June 26**
- Box 94, Folder 15 **Aptheker, Herbert. Declaration of 1776 rebukes the bombers of 1967. -- In The Worker, 1967 July 2**
- Box 94, Folder 16 **Aptheker, Herbert. Ideas in our times : The Stockholm conference on Vietnam. -- In Political Affairs, 1967 Aug.**
- Box 94, Folder 17 **Aptheker, Herbert. Police brutality in the United States. -- In The Worker, 1967 Aug. 6**
- Box 94, Folder 18 **Aptheker, Herbert. New Nazis. , 1967 Aug. 27**
- Box 94, Folder 19 **Aptheker, Herbert. A note on the history. -- The Nation. -- Vol. 205, 1967 Oct. 16**
- Box 94, Folder 20 **Aptheker, Herbert. Remarks at the 50th anniversary of Lenin's decree of peace, Leningrad., 1967 Oct. 26**
Physical Description: ams (5 p.)
- Box 94, Folder 21 **Aptheker, Herbert. Comments on the Mideast. Presented at World Council of Peace Presidential Committee meeting, Leningrad, 1967 Oct. 27**
Physical Description: tms (2 p.)
-

- Box 94, Folder 22 **Aptheker, Herbert. Comments on developments in the U.S. peace movement. Presented at World Council of Peace Presidential Committee meeting, Leningrad, 1967 Oct. 27 - 29**
Physical Description: tms (4 p.)
- Box 94, Folder 23 **Aptheker, Herbert. Slave revolts. -- In The New South Student. -- Vol. 4, no. 6, 1967 Nov.**
Physical Description: (cy 1)
- Box 94, Folder 24 **Aptheker, Herbert. Slave revolts. -- In The New South Student. -- Vol. 4, no. 6, 1967 Nov.**
Physical Description: (cy 2)
- Box 94, Folder 25 **Aptheker, Herbert. Est takoe gosudavstvo! -- In Literary Gazette (Moscow), 1967 Nov. 5**
- Box 94, Folder 26 **Aptheker, Herbert. Another anti-comunist lie exposed, 1967 Dec. 22**
Physical Description: tms (2 p.)
Scope and Content Note
article re: the Scottsboro rape case
- Box 94, Folder 27 **Aptheker, Herbert. Academic freedom in the United States. -- In Ethical Impact, 1967**
- Box 94, Folder 28 **Aptheker, Herbert. Ideas in our times., 1967**
- Box 94, Folder 29 **Aptheker, Herbert. Ideas in our times., 1967**
- Box 94, Folder 30 **Aptheker, Herbert. Letters to the editor, 1967**
- Box 94, Folder 31 **Aptheker, Herbert. Parterlichkeit un objektivitat : einige Bemerkungen zur marxistischen Methodologie. Halle : Martin-Luther Universitat Halle-Wittenberg Universitatsreden, 1967**
- Box 94, Folder 32 **Aptheker, Herbert. Review of Elsa V. Goveia's Slave society in the British leeward islands at the end of the Eighteenth Century. -- In New World Quarterly. -- Vol. 3, no. 3, 1967**
- Box 94, Folder 33 **Aptheker, Herbert. Stockholm parley unites world against Viet war., [ca. 1967]**
- Box 94, Folder 34 **Aptheker articles, 1967**
- Box 94, Folder 35 **Articles & letters to the editor by Herbert Aptheker, 1967**
- Box 94, Folder 36 **Aptheker : personal biography, [ca. 1967]**
- Box 94, Folder 37 **Anonymous. Commentary on KFH-CBS radio question and answer with Herbert Aptheker, 1967 Feb. 9**
- Box 94, Folder 38 **Is Peaceful Coexistence Possible Conference, Hunter College, program, 1967 June 11**
Scope and Content Note
Includes notes, quotes, and clippings
- Box 95, Folder 1 **A peace of reconciliation. The Progressive, 1967 Aug.**
- Box 95, Folder 2 **International Publisher Book News. Autobiography of W.E.B. Du Bois press release, 1967 Nov.**
- Box 95, Folder 3 **Pope Paul VI. On the development of peoples (Populorum Progresivo), 1967 - 1973**
Scope and Content Note
Includes notes by Herbert Aptheker.
- Box 95, Folder 4 **Notes, 1967 - 1969**
- Box 95, Folder 5 **Notes on founding of AIMS, ca. 1967 - 1968**
- Box 95, Folder 6 **Lecture notes, 1967**
- Box 95, Folder 7 **Aptheker personal news clippings [1 of 2], 1967**
- Box 95, Folder 8 **Aptheker personal news clippings [2 of 2], 1967**
- Box 95, Folder 9 **Magazine and newspaper clippings re: Herbert Aptheker, 1967**
- Box 95, Folder 10 **Notes, clippings, pamphlets on New Delhi visit, 1967 Nov.**
- Box 95, Folder 11 **Styron & Nat Turner clippings, 1967 - 1972**
-

-
- Box 95, Folder 12 **Clippings & notes, 1967**
Box 95, Folder 13 **Clippings on Aptheker assassination attempt, 1967**
Box 95, Folder 14 **Clippings, 1967**
Box 95, Folder 15 **Miscellaneous clippings, 1967**
Box 95, Folder 16 **Miscellaneous, 1967**
Box 95, Folder 17 **Aptheker, Bettina. Social psychology & the student movement. Ethical Impact, 1967**
Box 95, Folder 18 **Abstracts AFL-CIO, 1967**
Box 95, Folder 19 **Marxism & religion, 1967**
Box 95, Folder 20 **Relevance of Marxism, 1967**
Box 95, Folder 21 **Aptheker, Herbert. Guerilla-Kriegfuhrung in der Geschichte der Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. -- In Jahrbuch fur Wirtschaftsgeschichte, 1968 Jan.**
Physical Description: tms (13 p.)
- Box 95, Folder 22 **Aptheker, Herbert. On racism and the Civil War, 1968 Jan. 28**
Physical Description: tms (5 p.)
- Box 95, Folder 23 **Aptheker, Herbert. On Du Bois clubs "for Chicago meeting", 1968 Mar. 1**
Box 95, Folder 24 **Aptheker, Herbert. Marxism, religion, and revolution. -- In Cross Currents. -- Vol. 18, no. 2, 1968 Spring**
Box 95, Folder 25 **Aptheker, Herbert. Marxism and religion. -- In Religion, 1968 Spring**
Physical Description: 2 sets of tearsheets
- Box 95, Folder 26 **Aptheker, Herbert. Truth and Nat Turner : an exchange. -- The Nation. -- Vol. 206, 1968 Apr. 22**
Box 95, Folder 27 **Aptheker, Herbert. A top scholar documents illegality in Viet war, 1968 Apr. 30**
Box 95, Folder 28 **Aptheker, Herbert. Ideas in our times : Marxism, religion, and revolution. -- In Political Affairs, 1968 May**
Box 95, Folder 29 **Aptheker, Herbert. Styron's Turner vs. Nat Turner. -- In The New South Student. -- Vol. 5, no. 4, 1968 May**
Box 95, Folder 30 **Aptheker, Herbert. Academic freedom in the United States. -- In The New Republic, 1968 May**
Box 95, Folder 31 **Aptheker, Herbert. France today and revolution : some lessons., 1968 May 27**
Physical Description: tms (3 p.)
Scope and Content Note
Contains manuscript of article published in The Worker, 1968 June 6.
- Box 95, Folder 32 **Aptheker, Herbert. New introduction for To be free, 1968 June**
Physical Description: tms (2 p.)
- Box 95, Folder 33 **Aptheker, Herbert. Book review : James Boyd's Above the law. -- p. 35-38. -- In Political Affairs, 1968 June**
Scope and Content Note
Includes notes
- Box 95, Folder 34 **Aptheker, Herbert. On Vietnam : draft for discussions at the World Conference for Peace emergency meeting in Nicosia, Cypress, 1968 June 6 - 8**
Scope and Content Note
Includes Herbert Aptheker's Ideas in our times : For peace and freedom : the Cypress chapter, tms (13 p.), 1968 June 17, and correspondence between Isabelle Blume and Herbert Aptheker.
- Box 95, Folder 35 **Aptheker, Herbert. France today and the revolution : some lessons, 1968 June 16**
Box 95, Folder 36 **Aptheker, Herbert. Review of They took their stand by Emma Gerald's Sterne, 1968 July 3**
Physical Description: tms (2 p.)
-

-
- Box 95, Folder 37 **Aptheker, Herbert. Review of While six million died by Arthur D. Morse, 1968 July 10**
Physical Description: tms (3 p.)
- Box 95, Folder 38 **Aptheker, Herbert. Letter to the Editor of Science Magazine re: Tinbergen article "On war and peace in animals and Man", 1968 July 10**
Physical Description: tms (3 p.)
Scope and Content Note
Includes clipping of Tinbergen article
- Box 95, Folder 39 **Aptheker, Herbert. Review of The Social and political thought of Karl Marx by Shlomo Avineri, 1968 July 19**
Physical Description: tms (3 p.)
- Box 95, Folder 40 **Aptheker, Herbert. Review of Herbert Marcuse's Negations : essays in critical theory, 1968 July 22**
Physical Description: tms (3 p.)
- Box 95, Folder 41 **Aptheker, Herbert. History and mythology., 1968 July 25**
Physical Description: tms (2 p.)
Scope and Content Note
Includes clipping of published article in the Daily World, p. 8, 1968 Sept. 11.
- Box 95, Folder 42 **Aptheker, Herbert. Review of Herbert Marcuse's Negations : essays in critical theory. -- p. 7. -- In Daily World, 1968 July 27**
Physical Description: 2 copies
- Box 96, Folder 1 **Aptheker, Herbert. Ideas in our times : Attempting a new history, part II, 1968 July 29**
Physical Description: tms (16 p.)
- Box 96, Folder 2 **Aptheker, Herbert. New historians and new history, parts I & II : [review of Barton J. Bernstein, ed. Towards a new past : dissenting essays in American history], 1968 July 29**
Physical Description: tms (30 p.)
- Box 96, Folder 3 **Aptheker, Herbert. Book review of Emma Gelders Sterne's They took their stand. -- p. 7 -- In Daily World, 1968 July 30**
Physical Description: 2 copies
- Box 96, Folder 4 **Aptheker, Herbert. Book review of Ernest Becker's The structure of evil : an essay on the unification of the science of Man., 1968 July 31**
Physical Description: tms (3 p.)
Scope and Content Note
Draft of Daily World article. Includes quotes from Becker Book, 2 p.
- Box 96, Folder 5 **Aptheker, Herbert. Notes on North Carolina meeting, 1968 Aug.**
Box 96, Folder 6 **Aptheker, Herbert. Book review of Shlomo Avineri's The social and political though of Karl Marx. -- p. 7 -- In Daily World, 1968 Aug. 2**
Box 96, Folder 7 **Aptheker, Herbert. American 'Democracy', 1968 Aug. 9**
Physical Description: tms (4 p.) + tls
Scope and Content Note
Includes letter from T. Olaru [Scintei, Bucharest].
-

-
- Box 96, Folder 8 **Aptheker, Herbert. Book review of Wellington Long's The new Nazis of Germany, 1968 Aug. 14**
Physical Description: tms (3 p.)
Scope and Content Note
Includes notes from Long's book (2 p.) and one issue of the Democratic German Report. -- Vol. 17, no. 15 (1968 July 24).
- Box 96, Folder 9 **Aptheker, Herbert. Science diverted from its task : Becker in the steps of Mills : book review of Ernest Becker's The Structure of Evil. -- p. 8 -- In The Daily World, 1968 Aug. 29**
- Box 96, Folder 10 **Aptheker, Herbert. The Catholic left by James Colaianni : review. -- p. 8 -- In Daily World, 1968 Aug. 31**
- Box 96, Folder 11 **Aptheker, Herbert. Anti-culture, 'freedom', and counter-revolution, 1968 Sept.**
Physical Description: tms (3 p.)
- Box 96, Folder 12 **Aptheker, Herbert. On the G.D.R. and the Communist Party, U.S.A., 1968 Sept.**
Physical Description: tms (4 p.)
- Box 96, Folder 13 **Aptheker, Herbert. The impending U.S. elections : an analysis. For Problems of Peace & Socialism. -- In World Marxist Review, 1968 Sept. 15**
Physical Description: tms (11 p.)
Scope and Content Note
Includes notes, clippings, and World Marxist Review tearsheets.
- Box 96, Folder 14 **Aptheker, Herbert. Africa and the Soviet Union, 1968 Sept. 20**
Physical Description: tms (3 p.)
- Box 96, Folder 15 **Aptheker, Herbert. Blurred look backward : book review of Staughton Lynd's Intellectual origins of American radicalism, 1968 Sept. 21 - 22**
Physical Description: clipping
- Box 96, Folder 16 **Aptheker, Herbert. Ideas in our times : Czechoslovakia and the present epoch, 1968 Oct.**
Physical Description: tms (15 p.)
- Box 96, Folder 17 **Aptheker, Herbert. Czechoslovakia and the present epoch, part II, [1968]**
Physical Description: tms (20 p.)
- Box 96, Folder 18 **Aptheker, Herbert. Ideas in our times : Christians and the Marxian vision. -- In Political Affairs, 1968 Oct.**
- Box 96, Folder 19 **Aptheker, Herbert. African nations and the U.S.S.R. -- p. 6 -- In Daily World, 1968 Oct. 5**
- Box 96, Folder 20 **Aptheker, Herbert. Crimes too big for statistics. -- p. 6 -- In Daily World, 1968 Oct. 8**
Physical Description: 2 copies
- Box 96, Folder 21 **Aptheker, Herbert. Comment on Earl Ziemke's Stalingrad to Berlin : the German defeat in the East. -- For the Daily World, 1968 Oct. 22**
Physical Description: tms (1 p.)
- Box 96, Folder 22 **Aptheker, Herbert. On civil rights and black power books, 1968 Oct. 24**
Physical Description: tms (6 p.)
- Box 96, Folder 23 **Aptheker, Herbert. U.S. apologia for Hitler. Letter to the Editor. -- In Daily World, 1968 Oct. 29**
-

-
- Box 96, Folder 24 **Aptheker, Herbert. New historians and a new history : review of Barton Bernstein's Toward a new past. -- In The New South Student. -- Vol. 5, no. 5, 1968 Nov.**
- Box 96, Folder 25 **Aptheker, Herbert. On Bernd Hartmann's Events in Czechoslovakia in the light of Marxism., 1968 Nov.**
Physical Description: tms (3 p.)
- Box 96, Folder 26 **Aptheker, Herbert. Du Bois as historian : notes and carbon [1 of 2], 1968 Nov. 11**
- Box 96, Folder 27 **Aptheker, Herbert. Du Bois as historian : notes and carbon [2 of 2], 1968 Nov. 11**
- Box 96, Folder 28 **Aptheker, Herbert. Review of Libel and academic freedom by Arnold M. Rose. -- In Daily World, 1968 Nov. 12**
- Box 96, Folder 29 **Aptheker, Herbert. Review of Blanstein & Woock, eds. Man against poverty : World War III, 1968 Nov. 15**
Physical Description: tms (3 p.)
- Box 96, Folder 30 **Aptheker, Herbert. Review of Paul Eidelberg's The philosophy of the American constitution, 1968 Nov. 26**
Physical Description: tms (2 p.)
- Box 96, Folder 31 **Aptheker, Herbert. DuBridge and DuBarry, 1968 Dec.**
Physical Description: tms (2 p.)
- Box 96, Folder 32 **Aptheker, Herbert. New historians and a new history : review of Barton Bernstein's Toward a new past. -- In The New South Student. -- Vol. 5, no. 6, 1968 Dec.**
- Box 96, Folder 33 **Aptheker, Herbert. West German student leader views Czech events. -- p. 4. -- In Daily World, 1968 Dec. 4**
Physical Description: 2 copies
- Box 96, Folder 34 **Aptheker, Herbert. Du Bois as historian, 1968 Dec. 4**
Physical Description: tms (25 p.) + tls
Scope and Content Note
Includes letter from Otto H. Olsen
- Box 96, Folder 35 **Aptheker, Herbert. Book review of Julius Lester's Look out, Whitey! Black power's gon' get your mama! -- For the Daily World, 1968 Dec. 11**
Physical Description: tms (2 p.)
Scope and Content Note
Includes quotes from the Leste book and clippings of the review from the Daily World.
- Box 96, Folder 36 **Aptheker, Herbert. Ideas in our times : Law and order : lies and hypocrisy, 1968 Dec. 17**
Physical Description: tms (8 p.)
- Box 96, Folder 37 **Aptheker, Herbert. Book review of Alfred Blaustein and Robert Zangrando, ed. Civil rights and the American negro. -- For the Daily World, 1968 Dec. 24**
Physical Description: tms (2 p.) + an (2 p.)
- Box 96, Folder 38 **Aptheker, Herbert. Lenin's 'Letter to American workers. -- For Pravda, [ca. 1968]**
Physical Description: tms (4 p.)
- Box 96, Folder 39 **Aptheker, Herbert. Ideas in our times, 1968**
- Box 96, Folder 40 **Printed articles and letters to the editor by Herbert Aptheker in newspapers and magazines, 1968**
- Box 96, Folder 41 **Letters to the editor / Herbert Aptheker, 1968**
- Box 96, Folder 42 **Conference for a new Marxist Daily newspaper : notes for remarks, New York City, 1968 Jan. 28**
-

-
- Box 96, Folder 43 **An interview with Dr. Herbert Aptheker. -- In Confrontation [Brown University]. -- Vol. 1, no. 2, 1968 Feb.**
- Box 96, Folder 44 **Stanford - Santa Clara Ecumenical Colloquium meeting, 1968 Feb. 16 - 17**
 Scope and Content Note
 Includes notes (1 p.)
- Box 96, Folder 45 **Betts, Robert. How reds attack the campus. -- In Waterloo Courier, 1968 Mar.**
Box 96, Folder 46 **University of Kentucky seminar notes, 1968 Apr. 23**
Box 96, Folder 47 **Williams College. The Vietnam war : analysis and alternatives., 1968 May 6**
Box 96, Folder 48 **Quo vadis, U.S.A.? : an interview with H. Aptheker. -- In Berliner Leitung, 1968 May 31**
- Box 96, Folder 49 **Dunham, Barrows. Review of Marxism and Christianity : a symposium. -- In The Worker, 1968 June 23**
- Box 97, Folder 1 **Liturgical Week, 1968 Aug.**
Box 97, Folder 2 **International Publishers Book News. To be free : press release, 1968 Oct.**
Box 97, Folder 3 **53rd annual meeting of the Association for the Study of Negro Life and History : program, New York City, 1968 Oct. 4**
Box 97, Folder 4 **American Historical Association 83rd annual meeting schedule, 1968 Dec. 27**
 Scope and Content Note
 Includes description of Herbert Aptheker's presentation Du Bois as a historian.
- Box 97, Folder 5 **Shaw, Peter. The uses of autobiography. -- p. 136-150. -- In American Scholar, 1968 - 1969 Winter**
- Box 97, Folder 6 **Inde, Horst. Die Black Muslims in den USA. -- In Wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift der Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin, 1968**
- Box 97, Folder 7 **Styron & Nat Turner : Nation articles, 1968**
Box 97, Folder 8 **Reviews of Herbert Aptheker, 1968**
Box 97, Folder 9 **Aptheker, Herbert. Chronology of lectures, 1968**
Box 97, Folder 10 **Speaking engagements, 1968**
Box 97, Folder 11 **Lecture notes, 1968**
Box 97, Folder 12 **Clippings, 1968**
Box 97, Folder 13 **Miscellaneous, 1968**
Box 97, Folder 14 **Aptheker, Herbert. Review of Civil rights and the American Negro., 1969 Jan. 7**
Box 97, Folder 15 **Aptheker, Herbert. Ideas in our times : present needs in the study of Afro-American history, 1969 Jan. 17**
 Physical Description: tms (6 p.)
- Box 97, Folder 16 **Aptheker, Herbert. Review of Understanding Negro history, Dwight Hoover, ed., 1969 Jan. - Feb.**
 Physical Description: tms (2 p.)
- Box 97, Folder 17 **Aptheker, Herbert. Preface for 1969 edition of And why not everyman? : the struggle to end slavery in the United States, 1969 Feb.**
 Physical Description: tms (2 p.)
- Box 97, Folder 18 **Aptheker, Herbert. The works of Anthony William Amo, African scholar of the 18th Century, 1969 Feb. 4**
 Physical Description: tms (5 p.)
- Box 97, Folder 19 **Aptheker, Herbert. Ideas in our time : irrationalism and reaction, 1969 Feb. 17**
 Physical Description: tms (7 p.)
- Box 97, Folder 20 **Aptheker, Herbert. The Brave free world, 1969 Feb. 21**
 Physical Description: tms (3 p.)
-

-
- Box 97, Folder 21 **Aptheker, Herbert. Anthony William Amo : discovery of a black philosopher. -- In Milwaukee Courier, 1969 Feb. 22**
- Box 97, Folder 22 **Aptheker, Herbert. Racism and anti-semitism : lecture at New York University, 1969 Feb. 27**
Physical Description: tms (4 p.)
- Box 97, Folder 23 **Aptheker, Herbert. Ideas in our times : present needs in the study of Afro-American history. -- In Political Affairs. -- Vol. 48, 1969 Feb.**
- Box 97, Folder 24 **Aptheker, Herbert. The brave free world, 1969 Mar. 17**
Physical Description: tms (3 p.)
- Box 97, Folder 25 **Aptheker, Herbert. Ideas in our time : anti-semitism and racism : [speech at Town Hall, New York City], 1969 Mar. 19**
Physical Description: tms (6 p.)
- Box 97, Folder 26 **Aptheker, Herbert. The superiority of the Negro. -- In American Dialog. -- Vol. 2, no. 3, 1969 Spring**
Scope and Content Note
Includes notes
- Box 97, Folder 27 **Aptheker, Herbert. Book reviews. -- In American Quarterly. -- Vol. 21, no. 1, 1969 Spring**
- Box 97, Folder 28 **Aptheker, Herbert. The Negro college student in the 1920's : years of preparation and protest : an introduction. -- In Science and Society. -- Vol. 33, no. 2, 1969 Spring**
- Box 97, Folder 29 **Aptheker, Herbert. Comments on papers delivered ... at 2nd annual Pacific Northwest Labor History Conference, 1969 Apr. 10**
Physical Description: tms (5 p.)
Scope and Content Note
Includes Sally M. Miller's Victor Berger : a progressive era radical and the labor movement, tms (19 p.); Stuart Bruce Kaufman's Samuel Gompers and the radical origins of the American Federation of Labor, tms (26 p.); and notes
- Box 97, Folder 30 **Aptheker, Herbert. Brave free world, 1969 Apr. 12**
Physical Description: 1 p.
- Box 97, Folder 31 **Aptheker, Herbert. Brave free world III : the censor cries censorship, 1969 Apr. 25**
Physical Description: tms (4 p.)
- Box 97, Folder 32 **Aptheker, Herbert. The disarray of the Left - Cause and cure. Technology forum : notes, 1969 Apr. 25**
- Box 97, Folder 33 **Aptheker, Herbert. Remarks on Dorothy Healey, 1969 May**
- Box 97, Folder 34 **Aptheker, Herbert. Die U.S.A. : Kranke Führungsmacht des Imperialismus. -- In Einhart, 1969 May**
- Box 97, Folder 35 **Aptheker, Herbert. The 19th convention of the Communist Party of the United States, 1969 May 6**
Physical Description: tms (4 p.)
- Box 97, Folder 36 **Aptheker, Herbert. Ideas in our times : The United States : a society in crisis : parts 1 & 2, 1969 May 22**
Physical Description: tms (25 p.) + an
Scope and Content Note
Includes notes for speech on same topic
-

-
- Box 97, Folder 37 **Aptheker, Herbert. Review of C.S. Calian's Berdyaev's philosophy of hope : a contribution to Marxist-Catholic dialogue, 1969 May 31**
Physical Description: tms (3 p.)
- Box 97, Folder 38 **Aptheker, Herbert. The American Institute for Marxist Studies. -- In Internationale Wissenschaftliche Korrespondenz zur Greschichte der deutschen Arbeiterbewegung (W. Berlin). -- No. VIII, 1969 June**
- Box 97, Folder 39 **Aptheker, Herbert. Remarks for June 8, 1969, 1969 June**
Physical Description: tms (4 p.)
- Box 97, Folder 40 **Aptheker, Herbert. New developments in U.S. anti-war movement, 1969 June 18**
Physical Description: tms (16 p.)
- Box 97, Folder 41 **Aptheker, Herbert. Remarks at the Commission on Mid-East, World Assembly for Peace, Berlin, 1969 June 21**
Physical Description: tms (5 p.) (4 copies)
- Box 97, Folder 42 **Aptheker, Herbert. Twenty years of a new Germany, 1969 June 25**
Physical Description: tms (2 p.)
- Box 98, Folder 1 **Aptheker, Herbert. Reply to Comrade Lumer, 1969 July 3**
Physical Description: tms (2 p.)
- Box 98, Folder 2 **Aptheker, Herbert. The brave free world : David and Goliath, 1969 July 7**
Physical Description: tms (4 p.) + 1 clipping (1 p.)
- Box 98, Folder 3 **Aptheker, Herbert. Speech delivered at National Conference for a United Front against Facism, Oakland [Black Panther Party], 1969 July 18**
- Box 98, Folder 4 **Aptheker, Herbert. Author's query, 1969 July 24**
Physical Description: tms (1 p.)
- Box 98, Folder 5 **Aptheker, Herbert. Review of Theodore Draper's The abuse of power, 1969 July 30**
Physical Description: tms (3 p.)
- Box 98, Folder 6 **Aptheker, Herbert. Review of The birth of god by James Kavanaugh, 1969 July 31**
Physical Description: tms (2 p.)
- Box 98, Folder 7 **Aptheker, Herbert. America's political crisis, 1969 July**
Physical Description: tms (7 p.)
- Box 98, Folder 8 **Aptheker, Herbert. The United States : decay and rebirth, 1969 Aug. 1**
Physical Description: tms (6 p.) + 1 telegram + clippings
- Box 98, Folder 9 **Aptheker, Herbert. Comments on Father Riga's Proposal, 1969 Sept. 19**
Physical Description: tms, ams, als
Scope and Content Note
Includes correspondence from Peter Riga, and Peter J. Riga's Marxist-Christian dialogue : a proposal, tms (19 p.)
- Box 98, Folder 10 **Aptheker, Herbert. Mr. Bourke's The social critics and the end of American innocence : 1907 - 1921 : a comment. -- In Journal of American Studies, Univ. of Manchester, 1969 Sept. 25**
Physical Description: tms (3 p.)
-

Box 98, Folder 11	Aptheker, Herbert. Imperialism and irrationalism. -- In Telos. -- No. 4, 1969 Fall Physical Description: tms (3 p.)
Box 98, Folder 12	Aptheker, Herbert. The United States : decay and rebirth. -- International Affairs (Moscow), 1969 Oct.
Box 98, Folder 13	Aptheker, Herbert. Marxism and war, 1969 Oct. Physical Description: tms (3 p.)
Box 98, Folder 14	Aptheker, Herbert. Brave free world : he faces 98 years for speaking his mind [On Eli de Gortari], 1969 Oct. 18 Physical Description: tms (4 p.) + tls Scope and Content Note Includes letter for Eli de Gortari to Dirk Struik, 1969 Sept. 2, 2 p.
Box 98, Folder 15	Aptheker, Herbert. U.S.A. : time of change. -- In Pravda, 1969 Oct. 30
Box 98, Folder 16	Aptheker, Herbert. Ideas in our times : Krupp : capitalism's Quintessence, 1969 Nov. Physical Description: tms (18 p.)
Box 98, Folder 17	Aptheker, Herbert. Review of Theodore Draper's Abuse of power : U.S. foreign policy from Cuba to Vietnam. -- In Labour Monthly, 1969 Nov.
Box 98, Folder 18	Aptheker, Herbert. Americans and the GDR. -- In Daily Worker, 1969 Nov. 4
Box 98, Folder 19	Aptheker, Herbert. Parteig der Zuversicht. -- In Horizont, 1969 Nov. 23
Box 98, Folder 20	Aptheker, Herbert. The brave free world : something horrible did take place, 1969 Nov. 24 Physical Description: tms (3 p.)
Box 98, Folder 21	Aptheker, Herbert. Leninism and the United States, 1969 Dec. 8 Physical Description: tms (4 p.)
Box 98, Folder 22	Aptheker, Herbert. The American Civil War. -- In Studien uber die Revolution, 1969
Box 98, Folder 23	Aptheker, Herbert. Czechoslovakia and counter-revolution : why the Socialist countries intervened. -- New York : New Outlook Publishers, 1969
Box 98, Folder 24	Aptheker, Herbert. Die USA : Kranke fuhrungsmacht des imperialismus. -- In Einheit (Berlin). -- No. 5, 1969
Box 98, Folder 25	Aptheker, Herbert. Lenin and racism., [1969] Physical Description: tms (5 p.) + tn
Box 98, Folder 26	Aptheker, Herbert. The Negro college student in the 1920s : years of preparation and protest : an introduction, 1969 Physical Description: tms (21 p.)
Box 98, Folder 27	Aptheker, Herbert. Neue Entwicklungen in der Antikriegsbewegung der USA. -- In Einheit. -- No. 8, 1969
Box 98, Folder 28	Aptheker, Herbert. Review of bibliography of Negro history & culture for young readers, 1969 Physical Description: tms (1 p.)
Box 98, Folder 29	Aptheker, Herbert. The system stands accused. -- In The World, [ca. 1969]
Box 98, Folder 30	Aptheker, Herbert. Wen die Gotter verderben wollen ... -- In Jahrbuch f. Wirtschaftsgeschichte. -- Vol. 3, 1969
Box 98, Folder 31	Aptheker, Herbert. [Russian language article]. -- In International Affairs. -- No. 10, 1969 Physical Description: tms (1 p.)
Box 98, Folder 32	Letters to the Editor, 1969
Box 98, Folder 33	Reviews of Herbert Aptheker, 1969

Box 98, Folder 34	Reviews, 1969
Box 98, Folder 35	Review of Herbert Aptheker's To be free : studies in American Negro history. -- In Kliatt, 1969 Apr.
Box 98, Folder 36	Bryn Mawr College Black Studies program : clippings, 1969
Box 98, Folder 37	The urgency of Marxist-Christian dialogue : notes, 1969
Box 98, Folder 38	Notes for my remarks at North Carolina meeting, 1969 Jan.
Box 98, Folder 39	Marshall University : clippings re: visit, 1969 Feb.
Box 98, Folder 40	Toward a new spirit of '76 : 42 leading Americans offer suggestions on how to celebrate America's forthcoming bicentennial. -- In Avant Garde, 1969 Mar.
Box 98, Folder 41	On revolution : a Marxist-Christian dialogue, Lafayette College, 1969 Mar. 3
Box 98, Folder 42	Hayden at HUAC. -- In Hard Times. -- No. 23, 1969 Mar. 17-24
Box 98, Folder 43	Black anti-semitism, 1969 Mar. 19
Box 98, Folder 44	Marshall University, 1969 Apr. 18
Box 98, Folder 45	19th convention of the Communist Party of the United States : notes, 1969 Apr. 30
Box 99, Folder 1	World Magazine, 1969 June 7
Box 99, Folder 2	World Assemby for Peace, Berlin, 1969 June 21-24
Box 99, Folder 3	Schism. -- Vol. 1, no. 1, 1969 Summer
	Scope and Content Note
	Includes Herbert Aptheker's Present needs in the study of Afro-American history; and a review of Marxism and Christianity : a symposium.
Box 99, Folder 4	Conference on the Culture of Poverty, Temple University, 1969 Oct. 10
	Scope and Content Note
	Includes Herbert Aptheker's Comments on Prof. Charles V. Willie's paper : Family structure, poverty, & race, tms (4 p.); and Charles V. Willie's paper : Family structure, poverty, & race, tms (11 p.)
Box 99, Folder 5	Second National meeting, American Studies Association, Toledo, 1969 Oct. 30-Nov. 1
Box 99, Folder 6	Urgent needs in Afro-American history : lecture notes, W. Washington State College, 1969 Dec.
Box 99, Folder 7	Afro-American history : the modern period : preface, notes, correspondence, 1969
Box 99, Folder 8	Niagra movement book : notes [1 of 3], 1969
Box 99, Folder 9	Niagra movement book : notes [2 of 3], 1969
Box 99, Folder 10	Niagra movement book : notes [3 of 3], 1969
Box 99, Folder 11	American Documentary Films labor film project, 1969
Box 99, Folder 12	Articles and clippings re: Herbert Aptheker, 1969
Box 99, Folder 13	Lecture notes, 1969
Box 99, Folder 14	Lecture notes : Afro-American struggles in the 20th Century, Dickinson College, 1969 Sept.
Box 99, Folder 15	Lecture notes : North Carolina, 1969 Sept. 18
Box 99, Folder 16	Lecture notes : Du Bois and Africa, Dickinson College, 1969 Sept. 24
Box 99, Folder 17	Lecture notes : The slaves' response to enslavement, University of Pennsylvania , 1969 Oct. 8
Box 99, Folder 18	Lecture notes : Re-emergence of a left in U.S.A. in 1950's, University of Massachusetts, 1969 Oct. 20
Box 99, Folder 19	Lecture notes : Women's movement, Bryn Mawr, 1969 Nov. 11
Box 99, Folder 20	Notes, 1969
Box 99, Folder 21	Notes on Lenin and Lenin's centenary, 1969
Box 99, Folder 22	Publicity, 1969
Box 99, Folder 23	Speaking engagements, 1969
Box 99, Folder 24	Speaking engagements, 1969
Box 99, Folder 25	Speaking engagements, 1969
Box 99, Folder 26	Bibliographies & curriculum vita for Bryn Mawr College, 1969
Box 99, Folder 27	Move Speak catalog of the Movement Speakers Bureau, [ca. 1969]
Box 99, Folder 28	Clippings, 1969
Box 99, Folder 29	Clippings, 1969
Box 99, Folder 30	Clippings, 1969

Box 100, Folder 1	Clippings, 1969
Box 100, Folder 2	Miscellany, 1969
Box 100, Folder 3	Miscellany, 1969
Box 100, Folder 4	Aptheker, Herbert. Anti-slave medallions in the Martin Jacobowitz collection. -- In Negro History Bulletin. -- Vol. 33, no. 5, 1970 May
Box 100, Folder 5	Aptheker, Herbert. Ideas in our times : The Nixon administration : liars incarnate, 1970 June 16 Physical Description: tms (17 p.)
Box 100, Folder 6	Aptheker, Herbert. Ideas in our times : The Nixon administration : uncorrected liars incarnate II, 1970 July 10 Physical Description: tms (18 p.)
Box 100, Folder 7	On Angela Davis, 1970 Sept. Scope and Content Note Includes Herbert Aptheker's America's most wanted criminal, tms (4 p.)
Box 100, Folder 8	Aptheker, Herbert. Lenin, science, and revolution, 1970 Sept. 14-19 Physical Description: tms (8 p.)
Box 100, Folder 9	Aptheker, Herbert. Afro-American superiority : a neglected theme in the literature. -- In Phylon. -- Vol. 31, no. 4, 1970 Winter
Box 100, Folder 10	Aptheker, Herbert. Afro-American superiority : a neglected theme in the literature., 1970 Physical Description: tms (17 p.) + tms (9 p.)
Box 100, Folder 11	Articles and letters by Herbert Aptheker, 1970 Jan. - Feb.
Box 100, Folder 12	Articles and letters by Herbert Aptheker, 1970 Mar. - Apr.
Box 100, Folder 13	Articles and letters by Herbert Aptheker, 1970 May
Box 100, Folder 14	Articles and letters by Herbert Aptheker, 1970 June - July
Box 100, Folder 15	Articles and letters by Herbert Aptheker, 1970 Sept. - Nov.
Box 100, Folder 16	Articles and letters by Herbert Aptheker, 1970 Dec. ; n.d.
Box 100, Folder 17	Articles and notes re: Vietnam War, nos. 1 - 25, 1970
Box 100, Folder 18	Articles and notes re: Vietnam War, nos. 26 - 40, 1970
Box 100, Folder 19	Articles and notes re: Vietnam War, nos. 41 - 57, 1970
Box 101, Folder 1	Articles and notes re: Vietnam War, nos. 58 - 75, 1970
Box 101, Folder 2	Articles and notes re: Vietnam War, nos. 76 - 83, 1970
Box 101, Folder 3	Articles and notes re: Marxism and religion [1 of 5], 1970
Box 101, Folder 4	Articles and notes re: Marxism and religion [2 of 5], 1970
Box 101, Folder 5	Articles and notes re: Marxism and religion [3 of 5], 1970
Box 101, Folder 6	Articles and notes re: Marxism and religion [4 of 5], 1970
Box 101, Folder 7	Articles and notes re: Marxism and religion [5 of 5], 1970
Box 101, Folder 8	W.E.B. Du Bois book research materials, 1970
Box 101, Folder 9	Articles and clippings re: Herbert Aptheker, 1970
Box 101, Folder 10	Aptheker, Herbert. The urgency of Marxist-Christian dialogue : reviews, 1970

Box 101, Folder 11	<p>On Cambodia, 1970 Scope and Content Note Includes Herbert Aptheker's Speech at University of Minnesota, tms (1 p.), 1969 Mar.</p>
Box 101, Folder 12	<p>Clippings and articles on the American Revolution, 1970 - 1973</p>
Box 102, Folder 1	<p>Banfield, Edward C. The unheavenly city : reviews, notes, 1970 Scope and Content Note Includes Herbert Aptheker's Ideas in our times : Banfield : the Nixon-model planner, 1970 Nov. 2, tms (15 p.).</p>
Box 102, Folder 2	<p>Lecture notes, 1970</p>
Box 102, Folder 3	<p>Lecture notes, 1970</p>
Box 102, Folder 4	<p>Talks, 1970</p>
Box 102, Folder 5	<p>Notes, 1970</p>
Box 102, Folder 6	<p>Notes, 1970</p>
Box 102, Folder 7	<p>Teaching materials, 1970</p>
Box 102, Folder 8	<p>Flyers, 1970</p>
Box 102, Folder 9	<p>Clippings, 1970 Jan. - Mar.</p>
Box 102, Folder 10	<p>Clippings, 1970 Apr.</p>
Box 102, Folder 11	<p>Clippings, 1970 May - Nov.</p>
Box 102, Folder 12	<p>Clippings, 1970 n.d.</p>
Box 102, Folder 13	<p>Clippings, 1970</p>
Box 102, Folder 14	<p>Miscellaneous manuscripts, pamphlets, and clippings, 1970 - 1975</p>
Box 102, Folder 15	<p>Book jackets, 1970</p>
Box 102, Folder 16	<p>Aptheker, Herbert. The souls of Black folk : a comparison of the 1903 and 1953 editions. -- In Negro History Bulletin. -- Vol. 34, no. 1, 1971 Jan.</p>
Box 102, Folder 17	<p>Aptheker, Herbert. Ideas in our time : The senator with a conscience : [review of D. Donald's Charles Sumner & the rights of man], 1971 May 3 Physical Description: tms (7 p.)</p>
Box 102, Folder 18	<p>Aptheker, Herbert. The Mid-East - which way to peace? -- New York : Committee for a Just Peace in the Middle East, 1971 June Physical Description: 15 p.</p>
Box 102, Folder 19	<p>Aptheker, Herbert. Retribution of history. -- New Times. -- No. 29, 1971 July</p>
Box 102, Folder 20	<p>Aptheker, Herbert. Ideas in our time : Racism & counter-revolution, 1971 Aug. 4</p>
Box 102, Folder 21	<p>Aptheker, Herbert. Appreciation to India Peace Council, 1971 Aug. 28</p>
Box 102, Folder 22	<p>Aptheker, Herbert. The life & works of W.E.B. Du Bois : University of Massachusetts : lectures, 1971 Sept. 23</p>
Box 102, Folder 23	<p>Aptheker, Herbert. Bangladesh : clippings & photographs, 1971 Sept.</p>
Box 102, Folder 24	<p>Aptheker, Herbert. On Bangladesh, 1971 Sept. 27 Physical Description: tms (4 p.)</p>
Box 102, Folder 25	<p>Aptheker, Herbert. Journey to India : notes, 1971 Aug. 21 - Sept. 8</p>

Box 103, Folder 1	Aptheker, Herbert. A Marxist reviews the American historical profession [1 of 2], 1971 Nov. 4 Physical Description: tms (16 p.)
Box 103, Folder 2	Aptheker, Herbert. A Marxist reviews the American historical profession [2 of 2], 1971 Nov. 4 Physical Description: tms (16 p.)
Box 103, Folder 3	Aptheker, Herbert. On Bangladesh : speech on ABC-TV, 1971 Dec. 22 Physical Description: tms
Box 103, Folder 4	Aptheker, Herbert. Black studies and United States history. -- In Negro History Bulletin. -- Vol. 34, no. 8, 1971 Dec. Physical Description: tms (1 p.)
Box 103, Folder 5	Aptheker, Herbert. Black studies and United States history : address delivered at the 56th annual meeting of ASNLH, Washington, D.C., 1971 Physical Description: tms (1 p.)
Box 103, Folder 6	Aptheker, Herbert. Review of Jules Abel's Man on fire : John Brown and the cause of liberty. -- p. 749 -- In Journal of American History. -- Vol. LVIII, no. 3, 1971 Dec. Physical Description: tms (1 p.)
Box 103, Folder 7	Aptheker, Herbert. The collected works of William Edward Burghardt Du Bois, 1971 Physical Description: tms (2 p.) + an Scope and Content Note Includes lecture notes
Box 103, Folder 8	Aptheker, Herbert. The constitution, [1971]
Box 103, Folder 9	Aptheker, Herbert. On Soviet Jews and the right to leave, 1971 Physical Description: tms (6 p.) Scope and Content Note Includes Herbert Aptheker's For a just and durable peace in the Mid-East
Box 103, Folder 10	Aptheker, Herbert. Ideas in our times : Cold war lies and newer historians, 1971 Physical Description: tms (10 p.)
Box 103, Folder 11	Aptheker, Herbert. Ideas in our time, 1971
Box 103, Folder 12	Articles and letters by Herbert Aptheker, 1971
Box 103, Folder 13	Aptheker, Herbert. Book reviews, 1971
Box 103, Folder 14	Lecture notes, 1971
Box 103, Folder 15	India Peace conference, 1971 Scope and Content Note Includes photographs
Box 103, Folder 16	Teaching materials, 1971
Box 103, Folder 17	Flyers, 1971
Box 103, Folder 18	Olsen, Peter. The Negro maritime worker & the sea. -- In Negro History Bulletin, 1971 Feb.

Box 103, Folder 19	24th Party Congress, 1971 Apr.
Box 103, Folder 20	Organization of American Historians conference, 1971 Apr.
Box 103, Folder 21	56th annual meeting, Association for the Study of Negro Life and History (ASNLH) souvenir journal, 1971 Oct. 21 - 24
Box 103, Folder 22	56th anniversary of the Association for the Study of Negro Life and History (ASNLH) souvenir journal, 1971 Oct. 21 - 24
Box 103, Folder 23	Ihde, Horst. Der Beitrag der Negersklaven zur Kultur in den USA, 1971
Box 103, Folder 24	Christian-Marxist dialogue, 1971
Box 103, Folder 25	Publication of Du Bois Papers (University of Massachusetts Press), 1971
Box 103, Folder 26	Miscellany, 1971 - 1972
Box 103, Folder 27	Clippings, 1971
Box 103, Folder 28	Clippings, 1971
Box 103, Folder 29	Reviews of books by Aptheker : clippings, 1971
Box 104, Folder 1	Aptheker, Herbert. Review of George Steiner's In Bluebeard's castle : some notes towards the redefinition of culture, 1972 Jan. 5 Scope and Content Note Includes notes and the the CLIO guide for book reviews.
Box 104, Folder 2	Aptheker, Herbert. Ideas in our time : the living Nat Turner, 1972 Jan. 9 Physical Description: tms (7 p.)
Box 104, Folder 3	Aptheker, Herbert. On Angela Davis, 1972 Jan. 14
Box 104, Folder 4	Aptheker, Herbert. Review of Henry Irving Tragle's The Southampton slave revolt of 1831 : a compilation of source material, 1972 Jan. 20 Physical Description: tms (3 p.) Scope and Content Note Includes notes
Box 104, Folder 5	Aptheker, Herbert. On Black studies and U.S. history : speech at Harvard, 1972 Feb. 10 Physical Description: tms (13 p.) Scope and Content Note Includes lecture notes
Box 104, Folder 6	Aptheker, Herbert. Review of Hanes Walton, Jr.'s The political philosophy of Martin Luther King, Jr., 1972 Mar. 6 Physical Description: tms (1 p.) Scope and Content Note Includes notes and Annual Review of Books instructions to reviewers.
Box 104, Folder 7	Aptheker, Herbert. Ideas in our time : Moorfield Storey : lesson for today, 1972 May 6 Physical Description: tms (10 p.) + an (4 p.)
Box 104, Folder 8	Aptheker, Herbert. Du Bois and social transformation : notes for presentation at University of Massachusetts, Amherst, 1972 May 11

-
- | | |
|--------------------|--|
| Box 104, Folder 9 | Aptheker, Herbert. What may man really hope for?, 1972 May 15
Physical Description: tms (13 p.)
Scope and Content Note
Includes clipping : Marxist-Christian debate slated. -- In The Guardian. -- 1972 May 10. |
| Box 104, Folder 10 | Aptheker, Herbert. Review of Tolerance and revolution by P. Kurtz, ed., 1972 May 22
Physical Description: tms (2 p.) |
| Box 104, Folder 11 | Aptheker, Herbert. Ideas in our time : Juries, reason, and democracy, 1972 May 28
Physical Description: tms (9 p.) |
| Box 104, Folder 12 | Aptheker, Herbert. Ideas in our time : Anti-imperialism in the United States : the growing literature, 1972 Aug. 4
Physical Description: tms (8 p.) |
| Box 104, Folder 13 | Aptheker, Herbert. Intro to W.E.B. Du Bois book, 1972 Sept.
Physical Description: tms (9 p.)
Scope and Content Note
Includes : A bibliography of the published writing of W.E.B. Du Bois on education, tms (12 p.) |
| Box 104, Folder 14 | Aptheker, Herbert. Describing a documentary history of the Negro people in the United States, Vol. II, [1972]
Physical Description: tms (2 p.) |
| Box 104, Folder 15 | Aptheker, Herbert. Ideas in our time, 1972 |
| Box 104, Folder 16 | Articles and notes by Herbert Aptheker, 1972 |
| Box 104, Folder 17 | Aptheker, Herbert. Book quotes [from David Horowitz's The free world colossus : a critique of American foreign policy in the Cold War, NY, 1965; and Richard M. Freeland's The Truman doctrine and the origins of McCarthyism, 1972, 1972
Scope and Content Note
Includes miscellaneous quotes |
| Box 104, Folder 18 | Reviews of Herbert Aptheker, 1972 |
| Box 104, Folder 19 | W.E.B. Du Bois book research materials, 1972 |
| Box 104, Folder 20 | Aptheker, Herbert. Biography, 1972
Physical Description: tms (1 l.) |
| Box 104, Folder 21 | Lecture notes, 1972 |
| Box 104, Folder 22 | Flyers, 1972 |
| Box 104, Folder 23 | Teaching materials, 1972 |
| Box 104, Folder 24 | Byrn Mawr College grade list by course, Semester 2, 1972 |
| Box 104, Folder 25 | The Community Church news, 1972 Feb. |
| Box 104, Folder 26 | Goddard College. Third World Studies Program catalog, 1972 Winter/Spring |
-

Box 104, Folder 27	Center for Marxist Education. Winter class schedule, 1972
Box 104, Folder 28	American Council of Learned Societies press release, 1972 May 24
Box 104, Folder 29	Center for the Study of American Culture, University of Iowa. Fourth annual Institute for Afro-American Studies : the culture of Black America, 1972 June 25 - July 8
Box 104, Folder 30	Student responses on Du Bois & Woodson, Bryn Mawr college, 1972 Sept.
Box 104, Folder 31	Clippings & flyers, 1972
Box 104, Folder 32	Aptheker, Herbert. Index to Du Bois book on education, 1973 Jan. 29 Physical Description: tms (10 p.)
Box 104, Folder 33	Aptheker, Herbert. Review of J.B. Stewart's Joshua R. Giddings & the teachers of radical politics. -- In American Historical Review. -- Vol. 78, no. 1, 1973 Feb.
Box 104, Folder 34	Aptheker, Herbert. Ideas in our time : Vietnam cease-fire : historic turning point, 1973 Feb. 3 Physical Description: tms (17 p.)
Box 104, Folder 35	Aptheker, Herbert. Ideas in our time : Toward counter-revolution : the slaveowners and secession, 1973 Feb. 10 Physical Description: tms (9 p.)
Box 104, Folder 36	Aptheker, Herbert. Du Bois award to Claude M. Lightfoot, Harlem, March 25, 1973, 1973 Mar. Physical Description: ams (8 p.)
Box 104, Folder 37	Aptheker, Herbert. Ideas in our time : Education, money, & democracy, 1973 Apr. Physical Description: tms (9 p.) + an
Box 104, Folder 38	Aptheker, Herbert. Reviews of B. Moore, Jr.'s Reflections on the causes of human misery, 1973 Apr. 23 Physical Description: tms (4 p.)
Box 104, Folder 39	Aptheker, Herbert. Ideas in our time : about public education, 1973 Apr. 30 Physical Description: tms (9 p.) Scope and Content Note Includes notes for essay and clipping regarding education.
Box 104, Folder 40	Aptheker, Herbert. Untitled manuscript, Historical Society dinner, Cleveland, 1973 May Physical Description: tms (12 p.) Scope and Content Note Includes smaller typed pages lacking author, date, and title.
Box 105, Folder 1	Aptheker, Herbert. Lecture on John Brown given at Oakland Community College, 1973 May Physical Description: tms (23 p.)
Box 105, Folder 2	Aptheker, Herbert. Lies : big and not so big., 1973 May Physical Description: tms (5 p.) Scope and Content Note Includes clipping of essay as published in Daily World, 1973 May 11.
Box 105, Folder 3	Aptheker, Herbert. W.E.B. Du Bois correspondence : indices, 1973 May 11

-
- Box 105, Folder 4 **Aptheker, Herbert. Book review : Erst Bloch's Atheism in Christianity : the religion of the exodus & the Kingdom, 1973 May 14**
Physical Description: tms (4 p.)
Scope and Content Note
Includes notes by Herbert Aptheker.
- Box 105, Folder 5 **Aptheker, Herbert. Review of Hyman Leumer's Zionism : its role in World Politics, 1973 June 16**
Physical Description: tms (4 p.)
Scope and Content Note
Includes clipping of published review.
- Box 105, Folder 6 **Aptheker, Herbert. Untitled manuscripts about W.E.B. Du Bois, 1973 July 24**
Box 105, Folder 7 **Aptheker, Herbert. Ideas in our time : John Brown and the writing of history, 1973 July 30**
Physical Description: tms (9 p.)
- Box 105, Folder 8 **Aptheker, Herbert. Review of Reflections on the causes of human misery and upon certain proposals to eliminate them by Barrington Moore. -- In Journal of Ecumenical Studies. -- Vol. X, 1973 Fall**
Physical Description: tms (9 p.)
- Box 105, Folder 9 **Aptheker, Herbert. 'Professors' and the Middle East. -- In Daily Worker, 1973 Oct. 24**
Box 105, Folder 10 **Aptheker, Herbert. The emancipation proclamation speech at Center, 1973 Nov. 2**
Box 105, Folder 11 **Aptheker, Herbert. Centuries of folly, 1973 Nov. 21**
Physical Description: tms (4 p.)
- Box 105, Folder 12 **Aptheker, Herbert. The Boston Tea Party and national liberation, 1973 Nov. 30**
Physical Description: tms + ams (9 p.)
- Box 105, Folder 13 **Aptheker, Herbert. Review of 'The legend of John Brown : a biography' by Richard Boyer. -- In Journal of American History, 1973 Dec.**
Box 105, Folder 14 **Aptheker, Herbert. Frederick Douglass calls for Black suffrage in 1866. -- In Black Scholar, 1973 Dec. - 1974 Jan.**
Physical Description: tms (5 p.)
- Box 105, Folder 15 **Aptheker, Herbert. Criminal folly of CUNY Chancellor's defense of Shockley. -- In Daily World, 1973 Dec. 1**
Box 105, Folder 16 **Aptheker, Herbert. Introduction to W.E.B. Du Bois' Youth & age in America, [1973]**
Physical Description: tms (2 p.)
- Box 105, Folder 17 **Aptheker, Herbert. Review of Kurtz & Stojanovic, eds. Tolerance & revolution : a Marxist - non-Marxist humanist dialogue. -- In Journal of Ecumenical Studies, [1973]**
Box 105, Folder 18 **Aptheker, Herbert. Review of Richard O. Boyer's The legend of John Brown, [1973]**
Physical Description: tms (2 p.)
Scope and Content Note
Includes notes by Herbert Aptheker.
- Box 105, Folder 19 **Aptheker, Herbert. Ideas of our time, 1973**
Box 105, Folder 20 **Articles and letters by Herbert Aptheker, 1973**
Box 105, Folder 21 **Reviews of Herbert Aptheker, 1973**
-

Box 105, Folder 22	American Negro slave revolts : reviews, 1973
Box 105, Folder 23	Documentary history of the Negro people in the United States : reviews, 1973
Box 105, Folder 24	Documentary history of the Negro people in the United States , Vol. II : reviews, 1973
Box 105, Folder 25	The education of Black people by W.E.B. Du Bois, Herbert Aptheker, ed. : reviews, 1973 - 1975
Box 105, Folder 26	Research grant application to National Endowment for the Humanities, 1973 May 3
Box 105, Folder 27	Bologna appeal, 1973
Box 105, Folder 28	Lectures given, 1973
Box 105, Folder 29	Lectures : publicity, 1973
Box 105, Folder 30	Publicity, 1973
Box 105, Folder 31	Notes, 1973
Box 105, Folder 32	Notes : 120th anniversary of birth of Jose Marti, 1973 Jan. 28 Physical Description: ams (5 p.)
Box 105, Folder 33	Photograph of Herbert Aptheker at Kraus-Thompson reception for Du Bois book, 1973 Physical Description: 2 photographs : b & w ; 21 x 26 cm.
Box 105, Folder 34	Photograph & news releases regarding sale of Du Bois Papers to University of Massachusetts, 1973 June 4 Physical Description: 1 photograph : b & w ; 21 x 26 cm. + clippings
Box 105, Folder 35	Teaching materials, 1973
Box 105, Folder 36	Kailin, Clarence. Letter & photographs regarding Autumn Leaf Club, Wisconsin, 1973 Sept. 8 Physical Description: tls (2 p.) + 12 photographs : b & w ; 21 x 26 cm.
Box 105, Folder 37	Nathan Huggins : reviews, [1973]
Box 105, Folder 38	Clippings, 1973
Box 105, Folder 39	Clippings, 1973
Box 105, Folder 40	Miscellaneous, 1973
Box 105, Folder 41	Aptheker, Herbert. Marxism & scholarship in the United States. -- In Maxwell Review. -- Vol. 11, no. 1, 1974 Winter
Box 105, Folder 42	Aptheker, Herbert. Review of Marxism & history by Helmut Fleischer, 1974 Apr. 8 Physical Description: tms (3 p.)
Box 105, Folder 43	Aptheker, Herbert. Appreciation of Du Bois, 1974 Apr. 11 Physical Description: tms (4 p.)
Box 105, Folder 44	Aptheker, Herbert. M[arx] / E[ngels] : civil war in the United States : lecture notes, 1974 Apr. 19
Box 105, Folder 45	Aptheker, Herbert. In appreciation : Vol. III, 1974 Apr. Physical Description: tms (2 p.)

- Box 105, Folder 46 **Aptheker, Herbert. Review of Black bondage in the North by Edgar McManus. -- In Florida Historical Quarterly, 1974 Apr.**
- Box 105, Folder 47 **Aptheker, Herbert. Mechanical materialism : notes for a class, 1974 Apr.**
- Box 105, Folder 48 **Aptheker, Herbert. A selected bibliography for Afro-American history : 1932 - 1945, 1974 Apr.**
Physical Description: tms (3 p.)
- Box 106, Folder 1 **Aptheker, Herbert. Methodology in the social sciences : course outline & description, 1974 May 21**
- Box 106, Folder 2 **Aptheker, Herbert. On dictatorship & socialist democracy : lecture notes, 1974 May 29**
- Box 106, Folder 3 **Aptheker, Herbert. Review of Time on the cross by Robert Fogel & Stanley Engerman, 1974 May**
Physical Description: tms (8 p.)
- Box 106, Folder 4 **Aptheker, Herbert. Lecture notes, Grace Church, Brooklyn, 1974 June 14**
- Box 106, Folder 5 **Aptheker, Herbert. Review of Resistance at Christiana by Jonathan Katz, 1974 June 20**
Physical Description: tms (2 p.)
- Box 106, Folder 6 **Aptheker, Herbert. Ideas in our time : Racism and freedom of speech, 1974 June 28**
Physical Description: tms (13 p.)
- Box 106, Folder 7 **Aptheker, Herbert. Why meet with Nixon? : points by Jim Jackson, 1974 June 29**
Physical Description: ans (4 l.)
- Box 106, Folder 8 **Aptheker, Herbert. Ideas in our time : Heavenly days in Dixie ; or, the time of their lives, I, II, 1974 June**
Physical Description: tms (30 p.)
- Box 106, Folder 9 **Aptheker, Herbert. Nat Turner, 1974 July 3**
Physical Description: tms (6 p.) + an
- Box 106, Folder 10 **Aptheker, Herbert. Racism and freedom of speech : debate with Aryeh Neier, 1974 July 28**
Physical Description: tms (13 p.)
- Box 106, Folder 11 **Aptheker, Herbert. Bibliography prepared for Anna Patterson, 1974 July**
Physical Description: tms (1 p.)
- Box 106, Folder 12 **Aptheker, Herbert. Review of Black majority : Negroes in colonial South Carolina by Peter H. Wood, 1974 July**
Physical Description: tms (3 p.)
- Box 106, Folder 13 **Aptheker, Herbert. Ideas in our time : hysteria and opportunity, 1974 Oct.**
Physical Description: tms (8 p.)
- Box 106, Folder 14 **Aptheker, Herbert. Review of Marxism & history by Helmut Fleisher. -- p. 127 - 129. -- In Clío. -- Vol. 4, 1974 Oct.**
- Box 106, Folder 15 **Aptheker, Herbert. Heavenly days in Dixie : or, The time of their lives : a critical review of The time on the cross by Robert W. Fogel and Stanley Engerman. -- In Political Affairs., 1974 Oct. - 1975 Mar.**
Physical Description: article + clippings + notes

Box 106, Folder 16	Aptheker, Herbert. Ideas in our time : senile capitalism, racism, & slavery, 1974 Nov. 24 Physical Description: tms (9 p.)
Box 106, Folder 17	Aptheker, Herbert. Memo on racism and related matters, 1974 Nov. Physical Description: tms (3 p.) + clipping
Box 106, Folder 18	Aptheker, Herbert. Israeli armed forces & the occupied territories, 1974 Dec. 6 Physical Description: tms (1 p.) + clipping
Box 106, Folder 19	Aptheker, Herbert. Scali, Calhoun, & democracy, 1974 Dec. Physical Description: tms (3 p.)
Box 106, Folder 20	Aptheker, Herbert. Falsification in history. -- In R.S. Cohen, et al., eds. For Dirk Struik. -- Dordrecht, Holland : Reidel Publishing Co., 1974
Box 106, Folder 21	Aptheker, Herbert. Ideas in our time : Racism and human experimentation, 1974 Physical Description: tms (25 p.)
Box 106, Folder 22	Aptheker, Herbert. Ideas in our time : Sterilization, experimentation, & imperialism, part I : sterilization, 1974 Physical Description: tms (20 p.)
Box 106, Folder 23	Aptheker, Herbert. Lenin and the last stage of capitalism, 1974 Physical Description: tms (11 p.)
Box 106, Folder 24	Aptheker, Herbert. Lenin's imperialism : how relevant today, 1974 Physical Description: tms (16 p.)
Box 106, Folder 25	Aptheker, Herbert. Marxism, religion, & revolution. -- In N.L. Gupta, ed. Transition from capitalism to socialism and other essays. -- New Delhi : Kalamkar Prakashan Pvt., Ltd., 1974
Box 106, Folder 26	Aptheker, Herbert. On Nixon and Watergate, 1974
Box 106, Folder 27	Aptheker, Herbert. Preface & additional references for American Negro slave revolts, 1974 Physical Description: tms (2 p.)
Box 106, Folder 28	Aptheker, Herbert. Review of Atheism in Christianity by Ernst Bloch. -- In Journal of American Academy of Religion, 1974
Box 106, Folder 29	Aptheker, Herbert. Ideas in our time, 1974
Box 106, Folder 30	Published articles and letters by Herbert Aptheker, 1974
Box 106, Folder 31	CIA in Columbia, 1974
Box 106, Folder 32	Correspondence of W.E.B. Du Bois, vol. 1 : selection, 1877 - 1934 : publicity & reviews, 1974
Box 106, Folder 33	Correspondence of W.E.B. Du Bois, vol. 1 : reviews, 1974
Box 106, Folder 34	Reviews of W.E.B. Du Bois bibliography, 1974
Box 106, Folder 35	Documentary history of the Negro people in the United States, vol. 3 : dust jacket blurbs, 1974 Physical Description: tms (2 p.)

Box 106, Folder 36	Documentary history of the Negro people in the United States, vol. 3 : reviews, 1974
Box 106, Folder 37	Documentary history of the Negro people in the United States, vol. 3 : index, 1974
Box 106, Folder 38	The education of Black people : reviews, 1974
Box 106, Folder 39	Reviews of Herbert Aptheker, 1974
Box 106, Folder 40	Herbert Aptheker : biographical information, 1974
Box 107, Folder 1	Chataqua Institution, 1974 July
Box 107, Folder 2	Afro-American history course, Hostos Community College, 1974 Fall
Box 107, Folder 3	Editing historical papers : W.E.B. Du Bois, Association for the Study of Afro-American Life & History, Philadelphia, 1974 Oct. 25 Physical Description: ams (11 p.)
Box 107, Folder 4	Notes, 1974
Box 107, Folder 5	Questions on Du Bois, 1974
Box 107, Folder 6	Statement of Black & White unity, 1974
Box 107, Folder 7	Lectures, 1974
Box 107, Folder 8	Center for Marxist Education : 4 lectures, 1974
Box 107, Folder 9	Hostos Community College, 1974
Box 107, Folder 10	Clippings, 1974
Box 107, Folder 11	Aptheker, Herbert. Black-White unity : a basic theme and need in United States history., 1975 Jan. 15 Physical Description: tms (11 p.)
Box 107, Folder 12	Aptheker, Herbert. Racism by hook or by crook : or, Sidney rides again, 1975 Jan. 23 Physical Description: tms (4 p.)
Box 107, Folder 13	Aptheker, Herbert. Afro-American people and the American revolution, 1975 Jan. 27 Physical Description: tms (5 p.)
Box 107, Folder 14	Aptheker, Herbert. Class, sex, & race : some notes on European thinking from the Fifteenth through the Seventeenth Centuries, 1975 Jan. Physical Description: tms (11 p.)
Box 107, Folder 15	Aptheker, Herbert. Review of Black protest : issues and tactics by Robert C. Dick. -- In Journal of American History, 1975 Jan. Physical Description: tms (2 p.)
Box 107, Folder 16	Aptheker, Herbert. Ideas in our time : Senile capitalism, racism, and slavery, 1975 Jan. Physical Description: tms (2 p.)
Box 107, Folder 17	Aptheker, Herbert. Some answers to questions. -- In Jewish Affairs, 1975 Jan. - Feb.
Box 107, Folder 18	Aptheker, Herbert. The history of anti-racism in the United States. -- In Black Scholar. -- Vol. 6, no. 5, 1975 Jan. - Feb.
Box 107, Folder 19	Aptheker, Herbert. The history of anti-racism in the United States. -- In Black Scholar. -- Vol. 6, no. 5, 1975 Jan. - Feb.
Box 107, Folder 20	Aptheker, Herbert. Frederick Douglass and human liberation, 1975 Feb. 5 Physical Description: tms (4 p.)

-
- | | |
|-----------------------|--|
| Box 107, Folder
21 | Aptheker, Herbert. Blacks and the Revolutionary War. -- In World Magazine, 1975 Feb. 8 |
| Box 107, Folder
22 | Aptheker, Herbert. Let's set the record straight. -- In World Magazine, 1975 Mar. 29 |
| Box 107, Folder
23 | Aptheker, Herbert. Commentary on Conference on Slavery -- Queens College, 1975 Apr. 12
Physical Description: tms (22 p.)
Scope and Content Note
Includes notes. |
| Box 107, Folder
24 | Aptheker, Herbert. The CIA and the 'Free Press', 1975 May 10
Physical Description: tms (4 p.)
Scope and Content Note
Includes clippings. |
| Box 107, Folder
25 | Aptheker, Herbert. Ideas in our time : An intensified racist offensive, 1975 May 30
Physical Description: tms (12 p.) + an |
| Box 107, Folder
26 | Aptheker, Herbert. On the 30th anniversary of the defeat of Hitler fascism. -- In New World Review. -- Vol. 43, no. 3, 1975 May - June |
| Box 107, Folder
27 | Aptheker, Herbert. The class character of the American revolution. -- In World Marxist Review. -- Vol. 18, no. 7, 1975 July |
| Box 107, Folder
28 | Aptheker, Herbert. Review of The new Negro on campus by Raymond Wolters. -- In Journal of Ethnic Studies. -- Vol. 3, 1975 Summer |
| Box 107, Folder
29 | Aptheker, Herbert. Review of The new Negro on campus by Raymond Wolters : Black college rebellions of the 1920's, 1975 May
Physical Description: tms (4 p.) + an
Scope and Content Note
Includes reprint of published review in the Journal of Ethnic Studies, Vol. 3 (1975 Summer). |
| Box 107, Folder
30 | Aptheker, Herbert. Introduction, Vol. II Du Bois correspondence, 1975 Sept. 27
Physical Description: tms (4 p.) |
| Box 107, Folder
31 | Aptheker, Herbert. Zionism and racism. -- In Jewish Affairs, 1975 Sept. - Oct. |
| Box 107, Folder
32 | Aptheker, Herbert. Ideas in our time : United States imperialism and its intelligence agencies, 1975 Oct. 6
Physical Description: tms (13 p.) |
| Box 107, Folder
33 | Aptheker, Herbert. Minnesota Forum debate, 1975 Nov. 14
Physical Description: tms (10 p.) |
| Box 107, Folder
34 | Aptheker, Herbert. Review of Stephen B. Oakes The fires of Jubilee. -- In American Historical Review, 1975 Nov. 24
Physical Description: tms (1 p.) |
| Box 107, Folder
35 | Aptheker, Herbert. Introduction of Du Bois book reviews, 1975 Dec. 15
Physical Description: tms (3 p.) |
| Box 107, Folder
36 | Aptheker, Herbert. Letters to the Editor, 1975 |
| Box 107, Folder
37 | Book reviews of Herbert Aptheker, 1975 |
-

Box 107, Folder 38	Bibliography on democracy in the United States, 1975 June
Box 107, Folder 39	Yale University [1 of 3], 1975 - 1976
Box 108, Folder 1	Yale University [2 of 3], 1975 - 1976
Box 108, Folder 2	Yale University [3 of 3], 1975 - 1976
Box 108, Folder 3	Clippings re: Yale appointment [1 of 2], 1975 - 1976
Box 108, Folder 4	Clippings re: Yale appointment [2 of 2], 1975 - 1976
Box 108, Folder 5	Grove Press royalty statement, 1975 June 30
Box 108, Folder 5	Grove Press royalty statement, 1975 June 30
Box 108, Folder 6	Aptheker, Herbert. The correspondence of W.E.B. Du Bois : Vol. I : book sleeve, 1975
Box 108, Folder 7	University of Massachusetts Press. Fall books & complete catalog, 1975
Box 108, Folder 8	Kraus Reprint Co. Afro-American studies : essential publications available in print : catalog, [ca. 1975]
Box 108, Folder 9	Kraus-Thompson Royalty statements, 1975 Sept. 30
Box 108, Folder 10	Empire Savings Bank transaction records, 1975 Jan. - May
Box 108, Folder 11	Miscellaneous correspondence, 1975
Box 108, Folder 12	Flyers & announcements, 1975
Box 108, Folder 13	Publicity, 1975
Box 108, Folder 14	Philadelphia Social Science forum lecture flyer, notes, & clippings. On the American revolution, 1975 Jan. 9
Box 108, Folder 15	Aptheker, Herbert. Remarks, Jewish Affairs dinner, Statler-Hilton Hotel, New York City, 1975 Jan. 12 Physical Description: tms (6 p.) with an
Box 108, Folder 16	Bicentennial lecture, Hostos Community College, 1975 Feb. 25
Box 108, Folder 17	Center for Afro-American Studies, UCLA. Seminar, 1975 Mar. 5
Box 108, Folder 18	Lecture notes. Hofstra University. On the American revolution, 1975 Apr. 23
Box 108, Folder 19	Center for Marxist Education lecture notes & flyer. On World War II : source, conduct, consequences, 1975 May - June
Box 108, Folder 20	Aptheker, Herbert. The road to peace in the Middle East : speech given at Hotel George Washington, New York City, 1975 June 20 Physical Description: tms (15 p.) Scope and Content Note Includes speech printed in Jewish Affairs (1975 May-June).
Box 108, Folder 21	Aptheker, Herbert. Chicago XXI convention CPUSA amphitheatre : speech. On Politics, 1975 June 29 Physical Description: tms (4 p.)
Box 108, Folder 22	Ramapo College lecture program and notes on racism, 1975 Sept. 17
Box 108, Folder 23	Aptheker, Herbert. Notes for remarks at C.C. meeting, 1975 Oct. 5
Box 108, Folder 24	Aptheker, Herbert. Notes for racism and the arts meeting, 1975 Oct. 23
Box 108, Folder 25	Aptheker, Herbert. On pornography, 1975 Nov. 5 Physical Description: tms (2 p.)

-
- | | |
|-----------------------|--|
| Box 108, Folder
26 | Aptheker, Herbert. On slavery in the U.S. and islands of the Caribbean : Rhode Island College lecture flyer and notes, 1975 Dec. 10 |
| Box 108, Folder
27 | Newsletter of the Radical Historians Caucus, 1975 Mar. |
| Box 108, Folder
28 | Aptheker, Herbert. On World War II : notes, 1975 June 6 |
| Box 108, Folder
29 | Clippings, 1975 |
| Box 108, Folder
30 | Miscellany, 1975 |
| Box 108, Folder
31 | Souvenir map of the Charles Caldwell Centennial March, 1975 Oct. 11 |
| Box 108, Folder
32 | Aptheker, Herbert. Zum klassencharakter der Amerikanischen revolution. -- In Kontakt. -- Vol. 1, no. 9, 1976 Jan. - Feb. |
| Box 108, Folder
33 | Aptheker, Herbert. The history of Anti-racism in the United States. -- In The Black Scholar. -- Vol. 6, no. 5, 1976 Jan. - Feb. |
| Box 108, Folder
34 | Aptheker, Herbert. Israel : towards peace with honor : presented at Jewish Affairs 4th annual dinner, 1976 Feb. 15
Physical Description: tms (5 p.) + an + clippings |
| Box 108, Folder
35 | Aptheker, Herbert. Comments on main draft main resolution, 1976 Apr.
Physical Description: tms (1 p.) |
| Box 108, Folder
36 | Aptheker, Herbert. On the 31st anniversary of European victory over fascism : statement for TASS, 1976 May 7
Physical Description: tms (1 p.) |
| Box 108, Folder
37 | Aptheker, Herbert. Comparative perspectives on slavery in New World plantation societies : commentary, New York Academy of Sciences conference, 1976 May 26
Physical Description: tms (6 p.) |
| Box 109, Folder 1 | Aptheker, Herbert. On Walter Lowenfels : tms + speech notes, 1976 July 9
Physical Description: tms (1 p.) + an |
| Box 109, Folder 2 | Aptheker, Herbert. Report for TASS on the Conference of European Communist Parties, 1976 July 10
Physical Description: tms (2 p.) |
| Box 109, Folder 3 | Aptheker, Herbert. Black people and 1976 elections : lecture notes for speech given in Miami, Florida, 1976 Sept. 5
Physical Description: tms (2 p.) |
| Box 109, Folder 4 | Aptheker, Herbert. Book review of Simon Gerson's Biography of Peter Cacchione. -- In Daily World, 1976 Sept. 13
Physical Description: tms (5 p.) |
| Box 109, Folder 5 | Aptheker, Herbert. Introduction to Robert Steigerwald book, 1976 Sept.
Physical Description: tms (3 p.) |
| Box 109, Folder 6 | Aptheker, Herbert. Anti-racism in the United States prior to the Civil War : presented at ASA-A LH, Chicago, 1976 Oct. 30
Physical Description: incomplete tms (1 p.)
Scope and Content Note
Includes flyer and program. |
-

Box 109, Folder 7	Aptheker, Herbert. Anti-racism with Herbert Aptheker. -- In Marho Newsletter. -- Vol. 2, no. 3, [ca. 1976 Nov.]
Box 109, Folder 8	Aptheker, Herbert. Elitism, racism, & lying, 1976 Dec. 6 Physical Description: tms (4 p.) Scope and Content Note Includes clippings referred to in manuscript.
Box 109, Folder 9 Box 109, Folder 10	Aptheker, Herbert. A racist lie exposed. -- In World Magazine, 1976 Dec. 18 Aptheker, Herbert. Ideas in our time : The Abolitionist movement, 1976 Physical Description: tms (9 p.)
Box 109, Folder 11	Aptheker, Herbert. The American revolution, [ca. 1976] Physical Description: tms (6 p.) Scope and Content Note Includes business card from Nicolai Kuryumov and note.
Box 109, Folder 12	Aptheker, Herbert. The Mid-East, Israel, and the 1976 elections : presented at Jewish Affairs meeting, 1976 Physical Description: tms (10 p.)
Box 109, Folder 13	Aptheker, Herbert. Notes on Black liberation, [ca. 1976] Physical Description: tms (4 p.)
Box 109, Folder 14	Aptheker, Herbert. Zionism and racism, [ca. 1976] Physical Description: tms (8 p.)
Box 109, Folder 15	Letters to the Editor, 1976
Box 109, Folder 16	Book reviews, 1976
Box 109, Folder 17	Aptheker bibliographic information. Committee to Elect Aptheker to the Senate, [ca. 1976]
Box 109, Folder 18	Aptheker, Herbert. Publication list, 1976 June 24
Box 109, Folder 19	Proposed table of contents for Aptheker Reader, 1976 July 22
Box 109, Folder 20	Aptheker, Herbert. Notes on citations, [ca. 1976]
Box 109, Folder 21	Speaking engagements, 1976
Box 109, Folder 22	Aptheker, Herbert. Lecture notes, 1976
Box 109, Folder 23	Aptheker, Herbert. Slavery : unfinished business of the revolution : some recent interpretations : lecture notes for Northern Illinois University, 1976 Apr. 13
Box 109, Folder 24	Aptheker, Herbert. History of forcible expansion : lecture notes, 1976 July
Box 109, Folder 25	University of Iowa permission for recording presentation, 1976 June 1
Box 109, Folder 26	Kraus Reprint Co. Drop ship order, 1976 Oct. 1
Box 109, Folder 27	Agreement between Kraus-Thompson Organization & Shirley Graham Du Bois re: W.E.B. Du Bois writings. Exhibit A., [ca. 1976]
Box 109, Folder 27	Agreement between Kraus-Thompson Organization & Shirley Graham Du Bois re: W.E.B. Du Bois writings. Exhibit A., [ca. 1976]
Box 109, Folder 28	A history of the American people by Herbert Aptheker : announcement of publication. -- In Journal of American History, 1976 Dec.

Box 109, Folder 29	Radical History Review. -- Vol. 3, no. 3, 1976 Spring
Box 109, Folder 30	Note by unidentified author, [ca. 1976]
Box 109, Folder 31	Photograph of Herbert Aptheker, Leon Litwack, Bettye Thomas at Univ. of Iowa, 1976
Box 109, Folder 32	Historical news and comment. -- In Journal of American History. -- Vol. 63, 1976 Sept.
Box 109, Folder 33	Aptheker for Senate [1 of 2], 1976
Box 109, Folder 34	Aptheker for Senate [2 of 2], 1976
Box 109, Folder 35	Clippings, 1976
Box 109, Folder 36	Review of The early years of the republic by Herbert Aptheker, 1976
Box 109, Folder 37	Miscellany, 1976
Box 110, Folder 1	Aptheker, Herbert. Freedom, equality, and Jewish people : myths and realities : presented at Jewish Affairs dinner, 1977 Jan. 23 Physical Description: tms (12 p.)
Box 110, Folder 2	Aptheker, Herbert. Robert W. Dunn, 1977 Jan. 24 Physical Description: tms (1 p.) Scope and Content Note Includes 1 clipping
Box 110, Folder 3	Aptheker, Herbert. Statement for TASS on nuclear disarmament, 1977 Feb. 1 Physical Description: ams (1 p.)
Box 110, Folder 4	Aptheker, Herbert. U.S. foreign policy from Kennedy to Carter, 1977 Feb. 3 Physical Description: tms (2 p.) + an (4 p.)
Box 110, Folder 5	Aptheker, Herbert. Human rights, dissent, & revolution, 1977 Feb. 14 Physical Description: tms (8 p.)
Box 110, Folder 6	Aptheker, Herbert. Anti-racism in the United States prior to the Civil War : lecture delivered at Vassar College. , 1977 Feb. Physical Description: tms (13 p.)
Box 110, Folder 7	Aptheker, Herbert. On academic freedom, 1977 Mar. 5 Physical Description: tms (2 p.) + tls
Box 110, Folder 8	Aptheker, Herbert. What are the important questions that radical historians should ask about the 1930's?, 1977 Mar. Physical Description: tms (2 p.)
Box 110, Folder 9	Aptheker, Herbert. Anti-communism & history writing, 1977 Apr. 11 Physical Description: tms (4 p.)
Box 110, Folder 10	Aptheker, Herbert. Illiteracy & human rights, 1977 Apr. 14 Physical Description: tms (5 p.)

-
- | | |
|-----------------------|--|
| Box 110, Folder
11 | Aptheker, Herbert. Freedom of speech, human rights, and the U.S. government, 1977 Apr. 19
Physical Description: tms (5 p.) |
| Box 110, Folder
12 | Aptheker, Herbert. The struggle against racism : myths & realities. -- In Political Affairs, 1977 Apr. |
| Box 110, Folder
13 | Aptheker, Herbert. To read and write is a human right. -- In Daily World, 1977 May 3 |
| Box 110, Folder
14 | Aptheker, Herbert. Aims of ruling class versions of history. -- In Daily World, 1977 May 10 |
| Box 110, Folder
15 | Aptheker, Herbert. On pornography, 1977 May 17
Physical Description: tms (3 p.) |
| Box 110, Folder
16 | Aptheker, Herbert. Human rights -- myths and realities, 1977 June 5
Physical Description: tms (4 p.) |
| Box 110, Folder
17 | Dunham, Barrows. Transcript of interview between Herbert Aptheker & Fred Zimring, 1977 July 5
Physical Description: 16 p. (2 copies) |
| Box 110, Folder
18 | Aptheker, Herbert. Lecture given at Martin Luther King, Jr. Auditorium, New York City, 1977 July 6
Physical Description: tms (7 p.) |
| Box 110, Folder
19 | Aptheker, Herbert. On Central European socialism, 1977 July
Physical Description: tms (3 p.) |
| Box 110, Folder
20 | Aptheker, Herbert. The influence of the Great October revolution & of the U.S.S.R. upon the United States, 1977 Aug. 16
Physical Description: tms (5 p.) |
| Box 110, Folder
21 | Aptheker, Herbert. The New York Times (still) dislikes Marxism, 1977 Sept. 1
Physical Description: tms (2 p.) |
| Box 110, Folder
22 | Aptheker, Herbert. The New York Times (still) dislikes Marxism, 1977 Sept. 1
Physical Description: tms (2 p.) |
| Box 110, Folder
23 | Aptheker, Herbert. Lecture prepared for presentation to San Jose City Council, 1977 Oct. 4
Physical Description: tms (2 p.) |
| Box 110, Folder
24 | Aptheker, Herbert. Notes for untitled lecture given at Temple, 1977 Oct. 14 |
| Box 110, Folder
25 | Aptheker, Herbert. Racism, affirmative action, & the Bolshevik revolution. -- p. 3-5. -- In Jewish Affairs, 1977 Sept. - Oct. |
| Box 110, Folder
26 | Aptheker, Herbert. Comments, Southern Historical Association, New Orleans, 1977 Nov. 10 |
| Box 110, Folder
27 | Aptheker, Herbert. Radicalism, disease, & psychosurgery, 1977 Nov. 15
Physical Description: tms (2 p.) |
| Box 110, Folder
28 | Aptheker, Herbert. Psychosurgery & senile capitalism. -- In P.W., 1977 Nov. 26 |
| Box 110, Folder
29 | Aptheker, Herbert. American history : illusion and reality, 1977 Nov. 28
Physical Description: tms (7 p.) |
-

Box 110, Folder 30	Aptheker, Herbert. The U.S. & the 'appeasement' of Hitler, 1977 Dec. 13 Physical Description: tms (3 p.)
Box 110, Folder 31	Aptheker, Herbert. Curriculum vita : Herbert Aptheker, [ca. 1977] Physical Description: tms (3 p.)
Box 110, Folder 32	Aptheker, Herbert. The history of anti-racism in the U.S. : some introductory remarks, [ca. 1977] Physical Description: tms (15 p.)
Box 110, Folder 33	Aptheker, Herbert. Human rights, dissent, and revolution. -- In Daily World, [ca. 1977] Physical Description: tms (15 p.)
Box 110, Folder 34	Aptheker, Herbert. On the expansion of the American Institute for Marxist Studies, [ca. 1977] Physical Description: tms (3 p.)
Box 110, Folder 35	Aptheker, Herbert. Racism & the law in the U.S. : a series of 14 lectures, [ca. 1977] Physical Description: tms (8 p.)
Box 110, Folder 36	Aptheker, Herbert. Contents to Vol. III of Correspondence, [ca. 1977] Physical Description: tms (19 p.) wanting pages 1 & 9
Box 110, Folder 37	Aptheker, Herbert. My own writings [1 of 2], 1977 - 1982
Box 110, Folder 38	Aptheker, Herbert. My own writings [2 of 2], 1977 - 1982
Box 110, Folder 39	Aptheker, Herbert. Letters to the Editor, 1977
Box 110, Folder 40	Articles re: Herbert Aptheker, 1977
Box 110, Folder 41	Book reviews, 1977
Box 110, Folder 42	Note on Partington matter, 1977 Jan. 24
Box 110, Folder 43	Press releases, 1977
Box 110, Folder 44	Publicity, 1977
Box 111, Folder 1	Speaking engagements, 1977
Box 111, Folder 2	American Education Research Association, 1977
Box 111, Folder 3	AIMS, 1977
Box 111, Folder 4	Association for the Study of Afro-American Life & History 62nd annual meeting : correspondence & program, 1977 Oct.
Box 111, Folder 5	Communist Party of the USA statement on current policies of the Morning Freiheit, 1977 May 11
Box 111, Folder 6	Organization of American Historians newsletter, 1977 Jan.
Box 111, Folder 7	Genovese, Eugene. A reply to criticism. -- In Radical History Review, 1977 Winter Physical Description: 2 copies
Box 111, Folder 8	Patterson, William L. Au revoir but not goodbye, 1977 July 6 Physical Description: tms (2 p.)
Box 111, Folder 9	Clippings, 1977

Box 111, Folder 10	Clippings, 1977
Box 111, Folder 11	Miscellaneous, 1977
Box 111, Folder 12	Miscellaneous, 1977
Box 111, Folder 13	Aptheker, Herbert. The U.S. and Hitler on the eve of WWII. -- In P.W., 1978 Jan. 7
Box 111, Folder 14	Aptheker, Herbert. The dialectics of the Black liberation movement, 1978 Feb. 21 Physical Description: tms (14 p.)
Box 111, Folder 15	Aptheker, Herbert. No freedom of speech for Nazis and the KKK. -- p. 26-29. -- In Political Affairs, 1978 Apr. Physical Description: 4 p.
Box 111, Folder 16	Aptheker, Herbert. The crisis in the capitalist world., 1978 May Physical Description: tms (10 p.)
Box 111, Folder 17	Aptheker, Herbert. The present situation in the United States, 1978 June Physical Description: tms (19 p.)
Box 111, Folder 18	Aptheker, Herbert. W.E.B. Du Bois : 1868-1963, 1978 June Physical Description: tms (17 p.)
Box 111, Folder 19	Aptheker, Herbert. Reconstruction : the foresight of Du Bois. -- p. 189. -- In Wilson Quarterly, 1978 Summer
Box 111, Folder 20	Aptheker, Herbert. Another blow against racism and elitism, 1978 Aug. 31 Physical Description: tms (2 p.) + clipping
Box 111, Folder 21	Aptheker, Herbert. The Middle East : what now?. -- p. 5-8. -- In Jewish Affairs, 1978 Aug. - Sept.
Box 111, Folder 22	Aptheker, Herbert. On Carter and nuclear arms, 1978 Oct. 19 Physical Description: ams (1 l.)
Box 111, Folder 23	Aptheker, Herbert. Letter to the Editor re: Milton, Mill, & Cohen. -- p. 394. -- In The Nation, 1978 Oct. 21
Box 111, Folder 24	Aptheker, Herbert. Racism and freedom of the press, 1978 Dec. 8
Box 111, Folder 25	Aptheker, Herbert. Review of Randall M. Miller, ed.'s Dear master : letters of a slave family, 1978 Physical Description: tms (3 p.)
Box 111, Folder 26	AIMS Board meeting minutes, 1978 Oct. 7
Box 111, Folder 27	Organization of American Historians newsletter. -- Vol. 6, no. 1, 1978 July
Box 111, Folder 28	Roediger, David. The radical heritage of W.E.B. Du Bois. -- In The Progressive, 1978 Oct.
Box 111, Folder 29	Smith, Ralph S. Two centuries and twenty-four months : a chronicle of the struggle to desegregate the Boston public schools, [1978]
Box 111, Folder 30	Talks, 1978
Box 111, Folder 31	Invitations, 1978
Box 111, Folder 32	Clippings, 1978

Box 111, Folder 33	Miscellaneous, 1978
Box 112, Folder 1	Aptheker, Herbert. Re: human rights. -- In Christian Century, 1979 Feb. 7-14
Box 112, Folder 2	Aptheker, Herbert. Review of Who financed Hitler by James Pool and Susan Pool. -- In Daily World, 1979 Feb. 22
Box 112, Folder 3	Aptheker, Herbert. Exposing still another anti-Soviet lie. -- p. 13. -- In Daily World, 1979 Feb. 24
Box 112, Folder 4	Aptheker, Herbert. Imperialism's intelligence. -- p. 63-68. -- In Labour Monthly, 1979 Feb.
Box 112, Folder 5	Aptheker, Herbert. Valuable weapons for struggle. -- p. 12. -- In Daily World, 1979 Mar. 10
Box 112, Folder 6	Aptheker, Herbert. Imperialist propoganda refuted. -- p. 13. -- In Daily World, 1979 Mar. 16
Box 112, Folder 7	Aptheker, Herbert. Crude racism and sexism emerging as key elements in right-wing drive, 1979 Mar. 21
Box 112, Folder 8	Aptheker, Herbert. Thirty years of a socialist Germany : a view from the United States, 1979 Mar. 30
Box 112, Folder 9	Aptheker, Herbert. Review of Daniel De Leon by L. Glen Seretan, 1979 Apr. 5 Physical Description: tms (2 p.) + an (2 p.) + tls (1 p.)
Box 112, Folder 10	Aptheker, Herbert. Review of Dirty work : the CIA in Western Europe. -- p. 13. -- In Daily World, 1979 Apr. 6
Box 112, Folder 11	Aptheker, Herbert. The oil cartel and South Africa, 1979 Apr. 7
Box 112, Folder 12	Aptheker, Herbert. The lesson of Iran. -- p. 9. -- In Daily World, 1979 Apr. 11
Box 112, Folder 13	Aptheker, Herbert. Memorable meeting of U.S. historians. -- p. 26. -- In Daily World, 1979 Apr. 26
Box 112, Folder 14	Aptheker, Herbert. Review of Clyde & Sally Griffen's Natives and newcomers : the ordering of opportunity in Mid-Nineteenth Century Poughkeepsie. -- In The New York Historical Society Quarterly. -- Vol. LXIII, no. 2, 1979 Apr.
Box 112, Folder 15	Aptheker, Herbert. The Middle East : what now? : speech, Iowa State University, 1979 May 10 Physical Description: tms (11 p.) + an
Box 112, Folder 16	Aptheker, Herbert. A tribute to W.E.B. Du Bois. -- In CAAS newsletter. -- Vol. 3, no. 2, 1979 May
Box 112, Folder 17	Aptheker, Herbert. Marxist studies series notes and flyer, 1979 June 10 - July 10
Box 112, Folder 18	Aptheker, Herbert. The draft on the Afro-American struggle is excellent, 1979 June Physical Description: 1 l.
Box 112, Folder 19	Aptheker, Herbert. The United States today : major problems and developments, 1979 July 15 Physical Description: tms (13 p.)
Box 112, Folder 20	Aptheker, Herbert. Dreissig jahre sozialistischer deutscher Staat. -- In Einheit, 1979 July
Box 112, Folder 21	Aptheker, Herbert. Outline - Introduction - Du Bois crisis 1910-1934, 1979 Aug. 1 Physical Description: ams (6 p.)
Box 112, Folder 22	Aptheker, Herbert. SALT II : some observations, 1979 Aug. 16 Physical Description: tms (7p.)

Box 112, Folder 23	Aptheker, Herbert. Comment on Chronicle of Higher Education article : Michael Binyon's A precedent-setting meeting draws 1,500 political scientists to Moscow, 1979 Sept. 7 Physical Description: tms (2 p.) + clipping
Box 112, Folder 24	Aptheker, Herbert. On the Middle East, 1979 Sept. 11 Physical Description: tmss (4 p.)
Box 112, Folder 25	Aptheker, Herbert. The American Institute for Marxist Studies : an overall survey, 1979 Sept. Physical Description: tms (3 p.) Scope and Content Note Includes correspondence with Professor Giuseppe Del Bo as well as schedule and information re: International Forum.
Box 112, Folder 26	Aptheker, Herbert. Anti-Arab chauvinism and persecution, 1979 Oct. 4 Physical Description: tms (2 p.)
Box 112, Folder 27	Aptheker, Herbert. Anti-Arab chauvinism in the United States, [1979] Physical Description: tms (5 p.) + clipping
Box 112, Folder 28	Aptheker, Herbert. Kissinger, morality, and human rights, [ca. 1979] Physical Description: ams (4 p.)
Box 112, Folder 29	Aptheker, Herbert. LAMB book - notes [C-SPAN, Brian Lamb?], [ca. 1979]
Box 112, Folder 30	Aptheker, Herbert. Racism, affirmative action, and the Bolshevik revolution, [ca. 1979] Physical Description: tms (5 p.) + ams (2 p.) + tms (10 p.)
Box 112, Folder 31	Articles and letters by Herbert Aptheker, 1979
Box 112, Folder 32	Articles re: Herbert Aptheker, 1979
Box 112, Folder 33	Information re: W.E.B. Du Bois, 1979
Box 112, Folder 34	Du Bois brochure : W.E.B. Du Bois Memorial Park dedication as U.S. historic landmark, 1979 Oct. 20
Box 112, Folder 35	Publicity, 1979
Box 112, Folder 36	American Historical Review advertisement for University of Massachusetts Press books, 1979 Oct.
Box 112, Folder 37	Notes, 1979
Box 112, Folder 38	Black Heritage catalogue of Bookazine listing of Aptheker books, 1979
Box 112, Folder 39	Flyers, 1979
Box 112, Folder 40	First Unitarian Church of Los Angeles newsletter, 1979 Sept. 23 Scope and Content Note Contains Aptheker speech on W.E.B. Du Bois : the making of a good life.
Box 112, Folder 41	International Book Shop series of Marxist discussions brochure, 1979 Sept. - Nov.
Box 112, Folder 42	Jewish Affairs, 1979 May - June

Box 112, Folder 43	International Theoretical Symposium commemorating the 57th Anniversary of the Founding of the Japanese Communist Party, Tokyo : information, schedule, photographs, 1979 July 15-18
Box 112, Folder 44	Kent Left Studies Forum. Left review. -- Vol. 4, no. 1, 1979 Fall Scope and Content Note Contains Herbert Aptheker interview with Clara Jackson.
Box 112, Folder 45	Northwest Conference on Philosophy, Oregon State University : program, 1979 Nov. 30 - Dec. 1
Box 112, Folder 46	Organization of American Historians meeting, New Orleans : program, 1979 Apr. 14
Box 112, Folder 47	Purdue University. First annual Graduate Studies Conference : In White America : feminist, Black, Indian, and Marxist perspectives on White American society and culture, 1979 Dec. 7-8
Box 112, Folder 48	The Robert Hodes Memorial Collection : Learning materials in neurophysiology, Meharry Medical Library, 1979 Apr. 25
Box 112, Folder 49	Selective notification of information, National Criminal Justice Reference Service. p. 1-3, 1979 Apr.
Box 112, Folder 50	Clippings, 1979
Box 112, Folder 51	Clippings, 1979
Box 112, Folder 52	Miscellaneous, 1979
Box 112, Folder 53	Miscellaneous, 1979
Box 113, Folder 1	Aptheker, Herbert. On the 110th anniversary of Lenin, 1980 Jan. 1 Physical Description: tms (2 p.)
Box 113, Folder 2	Aptheker, Herbert. William Edward Burghardt Du Bois : tms : p. 1-50, 1980 Jan. 11
Box 113, Folder 3	Aptheker, Herbert. William Edward Burghardt Du Bois : tms : p. 51-124, 1980 Jan. 11
Box 113, Folder 4	Aptheker, Herbert. New dangers & new opportunities. -- 2 p. -- In Jewish Affairs, 1980 Jan. - Feb.
Box 113, Folder 5	Aptheker, Herbert. Du Bois - Humboldt University, 1980 Feb. 21 Physical Description: tms (11 p.)
Box 113, Folder 6	Aptheker, Herbert. Class syllabus : Highlights in the history of the U.S.A., 1980 Feb. Physical Description: tms (6 p.)
Box 113, Folder 7	Aptheker, Herbert. Cultural notes form socialist Berlin. -- In Daily World, 1980 Mar. 13
Box 113, Folder 8	Aptheker, Herbert. Zionism, anti-semitism, & anti-Sovietism. -- 3 p. -- In New World Review, 1980 Mar. - Apr.
Box 113, Folder 9	Aptheker, Herbert. In appreciation of Ollie Harrington. -- In Daily World, 1980 Apr. 29
Box 113, Folder 10	Aptheker, Herbert. No greater sacrifice. -- In Daily World, 1980 May 15
Box 113, Folder 11	Aptheker, Herbert. Glimpses of German working-class history, 1980 May 21
Box 113, Folder 12	Aptheker, Herbert. Untitled manuscript re: Arvid Harnack & Mildred Harnack-Fish, 1980 May 27 Physical Description: tms (2 p.)
Box 113, Folder 13	Aptheker, Herbert. The Holocaust : yesterday and today. -- p. 3-5;15. -- In Jewish Affairs., 1980 May - June Physical Description: tms (2 p.)

Box 113, Folder 14	Aptheker, Herbert. Untitled manuscript re: U.S. drive for world hegemony, 1980 June 17 Physical Description: tms (4 p.)
Box 113, Folder 15	Aptheker, Herbert. Victims of the 'American century' dream. -- In Daily World, 1980 June 25
Box 113, Folder 16	Aptheker, Herbert. Solzhenitsyn the phenomenon, 1980 July 7 Physical Description: tms (3 p.)
Box 113, Folder 17	Aptheker, Herbert. Review of autobiographical novella by Mike Davidow, 1980 July 9 Physical Description: tms (2 p.)
Box 113, Folder 18	Aptheker, Herbert. Review of Louis Halle' A hopeful future for mankind, 1980 July 10 Physical Description: tms (3 p.) Scope and Content Note Includes article by Halle.
Box 113, Folder 19	Aptheker, Herbert. Review of Andrew Rothstein's When Britain invaded Soviet Russia : the consul who rebelled, 1980 July 15 Physical Description: tms (2 p.)
Box 113, Folder 20	Aptheker, Herbert. Review of James T. Schleifer's The making of Tocqueville's Democracy in America, 1980 July 24 Physical Description: tms (2 p.)
Box 113, Folder 21	Aptheker, Herbert. Untitled manuscript re: Letter to the Editor, The Nation, and article by Aryeh Neier on censorship & oppression, 1980 July 24
Box 113, Folder 22	Aptheker, Herbert. Zionism, Palestine -- and Peace, 1980 July 30 Physical Description: tms (8 p.)
Box 113, Folder 23	Aptheker, Herbert. Why vote communist in 1980?, 1980 July 31 Physical Description: tms (2 p.)
Box 113, Folder 24	Aptheker, Herbert. Zionism, Palestine -- and Peace. -- In Jewish Affairs. -- Vol. 10, no. 4, 1980 July - Aug.
Box 113, Folder 25	Aptheker, Herbert. Presidential directive 59 and the nuclear menace. -- In Political Affairs, 1980 Oct.
Box 113, Folder 26	Aptheker, Herbert. Some good reasons to vote communist. -- In Daily World, [1980 Oct.?)
Box 113, Folder 27	Aptheker, Herbert. End the Cuban medical embargo, 1980 Nov. 11
Box 113, Folder 28	Aptheker, Herbert. The intensification of racist oppression, 1980 Nov. 11 Physical Description: tms (4 p.) + clipping
Box 113, Folder 29	Aptheker, Herbert. William Appleman Williams on 'Empire'. -- In Political Affairs, 1980 Nov.
Box 113, Folder 30	Aptheker, Herbert. Die krise der kapitalistischen Gesellschaft in den USA von heute. -- In Einheit. -- Vol. 7, no. 8, 1980
Box 113, Folder 31	Aptheker, Herbert. The holocaust : yesterday & today, 1980 Physical Description: tms (5 p.)
Box 113, Folder 32	Aptheker, Herbert. Property rights & human rights : lessons from history. -- In Political Affairs, 1980 Physical Description: tms (5 p.)

Box 113, Folder 33	Aptheker, Herbert. Review of Dickson J. Preston's Young Frederick Douglass, 1980 Physical Description: tms (3 p.) + article
Box 113, Folder 34	Aptheker, Herbert. Review of The making of Tocqueville's Democracy in America by James T. Schleifer. -- p. 485-486. -- In Florida Historical Quarterly, 1980 Physical Description: tms (2 p.)
Box 113, Folder 35	Aptheker, Herbert. Unter welchen Bedingungen kampf die Kommunistische Partei der USA?. -- In Wissenschaftliche Beitrage. -- Jahr. 29, nu. 2, 1980 Physical Description: tms (2 p.)
Box 113, Folder 36	Ihde, Horst. Review of Correspondence of W.E.B. Du Bois, Vol. III. -- In Zeitschrift fur Anglistik und Amerikanistik. -- Vol. 28, no. 3, 1980 Physical Description: tms (2 p.)
Box 113, Folder 37	Magil, A.B. Correcting Herbert Aptheker. -- In Jewish Currents, 1980 Sept.
Box 113, Folder 38	Announcements, 1980
Box 113, Folder 39	Notes & photographs, 1980
Box 113, Folder 40	Printed materials, 1980
Box 113, Folder 41	Lectures given, 1980
Box 113, Folder 42	Publicity, 1980
Box 113, Folder 43	Personal contacts from Berlin, 1980
Box 113, Folder 44	Clippings, 1980
Box 113, Folder 45	Miscellaneous, 1980
Box 113, Folder 46	Aptheker, Herbert. 'Democracy' and democracy, 1981 Jan. 8 Physical Description: tms (3 p.) + article
Box 113, Folder 47	Aptheker, Herbert. Why Nazis and the KKK should be banned. -- p. 13. -- In Daily World, 1981 Jan. 15 Physical Description: tms (3 p.) + article
Box 113, Folder 48	Aptheker, Herbert. On Thompson & "Two superpowers", 1981 Jan. 22 Physical Description: tms (4 p.)
Box 113, Folder 49	Aptheker, Herbert. Who are the criminals?, 1981 Jan. 26 Physical Description: tms (2 p.) + article
Box 113, Folder 50	Aptheker, Herbert. Exchange of views on peace. -- p. 9. -- In Daily World, 1981 Jan. 31
Box 113, Folder 51	Aptheker, Herbert. 'First strike' mania, 1981 Feb. 3
Box 113, Folder 52	Aptheker, Herbert. An 'objective' biography of the early years of an American hero, 1981 Feb. 5
Box 114, Folder 1	Aptheker, Herbert. Resistance in Israel to military service, youth court-martialed. -- p. 7. -- In Daily World, 1981 Mar. 6
Box 114, Folder 2	Aptheker, Herbert. Letter to the Editor. -- p. 23. -- In Chronicle of Higher Education, 1981 Mar. 23

Box 114, Folder 3	Aptheker, Herbert. Census tale spread anti-Sovietism and racism. -- p. 9. -- In Daily World, 1981 Mar. 28
Box 114, Folder 4	Aptheker, Herbert. Affirmative action and merit, 1981 Apr. 11
Box 114, Folder 5	Aptheker, Herbert. The matter of survival. -- p. 7. -- In Daily World, 1981 May 6
Box 114, Folder 6	Aptheker, Herbert. Review of Gregg Merkin The winning weapon : the atomic bomb in the Cold War, 1945-1950, 1981 May Physical Description: tms (6 p.)
Box 114, Folder 7	Aptheker, Herbert. The Mid-East, the war danger, and U.S. foreign policy : text of address at 9th annual dinner, Jewish Affairs, 1981 June 7 Physical Description: tms (8 p.)
Box 114, Folder 8	Aptheker, Herbert. Finding means to live side by side. -- p. 7. -- In Daily World, 1981 June 10
Box 114, Folder 9	Aptheker, Herbert. Israel and the fate of Ethiopian Jews, 1981 June 19
Box 114, Folder 10	Aptheker, Herbert. Letter to the Editor, Christian Century, 1981 July 7 Physical Description: tms (2 p.) + clipping
Box 114, Folder 11	Aptheker, Herbert. To end the shame of the blockade of Cuba. -- p. 9. -- In Daily World, 1981 July 22
Box 114, Folder 12	Aptheker, Herbert. Timerman and the present time. -- p. 3-7. -- In Jewish Affairs, 1981 July / Aug.
Box 114, Folder 13	Aptheker, Herbert. The industry of lying, 1981 Aug. 4
Box 114, Folder 14	Aptheker, Herbert. Vivid and truthful : [review of] the Nicaraguan revolution by Richard R. Fagen, 1981 Aug. 14
Box 114, Folder 15	Aptheker, Herbert. Ronald Reagan : strike breaker, 1981 Aug. 15
Box 114, Folder 16	Aptheker, Herbert. Nuclear weaponry and U.S. diplomacy, 1981 Aug. 20
Box 114, Folder 17	Aptheker, Herbert. U.S. diplomats : a very revealing study. -- p. 21. -- In Daily World, 1981 Aug. 20
Box 114, Folder 18	Aptheker, Herbert. Living in the U.S.S.R. : a reporter's notebook. -- p. 9. -- In Daily World, 1981 Sept. 11
Box 114, Folder 19	Aptheker, Herbert. Laws of Mr. Reagan and Dr. Martin Luther King, 1981 Sept. 16
Box 114, Folder 20	Aptheker, Herbert. Timerman and the present time. -- p. 11-16. -- In Political Affairs, 1981 Sept. Physical Description: 2 copies
Box 114, Folder 21	Aptheker, Herbert. A look at revolutionary Cuba. -- p. 39-40. -- In Political Affairs, 1981 Oct.
Box 114, Folder 22	Aptheker, Herbert. W.E.B. Du Bois and religion : a reassessment : paper given at Afro-American Religious History Group of the American Academy of Religion annual meeting, San Francisco, 1981 Dec. 20 Physical Description: tms (10 p.) + an (5 l.)
Box 114, Folder 23	Interviews, 1981
Box 114, Folder 24	Articles re: W.E.B. Du Bois, 1981
Box 114, Folder 25	Notes, 1981
Box 114, Folder 26	Clippings, 1981
Box 114, Folder 27	Flyers, 1981

Box 114, Folder 28	University of Santa Clara, 1981
Box 114, Folder 29	Miscellaneous, 1981
Box 114, Folder 30	Aptheker, Herbert. International finance capital and the Nazi-Fascist movement. -- p. 8-11. -- In Jewish Affairs, 1982 Jan. - Feb.
Box 114, Folder 31	Aptheker, Herbert. Nailing the big lie, 1982 Feb. 9
Box 114, Folder 32	Aptheker, Herbert. Poverty and morality : contribution to a Marxist-Christian dialogue. -- p. 20-25. -- In Daily World, 1982 Feb.
Box 114, Folder 33	Aptheker, Herbert. The challenge to dominant religion in the United States from the Black experience, 1982 Apr. 20 Physical Description: tms
Box 114, Folder 34	Aptheker, Herbert. KPFA broadcast, 1982 June 3 Physical Description: tms (7 p.)
Box 114, Folder 35	Aptheker, Herbert. The fate of Israel : the fate of humanity, 1982 June 13 Physical Description: tms (12 p.)
Box 114, Folder 36	Aptheker, Herbert. Du Bois and peace : a brief appraisal, 1982 July 6 Physical Description: tms
Box 114, Folder 37	Aptheker, Herbert. W.E.B. Du Bois : a man for peace. -- p. 31-35. -- In Political Affairs. -- Vol. 46, 1982 Aug. Physical Description: tms
Box 114, Folder 38	Aptheker, Herbert. Begin : a disaster for Israel. -- p. 4. -- In Jewish Affairs, 1982 Sept. / Oct.
Box 114, Folder 39	Aptheker, Herbert. Revolution, counter-revolution, and Washington, 1982 Oct. 19 Physical Description: tms (2 p.) + clipping
Box 114, Folder 40	Aptheker, Herbert. Israel, Lebanon and the quest for peace. -- p. 2-10. -- In Political Affairs. -- Vol. LXI, no. 10, 1982 Oct.
Box 114, Folder 41	Aptheker, Herbert. Unidentified fragment, [1982] Physical Description: tms
Box 114, Folder 42	Notes, 1982
Box 114, Folder 43	Lecture notes, 1982
Box 114, Folder 44	Flyers, 1982
Box 114, Folder 45	Programs, 1982
Box 114, Folder 46	Information re: W.E.B. Du Bois, 1982
Box 114, Folder 47	Citadel Press royalty statements, 1982
Box 114, Folder 48	Ethnic Studies Newsletter, Univ. of Santa Clara. -- Vol. 3, no. 1, 1982 Oct.
Box 114, Folder 49	Jewish Affairs 10th anniversary dinner, 1982
Box 115, Folder 1	Reprints, misc., 1982
Box 115, Folder 2	Clippings re: Aptheker, 1982
Box 115, Folder 3	Research materials, 1982
Box 115, Folder 4	Miscellaneous, 1982

Box 115, Folder 5	Aptheker, Herbert. The churches and nuclear weaponry, 1983 Feb. 18
Box 115, Folder 6	Aptheker, Herbert. False impression, 1983 Apr. 22 Physical Description: tms (1 p.) + article
Box 115, Folder 7	Aptheker, Herbert. Untitled tms, 1983 Apr. 27
Box 115, Folder 8	Aptheker, Herbert. An age to remember : Spain. -- In Irish Literary Supplement. -- Vol. II, no. 1, 1983 Apr.
Box 115, Folder 9	Aptheker, Herbert. Letter to the Editor, Political Affairs, 1983 July 13 Physical Description: tms (1 p.)
Box 115, Folder 10	Aptheker, Herbert. W.E.B. Du Bois and the struggle against racism in the world. -- [S.I.] : U.N. Centre Against Apartheid, 1983 July Physical Description: tms (17 p.)
Box 115, Folder 11	Aptheker, Herbert. Review of Randall Bennett Woods. A black odyssey : John Lewis Waller and the promise of American life, 1878-1900. -- p. 49-50. -- In Explorations in Sights and Sounds. -- No. 3, 1983 Summer
Box 115, Folder 12	Aptheker, Herbert. Letter to the Editor, Chicago Sentinel, 1983 Aug. 15 Physical Description: tms (2 p.)
Box 115, Folder 13	Aptheker, Herbert. Letter to the Editor, Christian Century, 1983 Nov. 24 Physical Description: tms (2 p.)
Box 115, Folder 14	Aptheker, Herbert. Racism and the law in the U.S. : syllabus, Boalt Hall, 1983
Box 115, Folder 15	Interviews, 1983
Box 115, Folder 16	Shapiro, Herbert. The impact of the Aptheker thesis : a retrospective view of American negro slave revolts, 1983 Apr. Physical Description: tms (27 p.)
Box 115, Folder 17	Itineraries, 1983
Box 115, Folder 18	Korean Airline flight 007, 1983
Box 115, Folder 19	Articles re: Herbert Aptheker, 1983
Box 115, Folder 20	Notes re: Shaw University, 1983
Box 115, Folder 21	Flyers, 1983
Box 115, Folder 22	Organization of American Historians conference program, 1983
Box 115, Folder 23	Santa Clara University, 1983
Box 115, Folder 24	Kraus-Thompson royalty statements, 1983
Box 115, Folder 25	Clippings, 1983
Box 115, Folder 26	Aptheker, Herbert. Untitled tms, 1984 Mar. 14
Box 115, Folder 27	Aptheker, Herbert. Letter to the Editor, Mercury News, 1984 Mar. 21

Box 115, Folder 28	Aptheker, Herbert. Untitled manuscript about Annual meeting of the Caribbean and North American Area Council of the World Alliance of Reformed Churches., 1984 Mar. 28 Physical Description: tms (2 p.) Scope and Content Note Includes clippings from The Christian Century.
Box 115, Folder 29	Aptheker, Herbert. Social advance : the fruit of struggle and unity. -- p. 5-9. -- In Jewish Affairs, 1984 Mar. / Apr.
Box 115, Folder 30	Aptheker, Herbert. On preserving history, 1984 Apr. Physical Description: tms (3 p.)
Box 115, Folder 31	Aptheker, Herbert. On exposing a travesty, 1984 May 23
Box 115, Folder 32	Aptheker, Herbert. The Goldberg report on the Holocaust : a Marxian analysis : paper given at Jewish Affairs dinner, 1984 June 10 Physical Description: tms (7 p.)
Box 115, Folder 33	Aptheker, Herbert. Review of James McPherson's Ordeal by fire : the Civil War & Reconstruction. -- In Science & Society. -- Vol. 48, no. 2, 1984 Summer
Box 115, Folder 34	Aptheker, Herbert. Friends of reaction, 1984 July 21
Box 115, Folder 35	Aptheker, Herbert. Letter to the Editor, The Nation, 1984 Sept. 19 Physical Description: tms (1 p.) + clipping
Box 115, Folder 36	Aptheker, Herbert. Letter to the Editor, Christian Century, 1984 Oct. 10
Box 115, Folder 37	Aptheker, Herbert. Dangerous preparations, 1984 Nov. 20
Box 115, Folder 38	Aptheker, Herbert. Presidential anti-Semitism, 1984 Nov. 21
Box 115, Folder 39	Aptheker, Herbert. Fascist criminals on Washington's payroll. -- p. 4-9. -- In Political Affairs, 1984 Nov.
Box 115, Folder 40	Aptheker, Herbert. There he goes again : tms fragment, [1984] Physical Description: 1 p.
Box 115, Folder 41	Articles and letters by Herbert Aptheker, 1984
Box 115, Folder 42	Lecture notes, 1984
Box 115, Folder 43	Lectures given, 1984 Scope and Content Note Includes Notes for discussion at University of Santa Clara, 1984 May 22.
Box 115, Folder 44	Curriculum vitae, ca. 1984
Box 115, Folder 45	Reviews of Time on the cross, 1984 - 1985
Box 115, Folder 46	Clippings, 1984
Box 115, Folder 47	Miscellaneous, 1984 - 1985
Box 116, Folder 1	Aptheker, Herbert. The challenge to dominant religion in the United States from the Black experience. -- p. 83-90. -- In The Journal of Religious Thought. -- Vol. 41, no. 2, 1984 Fall - 1985 Winter
Box 116, Folder 2	Aptheker, Herbert. 'Freedom fighters' and counter-revolution, 1985 Jan. 8

Box 116, Folder 3	Aptheker, Herbert. Religion. -- In Daily World, 1985 Jan. 29
Box 116, Folder 4	Aptheker, Herbert. Congratulations, Norman! -- p. 7. -- In Jewish Affairs, 1985 Jan. / Feb.
Box 116, Folder 5	Aptheker, Herbert. U.S. blocks southern African liberation, 1985 Mar. 9
Box 116, Folder 6	Aptheker, Herbert. Untitled tms, 1985 Mar. 16 Physical Description: 2 p.
Box 116, Folder 7	Aptheker, Herbert. Solzhenitsyn and Reagan, 1985 Mar. 22
Box 116, Folder 8	Aptheker, Herbert. Those who fluttered, 1985 Apr. 6
Box 116, Folder 9	Aptheker, Herbert. Nationalize the armaments industry, 1985 Apr. 16 Physical Description: tms (2 p.) + clipping
Box 116, Folder 10	Aptheker, Herbert. McCarthy and Reagan, 1985 Apr. 20 Physical Description: 1 p. (3 copies)
Box 116, Folder 11	Aptheker, Herbert. Vietnam : some anniversaries. -- p. 10-M. -- In Daily World, 1985 Apr. 25
Box 116, Folder 12	Aptheker, Herbert. Letter to the Editor, San Jose Mercury News, 1985 Apr. 26 Physical Description: tms (2 p.) + 2 clippings
Box 116, Folder 13	Aptheker, Herbert. Nazi war criminals and the Cold War. -- p. 23-26. -- In Political Affairs, 1985 Apr. Physical Description: tms (1 p.) + an + 2 clipping
Box 116, Folder 14	Aptheker, Herbert. Memorial for Mary Inman, 1985 May 5 Physical Description: ams (3 p.)
Box 116, Folder 15	Aptheker, Herbert. An (almost) forgotten insurrectionary tradition. -- In Christianity & Crisis, 1985 May 27
Box 116, Folder 16	Aptheker, Herbert. Decisive figure in U.S. intellectual radicalism, 1985 June 5
Box 116, Folder 17	Aptheker, Herbert. The other Orwell : review of The Orwell mystique by Daphne Patai. -- In Daily World, 1985 June 14
Box 116, Folder 18	Aptheker, Herbert. Hostages, imperialism, and Reagan, 1985 June 26
Box 116, Folder 19	Aptheker, Herbert. 40th anniversary of victory over fascism. -- p. 3-6. -- In Jewish Affairs, 1985 July / Aug.
Box 116, Folder 20	Aptheker, Herbert. Fascism : a danger that is very real, 1985 Sept. 21
Box 116, Folder 21	Aptheker, Herbert. German big business and the rise of Hitlerism, I & II. -- p. 4-11, 29-32. -- In Political Affairs, 1985 Sept. & Oct.
Box 116, Folder 22	Aptheker, Herbert. German big business and the rise of Hitlerism : galley proof, ca. 1985 Sept.
Box 116, Folder 23	Aptheker, Herbert. Color blindness and affirmative action. -- p. 17-D. -- In Daily World, 1985 Oct. 3
Box 116, Folder 24	Aptheker, Herbert. A fair shake and a fair share, 1985 Oct. 29
Box 116, Folder 25	Aptheker, Herbert. Letter to the Editor, Christian Century, 1985 Nov. 6
Box 116, Folder 26	Aptheker, Herbert. The November 1985 summit : its meaning and its promise. -- p. 3-4. -- In Jewish Affairs, 1985 Nov. / Dec.
Box 116, Folder 27	Articles re : Herbert Aptheker, 1985
Box 116, Folder 28	Reviews of Herbert Aptheker, 1985
Box 116, Folder 29	Publicity, 1985

Box 116, Folder 30	Flyers, 1985
Box 116, Folder 31	Lecture notes, 1985
Box 116, Folder 32	Miscellaneous non-correspondence, 1985
Box 116, Folder 33	Lecture on nuclear weaponry and U.S. diplomacy, ca. 1985
Box 116, Folder 34	Aptheker, Herbert. Anti-semitism in the FRG, 1986 Feb. 28
Box 116, Folder 35	Aptheker, Herbert. South Africa and Israel : let the ties be severed. -- p. 8. -- Anti-semitism in the FRG. -- p. 8-9. -- In Jewish Affairs, 1986 Mar. / Apr.
Box 116, Folder 36	Aptheker, Herbert. A pathological president, 1986 Apr. 4
Box 116, Folder 37	Aptheker, Herbert. Review of Inventing reality by Michael Parenti. -- p. 9-10. -- In Daily World, 1986 Apr. 4
Box 116, Folder 38	Aptheker, Herbert. 'In the name of God' - stop Reagan in Central America, 1986 Apr. 19
Box 116, Folder 39	Aptheker, Herbert. Reagan and torture, 1986 Apr. 29
Box 116, Folder 40	Aptheker, Herbert. Reagan's war on Libya, 1986 Apr. 29
Box 116, Folder 41	Aptheker, Herbert. Letter to the Editor. -- In Christian Century, 1986 Apr. 30
Box 116, Folder 42	Aptheker, Herbert. An important study : [review of] Black and red by Gerald Horne. -- In Daily World, 1986 May 29
Box 116, Folder 43	Aptheker, Herbert. Truman lied to excuse the inexcusable. -- In People's Daily World, 1986 June 5
Box 116, Folder 44	Aptheker, Herbert. Pope John Paul rejects dialogue with Marxism, 1986 June 19
Box 116, Folder 45	Aptheker, Herbert. Reagan's war on Libya : causes & cure. -- p. 5-9. -- In Political Affairs, 1986 June
Box 116, Folder 46	Aptheker, Herbert. Guatemala then, Nicaragua now? -- p. 9-A. -- In People's Daily World, 1986 July 8
Box 116, Folder 47	Aptheker, Herbert. Anti-Nazi hero recognized by the State of Wisconsin. -- In Daily World, 1986 July 22
Box 116, Folder 48	Aptheker, Herbert. Mass illiteracy in the U.S. and how to wipe it out, 1986 July 25 Physical Description: tms (3 p.)
Box 116, Folder 49	Aptheker, Herbert. To save humanity. -- p. 2. -- In Jewish Affairs, 1986 July / Aug.
Box 116, Folder 50	Aptheker, Herbert. Reagan won't spend to fight mass illiteracy, 1986 Aug. 9
Box 116, Folder 51	Aptheker, Herbert. What is Meese investigating?, 1986 Aug. 20
Box 116, Folder 52	Aptheker, Herbert. Will Nicaragua be Reagan's Vietnam?, 1986 Sept. 3
Box 116, Folder 53	Aptheker, Herbert. Memoir of trip to NYC, 1986 Sept. 19 Physical Description: ams (1 p.)
Box 116, Folder 54	Aptheker, Herbert. Review of Black and red : W.E.B. Du Bois ... by Gerald Horne. -- In Journal of American History, 1986 Sept.
Box 116, Folder 55	Aptheker, Herbert. Reagan : Goebbels like liar and Israel's ally. -- p. 12-14. -- In Jewish Affairs, 1986 Sept./ Oct. Physical Description: 2 copies

-
- | | |
|-----------------------|---|
| Box 116, Folder
56 | Aptheker, Herbert. S. & S. : some memories. -- In Science & Society. -- Vol. 50, no. 3, 1986 Fall |
| Box 116, Folder
57 | Aptheker, Herbert. Review of John Hope Franklin's George Washington Williams : a biography. -- p. 1004-1005. -- In American Historical Review. -- Vol. 91, 1986 Oct. |
| Box 116, Folder
58 | Aptheker, Herbert. Letter to the Editor, Radical History, 1986 Nov. 18
Physical Description: tms (1 p.) + clipping |
| Box 116, Folder
59 | Aptheker, Herbert. The myth of the Soviet military threat, 1986 Nov. 18
Physical Description: tms (4 p.) |
| Box 116, Folder
60 | Aptheker, Herbert. The media buys another lie about the Soviet Union, 1986 Nov. 21 |
| Box 116, Folder
61 | Aptheker, Herbert. German big business and the rise of Hitlerism, 1986
Physical Description: tms (26 p.) + tms (33 p.) |
| Box 116, Folder
62 | Transcription of lectures : FDR to Reagan : Marxist Studies Series, Berkeley, Calif., 1986 |
| Box 117, Folder 1 | Aptheker bibliography, 1986 |
| Box 117, Folder 2 | Flyers, 1986 |
| Box 117, Folder 3 | Lecture notes, 1986 |
| Box 117, Folder 4 | Miscellaneous [1 of 2], 1986 |
| Box 117, Folder 5 | Miscellaneous [2 of 2], 1986 |
| Box 117, Folder 6 | Miscellaneous, 1986 - 1987
Scope and Content Note
Includes correspondence with Bettina Aptheker from 1986. |
| Box 117, Folder 7 | Aptheker, Herbert. The constitution and Afro-American people, 1987 Jan.
Physical Description: ams (5 p.) |
| Box 117, Folder 8 | Aptheker, Herbert. U.C. Santa Barbara presentation on W.E.B. Du Bois : lecture notes, 1987 Feb. 2
Physical Description: ams (2 p.) |
| Box 117, Folder 9 | Aptheker, Herbert. The constitution and the Afro-American people. -- In People's Daily World, 1987 Feb. 19 |
| Box 117, Folder
10 | Aptheker, Herbert. Lying to prevent disarmament, 1987 Feb. 20 |
| Box 117, Folder
11 | Aptheker, Herbert. Letter to the Editor on Jews in the Soviet Union, 1987 Mar. 3
Physical Description: ams (1 l.) |
| Box 117, Folder
12 | Aptheker, Herbert. On the Iran Contra affair, 1987 Mar. 5
Physical Description: tms (3 p.) + clipping |
| Box 117, Folder
13 | Aptheker, Herbert. Letter to the Editor re: Rabbi Frankel, 1987 Mar. 26 |
| Box 117, Folder
14 | Aptheker, Herbert. Irangate, Reagan - and Israel. -- p. 2, 1987 Mar. / Apr. |
| Box 117, Folder
15 | Aptheker, Herbert. The Times is amazed, again, 1987 Apr. 17 |
| Box 117, Folder
16 | Aptheker, Herbert. On affirmative action, the Civil Rights Movement, and the Reagan administration, 1987 Apr. 21
Physical Description: tms (3 p.) |
| Box 117, Folder
17 | Aptheker, Herbert. On Trotsky : comment on Reed and Jakobsen article in the American Historical Review, 1987 Apr.
Physical Description: ams (3 p.) |
-

- Box 117, Folder 18 **Aptheker, Herbert. Reagan launches a counter-revolution, 1987 May 7**
- Box 117, Folder 19 **Aptheker, Herbert. U.S. and Soviet lawyers discuss peace & justice, 1987 May 21**
- Box 117, Folder 20 **Aptheker, Herbert. Jefferson's ghost must be squirming, 1987 May 25**
- Box 117, Folder 21 **Aptheker, Herbert. The constitution and slavery. -- p. 2-4. -- In Jewish Affairs. -- Vol. 17, no. 2, 1987 May / June**
- Box 117, Folder 22 **Aptheker, Herbert. New papers reveal more about Trotsky, 1987 June 3**
- Box 117, Folder 23 **Aptheker, Herbert. On Jews in the Soviet Union, 1987 June 5**
Physical Description: ams (2 p.)
- Box 117, Folder 24 **Aptheker, Herbert. 'A gathering of ultra-wing fanatics' : on understanding the Times, 1987 June 8**
Physical Description: ams (3 p.)
- Box 117, Folder 25 **Aptheker, Herbert. Ultra-right fanatics set for comeback. -- In People's Daily World, 1987 June 17**
- Box 117, Folder 26 **Aptheker, Herbert. Questions the reported numbers of Soviet Jews who seek to emigrate. -- In The Sentinel, 1987 June 18**
- Box 117, Folder 27 **Aptheker, Herbert. Comments on James Axtell's Europeans, Indians, and the age of discovery in American history textbooks. -- In American Historical Review. -- Vol. 92, 1987 June**
Physical Description: ams (3 p.)
- Box 117, Folder 28 **Aptheker, Herbert. Review of New perspectives on race and slavery in America, ed. by Robert H. Abzug and Stephen E. Maizlish. -- p. 102-103. -- In Florida Historical Quarterly, 1987 Summer**
- Box 117, Folder 29 **Aptheker, Herbert. Comment on Ted Koppel's TV show on General Bernard Rogers, 1987 July 1**
Physical Description: ams (3 p.)
- Box 117, Folder 30 **Aptheker, Herbert. Education in the U.S. is in crisis, 1987 July 3**
- Box 117, Folder 31 **Aptheker, Herbert. Schultz touches a nerve, 1987 July 28**
Physical Description: ams (3 p.)
- Box 117, Folder 32 **Aptheker, Herbert. Schultz, Reagan, and the fascist four, 1987 July 31**
- Box 117, Folder 33 **Aptheker, Herbert. Schultz makes a point, but a demagogic one, 1987 Aug. 6**
- Box 117, Folder 34 **Aptheker, Herbert. North America's first inhabitants & U.S. textbooks, 1987 Aug. 11**
- Box 117, Folder 35 **Aptheker, Herbert. Letter to the Editor, New York Times, on Iran-Contras, 1987 Aug. 17**
Physical Description: ams (3 p.) + clipping
- Box 117, Folder 36 **Aptheker, Herbert. Letter to the Editor, New York Times, on South Africa and Contras, 1987 Aug. 24**
Physical Description: ams (3 p.) + clippings
- Box 117, Folder 37 **Aptheker, Herbert. Much more than a sigh is needed, 1987 Aug. 29**
-

Box 117, Folder 38	Aptheker, Herbert. Proposed volume from introductions to Collected published writings of W.E.B. Du Bois, 1987 Sept. 14 Physical Description: tms (2 p.)
Box 117, Folder 39	Aptheker, Herbert. Racism kills : then and now, 1987 Sept. 15
Box 117, Folder 40	Aptheker, Herbert. 'Solidarity', Reagan, and the Contras, 1987 Sept. 22 Physical Description: tms (2 p.)
Box 117, Folder 41	Aptheker, Herbert. Letter to the Editor, Christian Century, re: Glen Hewitt's Victimized by justice, 1987 Sept. 28 Physical Description: tms (2 p.) + clippings
Box 117, Folder 42	Aptheker, Herbert. The U.S. Constitution and Reaganism. -- p. 5-8. -- In Jewish Affairs. -- Vol. 17, no. 5, 1987 Sept. / Oct.
Box 117, Folder 43	Aptheker, Herbert. President Joe McCarthy, 1987 Oct. 2 Physical Description: tms (2 p.)
Box 117, Folder 44	Aptheker, Herbert. 'Solidarity', Reagan, and the Contras, 1987 Oct. 2
Box 117, Folder 45	Aptheker, Herbert. The U.S. constitution and Reaganism, 1987 Oct. 4 Physical Description: amss (12 p.)
Box 117, Folder 46	Aptheker, Herbert. President Joe McCarthy, 1987 Oct. 13
Box 117, Folder 47	Aptheker, Herbert. Letter to the Editor re: Glen Hewitt's Victimized by justice. -- In Christian Century, 1987 Oct. 28
Box 117, Folder 48	Aptheker, Herbert. Remarks in L.A. (First Unitarian Church) Solidarity with Judah Party - 46th anniversary, 1987 Nov. 21 Physical Description: ams (8 p.)
Box 117, Folder 49	Aptheker, Herbert. Letter to the Editor, the New York Times, on American negro slave revolts, 1987 Nov. 24 Physical Description: tms (2 p.)
Box 117, Folder 50	Aptheker, Herbert. Anti-racism in the U.S. : an introduction. -- In SAGE Race Relations Abstracts. -- Vol. 12, no. 4, 1987 Nov. Physical Description: 2 copies
Box 117, Folder 51	Aptheker, Herbert. Perjury and torture as state policy, 1987 Dec. 6 Physical Description: tms (2 p.) + ams (7 p.) + clippings
Box 117, Folder 52	Aptheker, Herbert. Perjury and torture as state policy, 1987 Dec. 15
Box 117, Folder 53	Aptheker, Herbert. Corrections to ms on abolitionism & correspondence with Athenaide Dallett, 1987 Dec.
Box 117, Folder 54	Aptheker, Herbert. On prosecution of Nazi war criminals, [1987] Physical Description: ams (1 l.)
Box 117, Folder 55	Aptheker, Herbert. On the constitution, 1987 Physical Description: tms (26 p.)
Box 117, Folder 56	Articles and letters by Herbert Aptheker, 1987
Box 117, Folder 57	Flyers, 1987

Box 117, Folder 58	Notes to self, 1987
Box 118, Folder 1	Lecture notes, 1987
Box 118, Folder 2	50th anniversary of Negro Slave revolts, 1987
Box 118, Folder 3	U.C. Berkeley Marxist Studies Series. Dr. Herbert Aptheker : from the New Deal to Reaganism : recommended readings, 1987
Box 118, Folder 4	U.C. Berkeley Marxist Studies Series, 1987
Box 118, Folder 5	Certificate of appreciation to Herbert Aptheker for serving as a judge in the National Bicentennial Writing Competition, 1987
Box 118, Folder 6	Clippings, 1987
Box 118, Folder 7	Miscellaneous, 1987
Box 118, Folder 8	Aptheker, Herbert. The rebellion of the Palestinian people, 1988 Jan. 2
Box 118, Folder 9	Aptheker, Herbert. A chilling wave of racism. -- p. 9-A. -- In People's Daily World, 1988 Jan. 30
Box 118, Folder 10	Aptheker, Herbert. For a nuclear-free globe, 1988 Feb. 2
Box 118, Folder 11	Aptheker, Herbert. The slave revolts. -- In New York Review, 1988 Mar. 3
Box 118, Folder 12	Aptheker, Herbert. Early works on unionism hold message for today, 1988 Mar. 19
Box 118, Folder 13	Aptheker, Herbert. Three torchbearers of freedom, 1988 Mar. 25
Box 118, Folder 14	Aptheker, Herbert. Action is urged to abolish Ky. women's prison unit, 1988 Apr. 15
Box 118, Folder 15	Aptheker, Herbert. Virulent anti-communism in idealistic socialist vision, 1988 Apr. 30
Box 118, Folder 16	Aptheker, Herbert. The Israeli problem and a solution. -- p. 9-A. -- In People's Daily World, 1988 May 13
Box 118, Folder 17	Aptheker, Herbert. Affirmative action : what it is and is not, 1988 May 27
Box 118, Folder 18	Aptheker, Herbert. The birth of Israel. -- p. 14-15. -- In Jewish Affairs, 1988 May - June
Box 118, Folder 19	Aptheker, Herbert. The Jackson candidacy, 1988 June 10
Box 118, Folder 20	Aptheker, Herbert. Masterwork on racism pays tribute to Du Bois, 1988 June 11
Box 118, Folder 21	Aptheker, Herbert. An American. -- In People's Daily World, 1988 June 18
Box 118, Folder 22	Aptheker, Herbert. Review of Charles W. Boyd's Your legacy from Thaddeus Stevens, 1988 June 27
	Physical Description: tms (2 p.) + clipping
Box 118, Folder 23	Aptheker, Herbert. Excusing an informer, 1988 July 8
Box 118, Folder 24	Aptheker, Herbert. Imperialism's criminality, 1988 July 22
Box 118, Folder 25	Aptheker, Herbert. Imperialism's criminality, ca. 1988 July
	Physical Description: tms (2 p.)
Box 118, Folder 26	Aptheker, Herbert. Peace in the mid-East : seize the moment. -- p. 2. -- In Jewish Affairs, 1988 July - Aug.
Box 118, Folder 27	Aptheker, Herbert. Review of Reunion : a memoir by Tom Hayden, 1988 Aug. 6
Box 118, Folder 28	Aptheker, Herbert. Review of Reunion : a memoir by Tom Hayden, 1988 Aug. 6
Box 118, Folder 29	Aptheker, Herbert. On the Wright-Buroway exchange, 1988 Aug. 9
	Physical Description: tms (7 p.)

Box 118, Folder 30	Aptheker, Herbert. Capitalism, communism & coexistence : Galbraith, Menshikov on 'learning to live together', 1988 Aug. 13
Box 118, Folder 31	Aptheker, Herbert. The U.S. and direct broadcast satellite : United States imperialism via electronics, 1988 Aug. 27
Box 118, Folder 32	Aptheker, Herbert. Reconstruction : a monumental new study. -- p. 33-36. -- In Political Affairs, 1988 Aug.
Box 118, Folder 33	Aptheker, Herbert. Review of Blow back by Christopher Simpson, 1988 Sept. 9
Box 118, Folder 34	Aptheker, Herbert. Academic freedom and the CIA, 1988 Sept. 23
Box 118, Folder 35	Aptheker, Herbert. Jews and the 1988 presidential election. -- New York : Jewish Affairs, , 1988 Oct. 2
Box 118, Folder 36	Aptheker, Herbert. Is Jim Crow to return?, 1988 Oct. 28
Box 118, Folder 37	Aptheker, Herbert. Glorifying fascism, 1988 Nov. 25
Box 118, Folder 38	Aptheker, Herbert. Valuable, inspiring study of Populist's pro-labor role, 1988 Nov. 30
Box 118, Folder 39	Aptheker, Herbert. On the 71st anniversary of the great October revolution. -- p. 5-6., 1988 Nov. / Dec.
Box 118, Folder 40	Aptheker, Herbert. The election of 1986. -- p. 3. -- In Political Affairs, 1988 Nov. / Dec.
Box 118, Folder 41	Aptheker, Herbert. Reaction and racism. -- In People's Daily World, 1988 Dec. 9
Box 118, Folder 42	Aptheker, Herbert. 200 years of USA constitution. -- p. 183-196. -- In GDR Committee for Human Rights bulletin. -- No. 3, 1988
Box 118, Folder 43	Aptheker, Herbert. On the Wright / Buroway exchange. -- p. 107-110. -- In Berkeley Journal of Sociology, 1988
Box 118, Folder 44	Aptheker, Herbert. On the bicentennial of the Constitution : a Marxist view. -- p. 277-290. -- In Nature, Society, and Thought. -- Vol. 1, no. 2, 1988
Box 118, Folder 45	Aptheker, Herbert. Review of No ivory tower : McCarthyism and the universities by Ellen Schrecker. -- p. 1094-[1095]. -- In Journal of American History. -- Vol. 74, no. 3, 1988
Box 118, Folder 46	Aptheker, Herbert. Zweihundert Jahre USA-Verfassung. -- p. 183-198. -- IN Schriften und Informationen, 1988
Box 118, Folder 47	Flyers, 1988
Box 118, Folder 48	Lecture notes, 1988
Box 118, Folder 49	Miscellaneous, 1988
Box 118, Folder 50	Marxist Study Series, 1988
Box 118, Folder 51	Clippings, 1988
Box 118, Folder 52	Miscellaneous, 1988
Box 118, Folder 53	Aptheker, Herbert. Slaveowner's own words bare racism's economic base. -- In People's Daily World, 1989 Jan. 10
Box 118, Folder 54	Aptheker, Herbert. Parenti spotlights devastating foreign policy of U.S. -- p. 11-A. -- In People's Daily World, 1989 Jan. 31
Box 118, Folder 55	Aptheker, Herbert. To make the world anew : Gorbachev's UN address. -- p. 4-5. -- In Jewish Affairs, 1989 Jan. / Feb.
Box 118, Folder 56	Aptheker, Herbert. Racism and reaction, 1989 Feb. 9
Box 118, Folder 57	Aptheker, Herbert. Pinochet, 1989 Mar. 6

-
- Box 118, Folder 58 **Aptheker, Herbert. Elizabeth Fox-Genovese's Within the plantation household. -- p. 44-45. -- In Political Affairs, 1989 Mar.**
- Box 118, Folder 59 **Aptheker, Herbert. Racism and free speech. -- p. 5-6. -- In Jewish Affairs, 1989 Mar. / Apr.**
- Box 118, Folder 60 **Aptheker, Herbert. Reviews of Arno J. Mayer's Why did the heaven's not darken? -- p. 14-15, 20. -- In Jewish Affairs, 1989 May / June**
- Box 118, Folder 61 **Aptheker, Herbert. On the bicentennial of the French Revolution. -- p. 10-12. -- In Political Affairs, 1989 July**
- Box 118, Folder 62 **Aptheker, Herbert. The Reagan-Bush Supreme Court and human rights. -- p. 5,24. -- In Jewish Affairs, 1989 July / Aug. - Sept. / Oct.**
- Box 118, Folder 63 **Aptheker, Herbert. Soviet's analysis needs some amendments, 1989 Sept. 8**
- Box 118, Folder 64 **Aptheker, Herbert. Welcoming Jonathan Wiener's paper, with a few dissents. -- Reprinted from The Journal of American History. -- Vol. 76, no. 2, 1989 Sept.**
- Box 118, Folder 65 **Aptheker, Herbert. Review of Everything is changing by David DeLeon. -- p. 651. -- In Journal of American History. -- Vol. 76, no. 2, 1989 Sept.**
- Box 118, Folder 66 **Aptheker, Herbert. For a socialist United States, 1989 Oct. 5**
- Box 118, Folder 67 **Aptheker, Herbert. On the 70th anniversary of the Communisty Party, U.S.A. -- p. 5-6. -- In Jewish Affairs, 1989 Nov. / Dec.**
- Box 118, Folder 68 **Aptheker, Herbert. Religion and Marxism. -- p. 15. -- In People's Daily World, 1989 Dec. 28**
- Box 118, Folder 69 **Aptheker, Herbert. Marxism : demise or renewal? -- p. 5-9. -- In Political Affairs, 1989 Dec.**
- Box 118, Folder 70 **Aptheker, Herbert. On the Wright / Burawoy exchange. -- p. 107-110. -- In Berkeley Journal of Sociology. -- Vol. XXXIV, 1989**
- Box 118, Folder 71 **Articles re: Herbert Aptheker, 1989**
- Box 118, Folder 72 **Lecture notes, 1989**
- Box 118, Folder 73 **Flyers, 1989**
- Box 119, Folder 1 **Miscellaneous, 1989**
- Box 119, Folder 2 **Aptheker, Herbert. U.S. colored troops sacrificed in blood for freedom? : book review of Joseph Glatthaars's Forged in a battle, 1990 Jan. 11**
- Box 119, Folder 3 **Aptheker, Herbert. Retire Dr. Strangelove, 1990 Jan. 31**
- Box 119, Folder 4 **Aptheker, Herbert. Book review of Michael W. Fitzgerald's The Union movement in the Deep South, 1990 Feb. 7**
- Box 119, Folder 5 **Aptheker, Herbert. Marxism : demise or renewal? : galley. -- Berkeley, Calif. : Marxist Library for Social Research, 1990 Mar. 30**
- Box 119, Folder 6 **Aptheker, Herbert. A fitting biography of Rose Pastor Stokes : book review of Arthur Zipser and Pearl Zipser's Fire and grace : the life of Rose Pastor Stokes , 1990 Apr. 25**
- Box 119, Folder 7 **Aptheker, Herbert. Miscellaneous notes, 1990 July 27**
Physical Description: an (1 l.)
- Box 119, Folder 8 **Aptheker, Herbert. On affirmative action : notes for speech at Iowa State University, 1990 Oct. 11**
Physical Description: ams (4 p.) + flyer
- Box 119, Folder 9 **Aptheker, Herbert. The spiritual in Marxism : speech in Palo Alto, 1990 Dec. 11**
Physical Description: tms (31 p.) + flyer
- Box 119, Folder 10 **Articles re: Herbert Aptheker, 1990**
- Box 119, Folder 11 **Mitchell, Charlene. Herbert Aptheker at 75 and the World at 2000 A.D. : text of address at Jewish Affairs annual dinner, 1990 Sept. 30**
-

Box 119, Folder 12	Books of relevance for autobiography, 1990
Box 119, Folder 13	Notes, 1990
Box 119, Folder 14	The Aptheker advocate. -- Vol. 1, issue 1, [1990?] Aug.
Box 119, Folder 15	National Lawyer's Guild convention : annotated agenda, 1990 May 31 - June 11
Box 119, Folder 16	Flyers, 1990
Box 119, Folder 17	Clippings, 1990
Box 119, Folder 18	Aptheker, Herbert. Cease-fire, 1991 Jan. 17 Physical Description: ams (2 p.)
Box 119, Folder 19	Aptheker, Herbert. The mid-East crisis and the Jewish people. -- p. 4-5. -- In Jewish Affairs, 1991 Jan.
Box 119, Folder 20	Aptheker, Herbert. 'The Civil war' - gripping but flawed history. -- p. 31-32. -- In Political Affairs, 1991 Feb.
Box 119, Folder 21	Aptheker, Herbert. The new world disorder : source, nature, cure. -- Berkeley, 1991 Apr. 12 Physical Description: ams (12 l.)
Box 119, Folder 22	Aptheker, Herbert. Eulogy for nephew Arthur, 1991 Apr. 12 Physical Description: tms (2 l.)
Box 119, Folder 23	Aptheker, Herbert. Bias in hiring. -- In People's Daily World, 1991 June 22
Box 119, Folder 24	Aptheker, Herbert. Letter to the Editor, The Nation, , 1991 June 24 Physical Description: ams (2 p.)
Box 119, Folder 25	Aptheker, Herbert. Racism, anti-Semitism, and freedom of speech. -- In Thursday Night Forum ; and In Jewish Affairs, 1991 July 12
Box 119, Folder 26	Aptheker, Herbert. Police brutality, class and race. -- In People's World Weekly., 1991 July 27
Box 119, Folder 27	Aptheker, Herbert. How the Holocaust was planned and implemented, 1991 Aug. 10 Physical Description: clipping + an
Box 119, Folder 28	Aptheker, Herbert. Killing horse & workers, 1991 Aug. 24 Physical Description: 2 clippings + tms (2 p.)
Box 119, Folder 29	Aptheker, Herbert. Untitled manuscripts, 1991 Sept. 4 Physical Description: ams (3 p.)
Box 119, Folder 30	Aptheker, Herbert. Black nation. -- In The Nation, 1991 Sept. 23 Physical Description: p. 322
Box 119, Folder 31	Aptheker, Herbert. African-Americans and Jewish-Americans : common aspirants for the good life. -- p. 5-6. -- In Jewish Affairs, 1991 Sept. - Oct. / Nov. - Dec. Physical Description: tms (11 p.) + 1 clipping
Box 119, Folder 32	Aptheker, Herbert. Imprisonment & oppression. -- In People's Daily World, 1991 Nov. 9 Physical Description: clipping

Box 119, Folder 33	Aptheker, Herbert. Haiti and the struggle for abolition in the United States, 1991 Nov. Physical Description: tms + ams
Box 119, Folder 34	Aptheker, Herbert. Comments on 25th convention, CPUSA, 1991 Dec. 3 Physical Description: tms (2 p.)
Box 119, Folder 35	Aptheker, Herbert. Comments on 25th convention, CPUSA, Cleveland, Ohio, 1991 Dec. 3 Physical Description: ams (8 p.)
Box 119, Folder 36	Aptheker, Herbert. History reclaims three left leaders. -- p. 16. -- In People's Weekly World, 1991 Dec. 7
Box 119, Folder 37	Aptheker, Herbert. Remarks, S.F., 1991 Dec. 14 Physical Description: ams (6 p.)
Box 119, Folder 38	Aptheker, Herbert. The mid-East crisis : what's to be done? -- p. 5-6. -- In Jewish Affairs, 1991
Box 119, Folder 39	Aptheker, Herbert. Untitled, 1991 Physical Description: ams (5 p.)
Box 119, Folder 40	Aptheker, Herbert. Untitled manuscript fragment, 1991 Physical Description: tms (4 p.) with handwritten annotations
Box 119, Folder 41	Book reviews by Aptheker, 1991
Box 119, Folder 42	Articles re: Aptheker, 1991
Box 119, Folder 43	Book reviews re: Aptheker, 1991
Box 119, Folder 44	Memoirs, 1991
Box 119, Folder 45	Flyers, 1991
Box 119, Folder 46	Notes, 1991
Box 119, Folder 47	Research materials, 1991
Box 119, Folder 48	Hostos course material, 1991
Box 119, Folder 49	U.C. Berkeley. Boalt Law School, 1991
Box 119, Folder 50	Communist Party of the U.S.A., XXV convention, 1991
Box 119, Folder 51	Communist Party of the U.S.A., XXV convention, Cleveland, 1991 Dec. 7
Box 119, Folder 52	Materials on Communist Party of the U.S.A., XXV convention, Cleveland, 1991 - 1992
Box 120, Folder 1 Box 120, Folder 2	Clippings, 1991 Aptheker, Herbert. Notes for speech at Committees of Correspondence meeting, 1992 July 18 Physical Description: ams (4 p.)
Box 120, Folder 3	Aptheker, Herbert. Speech in Berkeley on Haiti, 1992 Aug. 13 Physical Description: ams (5 p.)

Box 120, Folder 4	Aptheker, Herbert. Book review on Wayne J. Urban's Black scholar : Horace Mann Bond, 1904-1972, 1992 Physical Description: tms (3 p.)
Box 120, Folder 5	Articles and letters by Herbert Aptheker, 1992
Box 120, Folder 6	Aptheker, Herbert. Miscellaneous, 1992
Box 120, Folder 7	W.E.B. Du Bois commemorative stamp ceremony invitation, 1992 Jan. 31
Box 120, Folder 8	Freedman and Southern Society Project invitation, 1992 Dec. 29
Box 120, Folder 9	Flyers, 1992
Box 120, Folder 10	International Publishers book newsletter & full catalog, 1992 Fall - 1993 Spring
Box 120, Folder 11	Jewish Affairs, 1992 Jan. / Feb.
Box 120, Folder 12	Annual Black history / Black Liberation month calendar - Northeastern Univ., 1992 Feb.
Box 120, Folder 13	Amistad Committee. Certification of purchase of a word in the inscription of the Memorial of Sengbe Pieh (Joseph Cinque), 1992 Mar. 25
Box 120, Folder 14	Aptheker inspires Boston activists. -- p. 15. -- In The Corresponder. -- Vol. 1, no. 2, 1992 Mar. - Apr.
Box 120, Folder 15	Clippings, 1992
Box 120, Folder 16	Aptheker, Herbert. Reflections on African American history. -- In The Corresponder. -- Vol. 2, no. 2, 1993 Feb. - Mar.
Box 120, Folder 17	Aptheker, Herbert. Free universal public education is necessary for democracy. -- In News for a People's World, 1993 Sept.
Box 120, Folder 18	Aptheker, Herbert. Wanted : a new deal. -- In Dialogue. -- No. 7, 1993 Fall / Winter Physical Description: tms (5 p.) + clipping
Box 120, Folder 19	Aptheker, Herbert. Preface for Vol. VII of Documentary, 1993 Dec. 20
Box 120, Folder 20	Aptheker, Herbert. On Du Bois' move to Africa. -- In Monthly Review. -- Vol. 45, no. 7, 1993 Dec.
Box 120, Folder 21	Aptheker, Herbert. Black scholar : Horace Mann Bond, 1904-1972 : review. -- In Science & Society. -- Vol. 57, no. 4, 1993 - 1994 Winter
Box 120, Folder 22	Aptheker, Herbert. For John Pittman, [1993] Physical Description: ams (2 p.)
Box 120, Folder 23	Herbert Aptheker talking to Jack Fischer : typescript, p. 1-100, 1993 Oct. Physical Description: tms
Box 120, Folder 24	Herbert Aptheker talking to Jack Fischer : typescript, p. 101-200, 1993 Oct. Physical Description: tms
Box 120, Folder 25	Herbert Aptheker talking to Jack Fischer : typescript, p. 201-300, 1993 Oct. Physical Description: tms
Box 120, Folder 26	Herbert Aptheker talking to Jack Fischer : typescript, p. 301-400, 1993 Oct. Physical Description: tms
Box 120, Folder 27	Herbert Aptheker talking to Jack Fischer : typescript, p. 401-480, 1993 Oct. Physical Description: tms
Box 120, Folder 28	Herbert Aptheker talking to Jack Fischer : notes, 1993 Oct. Physical Description: ams
Box 121, Folder 1	Articles about Herbert Aptheker, 1993

Box 121, Folder 2	A tribute to Herbert Aptheker, First Congregational Church, Oakland, 1993 May 15 Physical Description: 2 copies
Box 121, Folder 3	A tribute to Herbert Aptheker, First Congregational Church, Oakland : notes, 1993 May 15
Box 121, Folder 4	Notes, 1993
Box 121, Folder 5	W.E.B. Du Bois : a two hour documentary : a script for research and production, 1993 June 30
Box 121, Folder 6	W.E.B. Du Bois 125th anniversary tributes, 1993 Oct. 4
Box 121, Folder 7	Citadel Press royalty statement, 1993 July 1 - Dec. 31
Box 121, Folder 8	Symposium on Racism, University of Massachusetts, Amherst, 1993 Sept. 28 Physical Description: ams (3 p.)
Box 121, Folder 9	What is socialism? KPFA-FM, Berkeley, Calif., 1993 Sept. 29
Box 121, Folder 10	Tickets, 1993
Box 121, Folder 11	Clippings, 1993
Box 121, Folder 12	Miscellaneous, 1993
Box 121, Folder 13	Aptheker, Herbert. The duty of the Left., 1994 Jan. 13 Physical Description: ams (3 p.)
Box 121, Folder 14	Aptheker, Herbert. Nazi experimentation in the U.S., 1994 Feb. 7 Physical Description: ams (3 p.)
Box 121, Folder 15	Aptheker, Herbert. The duty of the Left. -- In Dialogue and Initiative. -- No. 8, 1994 Spring
Box 121, Folder 16	Aptheker, Herbert. Advocate and activist : memoirs of an American Communist lawyer : review, 1994 Mar. Physical Description: ams (2 p.)
Box 121, Folder 17	Aptheker, Herbert. Untitled essay for Freedom Summer '94, 1994 Apr. 6
Box 121, Folder 18	Aptheker, Herbert. The Buchenwald touch. -- In Crossroads, 1994 Apr.
Box 121, Folder 19	Aptheker, Herbert. Abt biography chronicles a creative, heroic life : review of John Abt memoirs. -- In Committees of Correspondence newsletter. -- Vol. 3, no. 3, 1994 Apr. / May
Box 121, Folder 20	Aptheker, Herbert. To save our nation, 1994 July 18 Physical Description: tmss (3 p.) + ams (5 p.)
Box 121, Folder 21	Aptheker, Herbert. A message from Dr. Herbert Aptheker. -- In Committees of Correspondence newsletter. -- Vol. 3, no. 5, 1994 Aug. / Sept.
Box 121, Folder 22	Aptheker, Herbert. Book review of Carl Bernstein's Loyalties : a son's memoirs. -- In Committees of Correspondence newsletter. -- Vol. 3, no. 6, 1994 Oct. / Dec.
Box 121, Folder 23	Aptheker, Herbert. Anti-racism in the United States : 1865-1900, 1994 Physical Description: tms (29 p.) + ams (25 p.)
Box 121, Folder 24	Aptheker, Herbert. On Bob Cohen : authors proof and tmss. -- In Science, Politics, and Social Practice., 1994
Box 121, Folder 25	Aptheker, Herbert. On scientific experimentation, 1994 Physical Description: ams (2 p.)
Box 121, Folder 26	Aptheker, Herbert. Letters to the editor, 1994

Box 121, Folder 27	Curriculum vitae, 1994
Box 121, Folder 28	Herbert Aptheker archive appraisal. Historiana, 1994 Dec. 16
Box 121, Folder 29	Communist leader capitalizes on 'regular people' image. Lexis Nexis printout, 1994 Feb. 1
Box 121, Folder 30	Fischer, Jack. One man who changed history. -- In San Jose Mercury News, 1994 Feb. 20
	Scope and Content Note article re: Herbert Aptheker
Box 121, Folder 31	Western State Communication Convention, San Jose : tribute to Herbert Aptheker : comments of Mark While & George Diestal, 1994 Feb. 26
Box 121, Folder 32	Notes, 1994
Box 121, Folder 33	The State of Black America, 1994 : lecture notes, National Urban League, New York, 1994 Apr. 13
Box 121, Folder 34	Aptheker, Herbert. Unitarian Fellowship of Los Gatos : lecture notes, 1994 Apr. 17
Box 121, Folder 35	Columbia University Conference on Politics and Theory in the Black World : conference schedule, 1994 Sept. 8-10
Box 121, Folder 36	Connections : American history and culture in an international perspective, 1994 Fall
Box 121, Folder 37	Barnes and Noble Booksellers author/speaker confirmation and flyer, 1994 Oct. 21
Box 121, Folder 38	Speech notes : Campbell and Berkeley, 1994 Oct. 21 & 26
Box 122, Folder 1	Equal Justice USA on Mumia Abu-Jamal, [1994]
Box 122, Folder 2	Gilroy High School. Alchemy. -- Vol. 9, no. 1, 1994
Box 122, Folder 3	Greeting cards, 1994
Box 122, Folder 4	Royalty statements, 1994
Box 122, Folder 5	Semi-annual royalty statements, 1994 July 1 - Dec. 31
Box 122, Folder 6	Clippings, 1994
Box 122, Folder 7	Clippings, 1994
Box 122, Folder 8	Aptheker, Herbert. Slave insurrections in the United States, 1995 Jan. 30
	Physical Description: tms (4 p.)
Box 122, Folder 9	Aptheker, Herbert. Review of Amazing grace : the lives of children and the conscience of a nation by Jonathan Kozol. -- In Nature , Society, and Thought. -- Vol. 8, no. 2, 1995
Box 122, Folder 10	Aptheker, Herbert & Fay. Personal reflections on W.E.B. Du Bois : interview, revised and edited by Ben Bowser, 1995 Aug. 4
Box 122, Folder 11	Lectures given, 1995
Box 122, Folder 12	Lecture given to women's group, 1995 Feb.
	Physical Description: ams (6 p.)
Box 122, Folder 13	Lecture at Association for the Study of Afro-American Life and History (ASALH) : notes, 1995 Oct.
	Scope and Content Note Includes correspondence with Dixie Lee Baker.
Box 122, Folder 14	Meet the authors book signing : lecture notes & clippings, 1995 Nov. 4
	Scope and Content Note Includes correspondence from Harriet Arnold.

-
- Box 122, Folder 15 **Speaking engagements notes, 1995**
- Box 122, Folder 16 **Association for the Study of Afro-American Life & History annual meeting, 1995 Oct. 5-8**
Scope and Content Note
Includes untitled manuscript re: Carter Woodson & slave uprisings by Herbert Aptheker, 9 p. Also includes correspondence from Bettye Garnder re: meeting of 1995 Nov. 2
- Box 122, Folder 17 **W.E.B. Du Bois Foundation Inc. Presidents' [sic] letter. -- No. 2, 1995 Oct.**
Scope and Content Note
Includes memo to advisory board from Herbert Aptheker.
- Box 122, Folder 18 **Birthday cards, 1995**
- Box 122, Folder 19 **Publishing contract : contribution to the Oxford Companion to African American Literature, 1995 Mar. 27**
- Box 122, Folder 20 **Clippings, 1995**
- Box 122, Folder 21 **Clippings from Kailin's Corner, 1995**
- Box 122, Folder 22 **Aptheker, Herbert. Lincoln turns in his grave, 1996 Mar. 5**
Physical Description: tms (1 p.)
- Box 122, Folder 23 **Aptheker, Herbert. Recent history : well told : a review of Robin D. Kelly's Into the fire : African-Americans since 1970, 1996 Apr. 1**
Physical Description: tms (1 p.)
- Box 122, Folder 24 **Aptheker, Herbert. Review of Edward Countryman's Americans : a coliseum of histories, 1996 June 5**
Physical Description: tms (4 p.)
- Box 122, Folder 25 **Aptheker, Herbert. On income, 1996 June 11**
Physical Description: tms (2 p.)
- Box 122, Folder 26 **Aptheker, Herbert. The pre-Civil War south, 1996 June**
Physical Description: tms (2 p.)
- Box 122, Folder 27 **Aptheker, Herbert. A few battles against racism. -- In The Black Scholar. -- Vol. 26, no. 2, 1996 Summer**
- Box 122, Folder 28 **Aptheker, Herbert. On infant mortality, 1996 Aug. 12**
Physical Description: ams (1 l.)
- Box 122, Folder 29 **Aptheker, Herbert. Needed today : on declining incomes of working people, 1996 Sept. 3**
Physical Description: tms (2 p.)
- Box 122, Folder 30 **Aptheker, Herbert. On racism, 1996 Sept. 7**
Physical Description: tms (2 p.)
- Box 122, Folder 31 **Aptheker, Herbert. Why the Supreme Court legalized Jim Crow : speech at Center for African and African American Art & Culture, San Francisco, 1996 Sept. 14**
- Box 122, Folder 32 **Aptheker, Herbert. When the Supreme Court legalized Jim Crow. -- In Committee of Correspondence newsletter, 1996 Nov. - 1997 Jan.**
- Box 123, Folder 1 **Aptheker, Herbert. Charles H. Wesley : some memories, 1996 Dec. 3**
Physical Description: tms (3 p.)
-

Box 123, Folder 2	Aptheker, Herbert. On poverty in America, 1996 Dec. 23 Physical Description: ams (1 l.)
Box 123, Folder 3	Aptheker, Herbert. The meaning of John Brown, [1996] Physical Description: tms (18 p.)
Box 123, Folder 4	Aptheker, Herbert. The meaning of John Brown, [1996] Physical Description: tms (18 p.) + an
Box 123, Folder 5	Aptheker, Herbert. Fundamental change is needed, [1996] Physical Description: tms (1 p.)
Box 123, Folder 6	Aptheker, Herbert. Review of Losing our souls : the American experience in the Cold War by Pessen, [1996] Physical Description: ams (2 p.)
Box 123, Folder 7	Articles and letters by Herbert Aptheker, 1996
Box 123, Folder 8	University of Massachusetts, Amherst. Honorary doctor of human letters, 1996 Feb. 23
Box 123, Folder 9	University of Massachusetts, Amherst. W.E.B. Du Bois library dedication and honorary degree convocation. , 1996 Feb. 23
Box 123, Folder 10	University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill. Black experience workshop, 1996 Mar. 14-15
Box 123, Folder 11	Flyers, 1996 Scope and Content Note Includes Free Mumia Abu-Jamal flyers.
Box 123, Folder 12	Semi-annual royalty papers, 1996 July 1 - 1996 Dec. 31
Box 123, Folder 13	Clippings, 1996 Scope and Content Note Includes interview with Aptheker, Janette Houston Harris biography, and articles re: income gap and mortality rates.
Box 123, Folder 14	Aptheker, Herbert. Personal reflections on American Left & racism, 1997 Feb. 27 Physical Description: ams (2 p.)
Box 123, Folder 15	Aptheker, Herbert. Book review of Americans by Edward Countryman, 1997 Mar.
Box 123, Folder 16	Aptheker, Herbert. Untitled manuscript, 1997 Apr. 1 Physical Description: ams (3 p.) + clipping
Box 123, Folder 17	Aptheker, Herbert. Breaking the color line, 1997 Apr. 26 Physical Description: ams (2 p.)
Box 123, Folder 18	Aptheker, Herbert. Ideas in our time : Washington foreign policy, 1997 June 8 Physical Description: ams (9 p.)
Box 123, Folder 19	Aptheker, Herbert. Untitled manuscript regarding New York Times article, 1997 June 26 Physical Description: ams (2 p.) + clipping
Box 123, Folder 20	Aptheker, Herbert. Personal recollections : Woodson, Wesley, Robeson, and Du Bois. -- In The Black Scholar. -- Vol. 27, no. 2, 1997 Summer

Box 123, Folder 21	Aptheker, Herbert. All that's fit to print (almost), 1997 July 20 Physical Description: tms (2 p.)
Box 123, Folder 22	Aptheker, Herbert. Books & ideas. -- In Nature, Society, & Thought., 1997 Aug. Physical Description: tms (9 p.)
Box 123, Folder 23	Aptheker, Herbert. Untitled manuscript regarding collapse of U.S.S.R., 1997 Sept. 18 Physical Description: ams (2 p.)
Box 123, Folder 24	Aptheker, Herbert. Untitled manuscript regarding crime & black imprisonment, 1997 Oct. 2 Physical Description: ams (3 p.) + clippings
Box 123, Folder 25	Aptheker, Herbert. For Edith -- with love, 1997 Oct. 11 Physical Description: ams (1 p.)
Box 123, Folder 26	Aptheker, Herbert. Autobiographical essay for journal Outlook, 1997 Nov. Physical Description: ams (7 p.) + clipping
Box 123, Folder 27	Aptheker, Herbert. On affirmative action, 1997 Dec. 9 Physical Description: tms (2 p.)
Box 123, Folder 28	Aptheker, Herbert. Regarding Prof. John Hope Franklin, [1997] Physical Description: ams (2 p.)
Box 123, Folder 29	Notes, 1997
Box 123, Folder 30	Notes on Simon Legree in power, 1997 Feb. 6 Physical Description: ams (2 p.)
Box 123, Folder 31	Lectures given, 1997
Box 123, Folder 32	Aptheker, Herbert. Personal reflections : Woodson, Wesley, Robeson, & Du Bois : lecture given, 1997 May 9 Physical Description: tms (10 p.)
Box 123, Folder 33	Royalty statement, 1997 Apr. 25
Box 123, Folder 34	International meeting on the Communist manifesto : program proposal & correspondence, 1997 June 13 Scope and Content Note Includes Herbert Aptheker's Books and ideas, tms (7 p.), n.d.
Box 123, Folder 35	Journal clippings, 1997
Box 123, Folder 36	Newspaper clippings, 1997
Box 123, Folder 37	Aptheker, Herbert. A memoir. -- In Outlook. -- Vol. 36, no. 1, 1998 Jan. 1 - Feb. 15
Box 123, Folder 38	Aptheker, Herbert. Review of Maggie Montesinos's The slumbering volcano : American slave ship revolts ..., 1998 Jan. 11
Box 123, Folder 39	Aptheker, Herbert. An autobiographical note, 1998 Feb. 25 Physical Description: tms (6 p.)

Box 123, Folder 40	Aptheker, Herbert. Books & ideas, 1998 Apr. 5 Physical Description: tms (11 p.)
Box 123, Folder 41	Aptheker, Herbert. When the Supreme Court legalized Jim Crow. -- In Dialogue & Initiative. -- No. 17, 1998 Spring
Box 123, Folder 42	Aptheker, Herbert. Letter to Marshall Berman re: article Unchained melody in The Nation, 1998 May 1
Box 123, Folder 43	Aptheker, Herbert. Some comments on W.E.B. Du Bois and on slave revolts. -- In Journal of Negro History. -- Vol. 81, no. 3, 1998 May
Box 123, Folder 44	Aptheker, Herbert. The Soviet collapse and the surrounding capitalist world. -- In Science & Society. -- Vol. 62, no. 2, 1998 Summer
Box 123, Folder 45	Aptheker, Herbert. The police and Black people, 1998 Aug. 8 Physical Description: tms (3 p.)
Box 123, Folder 46	Aptheker, Herbert. Some notes on the 'Free world', 1998 Sept. 17 Physical Description: tms (2 p.)
Box 123, Folder 47	Aptheker, Herbert. Review of The slumbering volcano by Maggie Montesinos. -- In Journal of American History. -- Vol. 85, no. 2, 1998 Sept.
Box 123, Folder 48	Aptheker, Herbert. Dead wrong, ca. 1998
Box 123, Folder 49	Aptheker, Herbert. Slave insurrections in the United States, [1998] Physical Description: ams (5 p.)
Box 124, Folder 1	Clippings of articles by Herbert Aptheker, 1998
Box 124, Folder 2	Letters to the Editor, 1998
Box 124, Folder 3	McCarthy, Tim. A radical eye : Herbert Aptheker's Legacy of Antiracism, 1998 Apr. 14 Physical Description: tms (5 p.)
Box 124, Folder 4	Records of online booksearch for "Aptheker", 1998 Aug. 3
Box 124, Folder 5	Lectures given, 1998 Aug. 3
Box 124, Folder 6	Stanford lectures : Clayborne Carson's class : notes & clippings, 1998
Box 124, Folder 7	Legacy of W.E.B. Du Bois : Black seminarians lecture, Berkeley, Calif. : notes, brochure, 1998 Feb. 13
Box 124, Folder 8	Paul Robeson centennial celebration lecture notes, 1998 May 27
Box 124, Folder 9	Booker T. Washington and W.E.B. DU Bois at the turn of two centuries, National Park Service Symposium : lecture notes, 1998 Mar.
Box 124, Folder 10	Clippings, 1998
Box 124, Folder 11	Aptheker, Herbert. American historians and the Cold War, 1998 Physical Description: tms (7 p.)
Box 124, Folder 12	Anti-racism research notes [1 of 4], n.d.
Box 124, Folder 13	Anti-racism research notes [2 of 4], n.d.
Box 124, Folder 14	Anti-racism research notes [3 of 4], n.d.
Box 124, Folder 15	Anti-racism research notes [4 of 4], n.d.
Box 124, Folder 16	Anti-racism research notes [1 of 4], n.d.
Box 124, Folder 17	Anti-racism research notes [2 of 4], n.d.
Box 124, Folder 18	Anti-racism research notes [3 of 4], n.d.

Box 124, Folder 19	Anti-racism research notes [4 of 4], n.d.
Box 125, Folder 1	Material used in Vol. I for Anti-racism book [1 of 4], n.d.
Box 125, Folder 2	Material used in Vol. I for Anti-racism book [2 of 4], n.d.
Box 125, Folder 3	Material used in Vol. I for Anti-racism book [3 of 4], n.d.
Box 125, Folder 4	Material used in Vol. I for Anti-racism book [4 of 4], n.d.
Box 125, Folder 5	Notes, etc. used for Vol. I of Anti-racism book : envelope 1, n.d.
Box 125, Folder 6	Notes, etc. used for Vol. I of Anti-racism book : envelope 2 [1 of 4], n.d.
Box 125, Folder 7	Notes, etc. used for Vol. I of Anti-racism book : envelope 2 [2 of 4], n.d.
Box 125, Folder 8	Notes, etc. used for Vol. I of Anti-racism book : envelope 2 [3 of 4], n.d.
Box 125, Folder 9	Notes, etc. used for Vol. I of Anti-racism book : envelope 2 [4 of 4], n.d.
Box 125, Folder 10	[Anti-racism] 1770 - 1830 I notes 1 - 32, n.d.
Box 125, Folder 11	[Anti-racism] 1770 - 1830 II notes 32 - 73, n.d.
Box 126, Folder 1	[Anti-racism] 1770 - 1830 III notes 74 - 90, n.d.
Box 126, Folder 2	[Anti-racism] 1770 - 1830 IV notes 90 - 106, n.d.
Box 126, Folder 3	[Anti-racism] 1960 - 1969 IV [1 of 2], n.d.
Box 126, Folder 4	[Anti-racism] 1960 - 1969 IV [2 of 2], n.d.
Box 126, Folder 5	Notes for Anti-racism, Vol. 1 [1 of 4], n.d.
Box 126, Folder 6	Notes for Anti-racism, Vol. 1 [2 of 4], n.d.
Box 126, Folder 7	Notes for Anti-racism, Vol. 1 [3 of 4], n.d.
Box 126, Folder 8	Notes for Anti-racism, Vol. 1 [4 of 4], n.d.
Box 126, Folder 9	Notes for Anti-racism, Vol. 1 [1 of 4], n.d.
Box 126, Folder 10	Notes for Anti-racism, Vol. 1 [2 of 4], n.d.
Box 126, Folder 11	Notes for Anti-racism, Vol. 1 [3 of 4], n.d.
Box 126, Folder 12	Notes for Anti-racism, Vol. 1 [4 of 4], n.d.
Box 127, Folder 1	Aptheker, Herbert. An autiobiographty : drafts and notes, n.d.
Box 127, Folder 2	Aptheker, Herbert. An autiobiographty : drafts and notes [1 of 2], n.d.
Box 127, Folder 3	Aptheker, Herbert. An autiobiographty : drafts and notes [2 of 2], n.d.
Box 127, Folder 4	Aptheker, Herbert. Autiobiographty : tms [1 of 5], n.d.
Box 127, Folder 5	Aptheker, Herbert. Autiobiographty : tms [2 of 5], n.d.
Box 127, Folder 6	Aptheker, Herbert. Autiobiographty : tms [3 of 5], n.d.
Box 127, Folder 7	Aptheker, Herbert. Autiobiographty : tms [4 of 5], n.d.
Box 127, Folder 8	Aptheker, Herbert. Autiobiographty : tms [5 of 5], n.d.
Box 127, Folder 9	Aptheker, Herbert. Autiobiographty : citations, no. 1, n.d.
Box 127, Folder 10	Aptheker, Herbert. Autiobiographty : citations, no. 2, n.d.
Box 127, Folder 11	Aptheker, Herbert. Autiobiographty : citations, no. 3, n.d.
Box 128, Folder 1	Aptheker, Herbert. Autiobiographty : citations, no. 4, n.d.
Box 128, Folder 2	Aptheker, Herbert. Autiobiographty : tms and notes [1 of 5], n.d.
Box 128, Folder 3	Aptheker, Herbert. Autiobiographty : tms and notes [2 of 5], n.d.
Box 128, Folder 4	Aptheker, Herbert. Autiobiographty : tms and notes [3 of 5], n.d.
Box 128, Folder 5	Aptheker, Herbert. Autiobiographty : tms and notes [4 of 5], n.d.
Box 128, Folder 6	Aptheker, Herbert. Autiobiographty : tms and notes [5 of 5], n.d.
Box 128, Folder 7	Aptheker, Herbert. Autiobiographty, Vol. 2, p. 1-49, n.d. Physical Description: tms (50 p.)
Box 128, Folder 8	Aptheker, Herbert. Buying freedom, n.d. Physical Description: tms (16 p.) + ams (16 p.)
Box 128, Folder 9	Aptheker, Herbert. Colonial armed intervention by U.S. imperialism, n.d. Physical Description: tms (59 p.)

Box 128, Folder 10	Aptheker, Herbert. Introduction to special issue of Nature, Society, & Thought, n.d. Physical Description: tms (4 p.)
Box 128, Folder 11	Aptheker, Herbert. Is there an American dilemma? : the Negro people and the American democracy, n.d. Physical Description: ams
Box 128, Folder 12	Aptheker, Herbert. The Marxist historian : responsibilities and opportunities, n.d. Physical Description: ams
Box 129, Folder 1	Aptheker, Herbert. The meaning of Negro history. -- In Fraternal Outlook supplement for Negro History Week, n.d. Physical Description: ams
Box 129, Folder 2	Aptheker, Herbert. Militant abolitionism, n.d. Physical Description: tms + ams
Box 129, Folder 3	Aptheker, Herbert. Mississippi reconstructing and the Negro, n.d. Physical Description: ams
Box 129, Folder 4	Aptheker, Herbert. The Negro in American history : introduction, n.d. Physical Description: tms (9 p.)
Box 129, Folder 5	Aptheker, Herbert. On political prisoners in the United States [1 of 5], n.d.
Box 129, Folder 6	Aptheker, Herbert. On political prisoners in the United States [2 of 5], n.d.
Box 129, Folder 7	Aptheker, Herbert. On political prisoners in the United States [3 of 5], n.d.
Box 129, Folder 8	Aptheker, Herbert. On political prisoners in the United States [4 of 5], n.d.
Box 129, Folder 9	Aptheker, Herbert. On political prisoners in the United States [5 of 5], n.d.
Box 129, Folder 10	Aptheker, Herbert. Some news on the 'Free world', n.d. Physical Description: ams (2 p.)
Box 129, Folder 11	Aptheker, Herbert. Unidentified manuscript : p. 2-82, n.d. Physical Description: tms
Box 129, Folder 12	Articles and letters by Herbert Aptheker, n.d.
Box 129, Folder 13	Jack Fisher interview, n.d.
Box 129, Folder 14	Herbert Aptheker : photographs, n.d.
Box 129, Folder 15	Photograph album: October 1967, n.d.
Box 129, Folder 16	AIMS, n.d.
Box 129, Folder 17	Herbert Aptheker listing in The historical encyclopedia of World slavery : Vol. 1, Junius P. Rodriguez, ed., n.d.
Box 129, Folder 18	Flyers, n.d.
Box 129, Folder 19	Lecture notes, n.d.
Box 129, Folder 20	Name index, n.d.
Box 129, Folder 21	W.E.B. Du Bois, n.d.

Box 129, Folder 22	Miscellaneous notes, n.d.
Box 129, Folder 23	Notes for unknown manuscript, n.d.
Box 129, Folder 24	Lecture notes, n.d.
Box 129, Folder 25	Notes, n.d.
Box 129, Folder 26	Ft. Leavenworth strike notes, n.d.
Box 129, Folder 27	Perkins, Curti, and Hicks, n.d.
Box 129, Folder 28	Theodore Roosevelt and the rise of America to World power : notes, n.d.
Box 129, Folder 29	Thomas Wentworth Higginson's Contemporaries : [review], n.d.
Box 129, Folder 30	Warburg, James P. Disarmament : the challenge of the 1960's : Herbert Aptheker notes on, n.d.
Box 130, Folder 1	The Bertha C. Reynolds Papers. Reynolds, Bertha C. Where did you get your ethics?, n.d. Physical Description: tms (229 p.)
Box 130, Folder 2	The Bertha C. Reynolds Papers. Reynolds, Bertha C. Where did you get your ethics?, no. 2, n.d. Physical Description: tms
Box 130, Folder 3	The Bertha C. Reynolds Papers. Reynolds, Bertha C. Where did you get your ethics?, no. 3, n.d. Physical Description: tms
Box 130, Folder 4	Clippings, n.d.
Box 130, Folder 5	Miscellaneous, n.d.
Box 130, Folder 6	Research note cards, n.d.
Box 130, Folder 7	Research note cards, n.d.
Box 130, Folder 8	Research note cards, n.d.
Box 131, Folder	Research note cards, n.d.
Box 132, Folder 1	Aptheker, Herbert. Political prisoners in the United States : manuscript [1 of 3], n.d.
Box 132, Folder 2	Aptheker, Herbert. Political prisoners in the United States : manuscript [2 of 3], n.d.
Box 132, Folder 3	Aptheker, Herbert. Political prisoners in the United States : manuscript [3 of 3], n.d.
Box 132, Folder 4	Research notes [1 of 6], n.d.
Box 132, Folder 5	Research notes [2 of 6], n.d.
Box 132, Folder 6	Research notes [3 of 6], n.d.
Box 132, Folder 7	Research notes [4 of 6], n.d.
Box 133, Folder 1	Research notes [5 of 6], n.d.
Box 133, Folder 2	Research notes [6 of 6], n.d.
Box 133, Folder 3	Court testimony, Baltimore trial, 1952
Box 133, Folder 4	Elizabeth Gurley Flynn v. Secretary of State ; Herbert Aptheker v. Secretary of State : memorandum of points [passport case], 1962 - 1963
Box 133, Folder 5	Elizabeth Gurley Flynn v. Secretary of State ; Herbert Aptheker v. Secretary of State : affidavit in support of plaintiff's motion for summary judgement [passport case], 1962 - 1963
Box 133, Folder 6	Elizabeth Gurley Flynn v. Dean Rusk, Secretary of State ; Herbert Aptheker v. Dean Rusk, Secretary of State, 1963
Box 133, Folder 7	Paul Dickson, III, et al. v. J. Carlyle Sitterson [University of North Carolina] [1 of 5], 1966
Box 133, Folder 8	Paul Dickson, III, et al. v. J. Carlyle Sitterson [University of North Carolina] [2 of 5], 1966

Box 133, Folder 9	Paul Dickson, III, et al. v. J. Carlyle Sitterson [University of North Carolina] [3 of 5], 1966
Box 133, Folder 10	Paul Dickson, III, et al. v. J. Carlyle Sitterson [University of North Carolina] [4 of 5], 1966
Box 133, Folder 11	Paul Dickson, III, et al. v. J. Carlyle Sitterson [University of North Carolina] [5 of 5], 1966
Box 133, Folder 12	Paul Dickson, III, et al. v. J. Carlyle Sitterson, et al., 1967
Box 133, Folder 13	Records of the General Executive Board of the Socialist Trade and Labor Alliance of the U.S. and Canada : ledger, 1895 Dec. - 1898 May
Box 134, Folder 1	Chile symposium [1 of 2], 1973 Scope and Content Note Includes Henry Kissinger correspondence
Box 134, Folder 2	Chile symposium [2 of 2], 1973 Scope and Content Note Includes Henry Kissinger correspondence
Box 134, Folder 3	Mahn- und Gedenkstätten in der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik : portfolio, 1964
Box 134, Folder 4	Sozialistische Einheitspartei Deutschlands : portfolio, 1966 June 29
Box 190, Folder 1	Aptheker biography, n.d. Physical Description: ams
Box 190, Folder 2	Aptheker biography, Vol. II, n.d. Physical Description: ams
Box 190, Folder 3	Aptheker manuscripts : The American Civil War (1861-1865), 1954
Box 190, Folder 4	Important papers & speeches, 1960 - 1969
Box 190, Folder 5	Important papers & speeches : Academic freedom in the United States, 1960 - 1969
Box 190, Folder 6	Important papers & speeches : Some unpublished writing of W.E.B. Du Bois / ed. by Herbert Aptheker, 1964 - 1965
Box 190, Folder 7	Correspondence on University of Massachusetts, 1970 - 1986
Box 190, Folder 8	Jewish Affairs essays and Du Bois on religion, 1970-1984
Box 190, Folder 9	Important papers & speeches : review of Wagandt's The might revolution
Box 190, Folder 10	Important papers & speeches : Alienation & the American social order
Box 190, Folder 11	Important papers & speeches : Review of The abolitionists
Box 190, Folder 12	Important papers & speeches : Review of Nazi propoganda
Box 190, Folder 13	Important papers & speeches : Review of Werth's Russia at war
Box 190, Folder 14	Important papers & speeches : Du Bois on Florence Kelley
Box 190, Folder 15	Important papers & speeches : Du Bois on James Weldon Johnson
Box 190, Folder 16	Herbert Aptheker misc. articles, manuscripts, notes, 1950 - 1959
Box 190, Folder 17	Herbert Aptheker misc. articles, manuscripts, notes, 1950 - 1959
Box 190, Folder 18	Herbert Aptheker misc. articles, manuscripts, notes, including court cases, 1954
Box 190, Folder 19	Herbert Aptheker misc. articles, manuscripts, notes on McCarthyism, 1955
Box 190, Folder 20	Herbert Aptheker misc. articles, manuscripts, notes, 1960 - 1969

-
- | | |
|-----------------------|---|
| Box 190, Folder
21 | Aptheker, Herbert. Notes for W.E. Burghardt Du Bois' Dusk of Dawn, n.d.
Physical Description: ams (6 p.). Very fragile |
| Box 190, Folder
22 | Valentine, Charles & Bettylon. Brain damage and the intellectual defense of inequality. -- In Current Anthropology. -- Vol. 16, no. 1, 1975 Mar.
Scope and Content Note
Includes printed comments by Herbert Aptheker. |
| MC | Barnes & Noble welcomes Herbert Aptheker, author of A documentary history of the Negro people in the United States, to a reading & discussion, Friday, Oct. 21st., 7 p.m. : poster, , 1994
Physical Description: 1 item ; 73 x 56 cm.
Scope and Content Note
[Note : item requires conservation treatment and may be temporarily unavailable during treatment.] |
| MC | Mississippi showing White and Black population of the counties in 1870
Physical Description: 1 l. ; 35 x 25 cm. Extremely fragile ; enclosed in mylar. |
| Flat Box 193 | The American Negro : scrapbook
Physical Description: 1 v. |

Series 3. Printed Materials

Scope and Content Note

Contains books, serials with which Aptheker was involved, articles by others, and historically valuable pamphlets used by Aptheker in his research.

Subseries A. Books

- | | |
|-------------------|---|
| Box 135, Folder 1 | Shapiro, Herbert, ed. African American history & radical historiography : essays in honor of Herbert Aptheker. -- Minneapolis : MEP Publications, 1998 |
|-------------------|---|

Subseries B. Serials

- | | |
|-----------------------|--|
| Box 135, Folder 2 | AIMS newsletter. -- Vol. 1-13, 1964 - 1976
Physical Description: 1 v. |
| Box 135, Folder 3 | AIMS newsletter. -- Vol. 4, 1967 |
| Box 135, Folder 4 | AIMS newsletter. -- Vol. 5, 1968 |
| Box 135, Folder 5 | AIMS newsletter. -- Vol. 6, 1969 |
| Box 135, Folder 6 | AIMS newsletter. -- Vol. 7, 1970 |
| Box 135, Folder 7 | AIMS newsletter. -- Vol. 8, 1971 |
| Box 135, Folder 8 | AIMS newsletter. -- Vol. 9, 1972 |
| Box 135, Folder 9 | AIMS newsletter. -- Vol. 10, 1973 |
| Box 135, Folder
10 | AIMS newsletter. -- Vol. 11, 1974 |
| Box 135, Folder
11 | AIMS newsletter. -- Vol. 12, 1975 |
| Box 136, Folder 1 | AIMS newsletter. -- Vol. 13, 1976 |
| Box 136, Folder 2 | AIMS newsletter. -- Vol. 14, 1977 |
| Box 136, Folder 3 | AIMS newsletter. -- Vol. 15, 1978 |
| Box 136, Folder 4 | AIMS newsletter. -- Vol. 16, 1979 |
| Box 136, Folder 5 | AIMS newsletter. -- Vol. 17, 1980 |
| Box 136, Folder 6 | AIMS newsletter. -- Vol. 18, 1981 |

Box 136, Folder 7	AIMS newsletter. -- Vol. 19, 1982
Box 136, Folder 8	AIMS newsletter. -- Vol. 20, 1983
Box 136, Folder 9	AIMS newsletter. -- Vol. 21, 1984
Box 136, Folder 10	AIMS newsletter. -- Vol. 22, 1985
Box 136, Folder 11	Freedomways. -- Vol. 11, no. 1, 1971
Box 136, Folder 12	Freedomways. -- Vol. 11, no. 2, 1971
Box 136, Folder 13	Freedomways. -- Vol. 11, no. 3, 1971
Box 136, Folder 14	Freedomways. -- Vol. 11, no. 4, 1971
Box 136, Folder 15	Freedomways. -- Vol. 12, no. 1, 1972
Box 136, Folder 16	Freedomways. -- Vol. 12, no. 2, 1972
Box 136, Folder 17	Freedomways. -- Vol. 12, no. 3, 1972
Box 137, Folder 1	Freedomways. -- Vol. 12, no. 4, 1972
Box 137, Folder 2	Freedomways. -- Vol. 13, no. 1, 1973
Box 137, Folder 3	Freedomways. -- Vol. 13, no. 2, 1973
Box 137, Folder 4	Freedomways. -- Vol. 13, no. 3, 1973
Box 137, Folder 5	Freedomways. -- Vol. 13, no. 4, 1973
Box 137, Folder 6	Freedomways. -- Vol. 14, no. 1, 1974
Box 137, Folder 7	Freedomways. -- Vol. 14, no. 2, 1974
Box 137, Folder 8	Freedomways. -- Vol. 14, no. 3, 1974
Box 137, Folder 9	Freedomways. -- Vol. 14, no. 4, 1974
Box 137, Folder 10	Freedomways. -- Vol. 15, no. 1, 1975
Box 137, Folder 11	Freedomways. -- Vol. 15, no. 2, 1975
Box 137, Folder 12	Freedomways. -- Vol. 15, no. 3, 1975
Box 137, Folder 13	Freedomways. -- Vol. 15, no. 4, 1975
Box 137, Folder 14	Freedomways. -- Vol. 16, no. 1, 1976
Box 137, Folder 15	Freedomways. -- Vol. 16, no. 2, 1976
Box 137, Folder 16	Freedomways. -- Vol. 16, no. 3, 1976
Box 138, Folder 1	Freedomways. -- Vol. 16, no. 4, 1976
Box 138, Folder 2	Freedomways. -- Vol. 17, no. 1, 1977
Box 138, Folder 3	Freedomways. -- Vol. 17, no. 2, 1977
Box 138, Folder 4	Freedomways. -- Vol. 17, no. 3, 1977
Box 138, Folder 5	Freedomways. -- Vol. 17, no. 4, 1977
Box 138, Folder 6	Freedomways. -- Vol. 18, no. 1, 1978
Box 138, Folder 7	Freedomways. -- Vol. 18, no. 2, 1978
Box 138, Folder 8	Freedomways. -- Vol. 18, no. 3, 1978
Box 138, Folder 9	Freedomways. -- Vol. 18, no. 4, 1978
Box 138, Folder 10	Freedomways. -- Vol. 19, no. 1, 1979
Box 138, Folder 11	Freedomways. -- Vol. 19, no. 2, 1979
Box 138, Folder 12	Freedomways. -- Vol. 19, no. 3, 1979

Box 138, Folder 13	Freedomways. -- Vol. 19, no. 4, 1979
Box 138, Folder 14	Freedomways. -- Vol. 20, no. 2, 1980
Box 138, Folder 15	Freedomways. -- Vol. 20, no. 3, 1980
Box 138, Folder 16	Freedomways. -- Vol. 21, no. 1, 1981
Box 138, Folder 17	Freedomways. -- Vol. 21, no. 2, 1981
Box 138, Folder 18	Freedomways. -- Vol. 21, no. 3, 1981
Box 139, Folder 1	Freedomways. -- Vol. 22, no. 1, 1982
Box 139, Folder 2	Freedomways. -- Vol. 22, no. 2, 1982
Box 139, Folder 3	Freedomways. -- Vol. 22, no. 3, 1982
Box 139, Folder 4	Freedomways. -- Vol. 22, no. 4, 1982
Box 139, Folder 5	Freedomways. -- Vol. 23, no. 1, 1983
Box 139, Folder 6	Freedomways. -- Vol. 23, no. 2, 1983
Box 139, Folder 7	Freedomways. -- Vol. 23, no. 3, 1983
Box 139, Folder 8	Freedomways. -- Vol. 24, no. 1, 1984
Box 139, Folder 9	Freedomways. -- Vol. 24, no. 2, 1984
Box 139, Folder 10	Freedomways. -- Vol. 24, no. 3, 1984
Box 139, Folder 11	Freedomways. -- Vol. 24, no. 4, 1984
Box 139, Folder 12	Freedomways. -- Vol. 25, no. 1, 1985
Box 139, Folder 13	Freedomways. -- Vol. 25, no. 2, 1985
Box 139, Folder 14	Freedomways. -- Vol. 25, no. 3, 1985
Box 140, Folder 1	AIMS Newsletter. -- Vol. 1, 1964
Box 140, Folder 2	AIMS Newsletter. -- Vol. 2, 1965
Box 140, Folder 3	AIMS Newsletter. -- Vol. 3, 1966
Box 140, Folder 4	AIMS Newsletter. -- Vol. 4, 1967
Box 140, Folder 5	Southern Patriot. -- Vol. 3, nos. 1-12, 1945
Box 140, Folder 6	Southern Patriot. -- Vol. 4, nos. 1-11, 1946
Box 140, Folder 7	Southern Patriot. -- Vol. 5, nos. 1, 2, 8 ; vol. 8, 1947, 1950

Subseries C. Articles

Box 141, Folder 1	Graham, Frank P. The meaning of the Civil War. -- In Virginia Quarterly Review. -- Vol. 38, 1962 Winter
Box 141, Folder 2	Cochran, Thomas C. Did the Civil War retard industrialization? -- In MVHR. -- Vol. 48, 1961 Sept.
Box 141, Folder 3	Owsley, Harriet Chappell. Henry Shelton Sanford and federal surveillance abroad, 1861-1865. -- In MHVR. -- Vol. 48, 1961 Sept.
Box 141, Folder 4	Hammond, Bray. The North's empty purse, 1861-1862. -- In American Historical Review. -- Vol. 67, no. 1, 1961 Oct.
Box 141, Folder 5	Lemisch, L. Jesse. Who won the Civil War, anyway? -- In The Nation., 1961 Apr. 8
Box 141, Folder 6	Rayback, Robert J. New York State in the Civil War. -- In New York History. -- Vol. 42, 1961 Jan.
Box 141, Folder 7	Snyder, Charles. Oswego County's response to the Civil War. -- In New York History., 1961 Jan.
Box 141, Folder 8	Whitridge, Arnold. Fanaticism--North and South. -- In Virginia Quarterly Review., 1962 Summer
Box 141, Folder 9	Shryock, Richard. A medical perspective on the Civil War. -- In American Quarterly. -- Vol. 14, 1962 Summer

-
- Box 141, Folder 10 **The Civil War branch library book news. -- New York Public Library., 1961 Apr.**
- Box 141, Folder 11 **Williams, T. Harry. Testing whether any nation so conceived and so dedicated could long endure. -- In New York Book Review., 1959 Jan. 18**
- Box 141, Folder 12 **Linneman, William R. Southern Punch: a draught of Confederate wit. -- In Southern Folklore Quarterly. -- Vol. 26, no. 2, 1962 June**
- Box 141, Folder 13 **Lawrence, David. Does might make right? -- In U. S. News & World Report., 1961 Apr. 17**
- Box 141, Folder 14 **Bernstein, Samuel. The oppoition of French labor to American slavery. -- In Science & Society., 1953 Spring**
- Box 141, Folder 15 **Luthin, Reinhard H. Fakes and frauds in Lincoln literature. -- In Saturday Review., 1959 Feb. 14**
- Box 141, Folder 16 **Williams, William Appleman. Review of Lincoln and the Russians. -- In Science & Society., 1953 Fall**
- Box 141, Folder 17 **Norton, Lee. War elections, 1862-1864. -- New York: International Publishers., n.d.**
- Box 141, Folder 18 **Mandel, Bernard. Calhoun, Lincoln, and labor. -- In Science & Society., 1954 Summer**
- Box 141, Folder 19 **Branch library book news. -- Vol. 38, no. 4, 1961 Apr.**
- Box 141, Folder 20 **Aptheker, Herbert. The American Civil War: a centenary article. -- In Mainstream., 1961 Feb.**
- Box 141, Folder 21 **Fishwick, Marshall. Robert E. Lee: the guardian angel myth. -- In Saturday Review., 1961 Mar. 4**
- Box 141, Folder 22 **Kazin, Alfred. A city of the soul. -- In The Reporter., 1961 June 8**
- Box 141, Folder 23 **Centenary of the birth of the Confederacy., 1961**
- Box 141, Folder 24 **Sinkler, George. Benjamin Harrison and the matter of race. -- In Indiana Magazine of History. -- Vol. 65, no. 3, 1969 Sept.**
- Box 141, Folder 25 **Centennial Review Civil War issue. -- Vol. 5, no. 1, 1961 Winter**
- Box 141, Folder 26 **Civil War clippings., n.d.**
- Box 141, Folder 27 **Eaton, Clement. A strange war to modern eyes. -- In Virginia Quarterly Review., 1959 Winter**
- Box 141, Folder 28 **Brogan, D. W. A fresh appraisal of the Civil War. -- In Harper's., 1960 Apr.**
- Box 141, Folder 29 **Adams, Francis R. Robert E. Lee & the concept of democracy. -- In American Quarterly., 1960 Fall**
- Box 141, Folder 30 **Notes & book reviews., n.d.**
- Box 141, Folder 31 **Woodward, C. Vann. Equality: America's deferred commitment. -- In American Scholar., 1958 Autumn**
- Box 141, Folder 32 **Robinson, William M. Review of Opinions of the Confederate Attorneys General. -- In AHR., 1950 Oct.**
- Box 141, Folder 33 **Civil War clippings., n.d.**
- Box 141, Folder 34 **Schappes, Morris U. Civil War centennial: celebration or desecration? -- In Jewish Currents., 1961 Jan.**
- Box 141, Folder 35 **Notes on Civil War centennial., n.d.**
- Box 141, Folder 36 **Harlan, Louis R. Booker T. Washington in biographical perspective. -- In American Historical Review. -- Vol. 75, no. 6, 1970 Oct.**
- Box 141, Folder 37 **Walden, Daniel. Race and imperialism: the Achilles heel of the Progressives. -- In Science & Society., 1967 Spring**
- Box 141, Folder 38 **Roske, Ralph J. The seven martyrs? -- In American Historical Review., 1959 Jan.**
-

-
- Box 141, Folder 39 **Riddleberger, Patrick W. The Republican Party and the Southern Negro, 1877-1897. -- In Journal of Negro History. -- Vol. 45, no. 2, 1960 Apr.**
- Box 141, Folder 40 **Kelly, Alfred H. The congressional controversy over school segregation, 1867-1875. -- In American Historical Review. -- Vol. 64, no. 3, 1959 Apr.**
- Box 141, Folder 41 **Hyman, Harold M. Johnson, Stanton, and Grant: a reconsideration of the Army's role in the events leading to impeachment., n.d.**
- Box 141, Folder 42 **Kirkland, Edward C. The Robber Barons revisited. -- In AHR., 1960 Oct.**
- Box 141, Folder 43 **Bernstein, Samuel. Wendell Phillips: labor advocate. -- In Science & Society., 1956 Fall**
- Box 141, Folder 44 **Lawson, Elizabeth. The gentleman from Mississippi: our first Negro Senator [Hiram R. Revels]. -- New York: Author., 1960**
- Box 141, Folder 45 **Williams, T. Harry. An analysis of some reconstruction attitudes. -- In Journal of Southern History. -- Vol. 12, no. 4, 1946 Nov.**
- Box 141, Folder 46 **Civil War clippings., n.d.**
- Box 141, Folder 47 **Hirsch, Mark D. Samuel J. Tilden: the story of a lost opportunity. -- In AHR. -- Vol. 56, 1951 July**
- Box 141, Folder 48 **Taylor, J. H. The Fourteenth Amendment, the Negro, and the spirit of the times. -- In Journal of Negro History. -- Vol. 45, 1960 Jan.**
- Box 142, Folder 1 **Abraham Lincoln auxiliary. -- Independent Klan of America., 1920s**
- Box 142, Folder 2 **Abramowitz, Jack. The Negro in the Agrarian Revolt. -- In Agricultural History. -- Vol. 24, 1950 Apr.**
- Box 142, Folder 3 **Abrams, Richard M. A paradox of Progressivism: Massachusetts on the eve of insurgency. -- In Political Science Quarterly. -- Vol. 75, 1960 Sept.**
- Box 142, Folder 4 **Adams, George R. Black voices in black militant poetry. -- In TMS., 1969**
- Box 142, Folder 5 **Adler, Les K. and Thomas Paterson. Red fascism: the merger of Nazi Germany and Soviet Russia in the American Image of Totalitarianism, 1930s-1950s. -- In American Historical Review. -- Vol. 75, no. 4, 1970 Apr.**
- Box 142, Folder 6 **Africa. -- In The Sun [Baltimore, MD]., 1969 Apr. 22**
- Box 142, Folder 7 **Aldrich, Mark. Progressive economists and scientific racism: Walter Wilcox and black Americans, 1895-1910. -- In Phylon. -- Vol. XL, no. 1, 1979 Spring**
- Box 142, Folder 8 **Alexander, Charles C. Prophet of American racism: Madison Grant, and the Nordic myth. -- In Phylon., 1962 Spring**
- Box 142, Folder 9 **Americans all, immigrants all., n.d.**
- Box 142, Folder 10 **Angoff, Charles. Oswald Garrison Villard and the Nation: a memoir. -- In Antioch Review. -- Vol. 23, 1963 Summer**
- Box 142, Folder 11 **Asada, Sadao. Japan's 'Special Interests' and the Washington Conference, 1921-22. -- In AHR., 1961 Oct.**
- Box 142, Folder 12 **Baldwin, C. B. Politics for progress, 1954., n.d.**
- Box 142, Folder 13 **Barnard, Harry. In defense of T. R. -- In The Nation., 1958 Apr. 19**
- Box 142, Folder 14 **Baron, Harold. Anti-imperialism and the Democrats. -- In Science & Society. -- Vol. 21, no. 3, 1957 Summer**
- Box 142, Folder 15 **Bates, J. Leonard. Fulfilling American democracy: the Conservation Movement, 1907-1921. -- In MHVR. -- Vol. 44, 1951 June**
- Box 142, Folder 16 **Becker, Joseph M. Twenty-five years of unemployment insurance. -- In Political Science Quarterly. -- Vol. 75, no. 4, 1960 Dec.**
- Box 142, Folder 17 **Bell, Howard. Expressions of Negro militancy in the North, 1840-1860. -- In Journal of Negro History. -- Vol. 45, 1960**
- Box 142, Folder 18 **Berman, Paul. From A tale of two utopias : the political journey of the generation of 1968. -- p. 78-83, 1996**
- Box 142, Folder 19 **Bernstein, Samuel. American labor in the long depression, 1873-1878. -- In Science & Society, 1956 Winter**
- Box 142, Folder 20 **Berthoff, Rowland. The American social order : a conservative hypothesis. -- In American Historical Review. -- Vol. 65, no. 3, 1960 Apr.**
-

-
- Box 142, Folder 21 **Billington, Ray Allen. Government & the arts : the WPA experience. -- In American Quarterly. -- Vol. 13, no. 4, 1961 Dec.**
- Box 142, Folder 22 **Billotta, James D. Critique of Styron's Confession of Nat Turner. -- In Negro History Bulletin. -- Vol. 38, no. 1, 1975 Dec. - Jan.**
- Box 142, Folder 23 **Black America : a special issue. -- In The Nation, 1978 Dec. 16**
- Box 142, Folder 24 **Blake, Nelson Manfred. Ambassadors at the court of Theodore Roosevelt. -- In Mississippi Valley Historical Review. -- Vol. 42, 1955 Sept.**
- Box 142, Folder 25 **Bolkhovitinov, Nikolai. The Cliometricians & slavery in the U.S. -- In Social Science. -- Vol. 7, no. 4, 1976**
- Box 142, Folder 26 **Bolkhovitinov, Nikolai. Some problems of the historiography of the American Revolution of the 18th century, 1974**
- Box 142, Folder 27 **Bolkhovitinov, Nikolai and S.I. Divilkovski. Russian diplomacy and the Anglo-American War of 1812-1814. -- In Soviet Studies in History, 1962 Fall**
- Box 142, Folder 28 **Bornet, Vaughn Davis. The Communist Party in the presidential election of 1928. -- In Western Political Quarterly. -- Vol. 11, 1958 Sept.**
- Box 142, Folder 29 **Bowman, Albert. Review of Entangling alliance : politics & diplomacy under George Washington. -- In Political Science Quarterly. -- Vol. 73, no. 4, 1958 Dec.**
- Box 142, Folder 30 **Boyd, Herlo. Ollie Harrington : in memoriam. -- In Black Scholar. -- Vol. 25, no. 4, 1996**
- Box 142, Folder 31 **Brand, George. Toward a history of the New Deal. -- In Monthly Review, 1960 May**
- Box 142, Folder 32 **Bremner, Robert H. The big flat : a history of a New York Tenement house. -- In American Historical Review. -- Vol. 64, no. 1, 1958 Oct.**
- Box 142, Folder 33 **Brewer, William. Review of The cotton regency, northern merchants, & Reconstruction, 1865-1880. -- In Journal of Negro History. -- Vol. 45, 1960 Jan.**
- Box 142, Folder 34 **Buhle, Paul. The also serve who tell the tale : book review. -- In The Nation, 1976 Apr. 3**
- Box 142, Folder 35 **Buhle, Paul and Robin D.G. Kelley. Allies at a different sort : Jews & Blacks in the American Left, n.d.**
- Physical Description:** tms (34 p.)
- Box 142, Folder 36 **Burks, David D. The United States and the Geneva Protocol of 1924 : a new holy alliance? -- p. 891-905, 1959**
- Box 142, Folder 37 **Burnham, John Chynoweth. Psychiatry, psychology, and the Progressive Movement. -- In American Quarterly. -- Vol. 12, 1960 Winter**
- Box 142, Folder 38 **Burtner, David. From Making peace with the 60s. -- p. 134-137, 1996**
- Box 142, Folder 39 **Butow, Robert J.C. The Hull-Nomura conversations : a fundamental misconception. -- In American Historical Review. -- Vol. 65, 1960 July**
- Box 142, Folder 40 **Campbell, Charles S. The dismissal of Lord Sackville. -- Mississippi Valley Historical Review. -- Vol. 44, 1958 Mar.**
- Box 142, Folder 41 **Carter, Everett. Cultural history written with lightening : the significance of The birth of a nation. -- In American Quarterly, 1960 Fall**
- Box 142, Folder 42 **Carter, Harvey. The far-West in American history. -- In Service Center for Teachers of History. -- No. 26, 1960**
- Box 142, Folder 43 **Clark, Thomas D. The great visitation to American democracy. -- In Mississippi Valley Historical Review. -- Vol. 44, 1957 June**
- Box 142, Folder 44 **Clements, Roger. British investment and American legislative restrictions in the Trans-Mississippi West, 1880-1900. -- In Mississippi Valley Historical Review. -- Vol. 42, 1955 Sept.**
- Box 142, Folder 45 **Clubb, O. Edmund. Formosa and the offshore islands in American policy, 1950-1955. -- In Political Science Quarterly. -- Vol. 74, no. 4, 1959 Dec.**
- Box 142, Folder 46 **Cohen, Morton N. Mark Twain and the Phillippines : containing an unpublished letter. -- In Journal of the Central Mississippi Valley American Studies Association. -- Vol. 1, no. 2, 1960 Fall**
- Box 142, Folder 47 **Cohen, Naomi. Ambassador Straus in Turkey, 1909-1910 : a note on Dollar Diplomacy. -- In Mississippi Valley Historical Review. -- Vol. 45, 1959 Mar.**
-

-
- Box 142, Folder 48 **Cohen, Sol. The industrial education movement, 1906-1917. -- In American Quarterly. -- Vol. 20, 1968 Spring**
- Box 142, Folder 49 **Cole, G.D.H. What is wrong with the Soviet Union. -- In New World Review, 1957 Nov.**
- Box 142, Folder 50 **Cole, Wayne S. American entry into World War II : a historiographical appraisal. -- In Mississippi Valley Historical Review. -- Vol. 43, 1957 Mar.**
- Box 142, Folder 51 **Cole, Wayne S. Senator Pittman & American neutrality policies, 1933-1940. -- In Mississippi Valley Historical Review, 1960 Mar.**
- Box 142, Folder 52 **The colour bar in Great Britain. -- In The Spectator, 1931 Feb. 14**
- Box 142, Folder 53 **Congressional Record, 1930 July 18**
- Box 142, Folder 54 **Cook, Fred J. Galindez : the riddle of the mystery. -- In The Nation, 1957 Aug. 3**
- Box 142, Folder 55 **Cuban, Larry. A strategy for racial peace : Negro leadership in Cleveland, 1900-1919. -- In Phylon. -- Vol. 28, 1967 Fall**
- Box 142, Folder 56 **Cunningham, Frank. Pluralism and class struggle. -- In Science & Society. -- Vol. 39, no. 4, 1975 - 1976 Winter**
- Box 142, Folder 57 **Cunningham, Raymond. The Emmanuel movement : a variety of American religious experience. -- In American Quarterly. -- Vol. 14, no. 1, 1962 Spring**
- Box 142, Folder 58 **Davis, David Brion. The age of federalism : [review]. -- In New York Review of Books. -- Vol. 41, no. 9, 1994 May 12**
Physical Description: 4 p.
- Box 142, Folder 59 **Davis, David Brion. Terror in Mississippi. -- In New York Review of Books. -- Vol. 40, no. 18, 1993 Nov. 4**
Physical Description: 6 p.
- Box 142, Folder 60 **Davis, John A. Black Americans and United States policy toward Africa. -- In Journal of International Affairs. -- Vol. 23, no. 2, 1969**
- Box 143, Folder 1 **John W. Davis, father of the Un-American Activities Committees & their progeny, n.d.**
- Box 143, Folder 2 **Decker, Leslie E. The railroads and the Land Office : administrative policy and the Land patent controversy, 1864-1896. -- In Mississippi Valley Historical Review, 1960 Mar.**
- Box 143, Folder 3 **Degler, Carl. Review of Brass Knuckle Crusade : the great-know-nothing crusade, 1820-1860. -- In The Nation, 1960 Aug. 20**
- Box 143, Folder 4 **Degler, Carl N. Slavery and the genesis of American race prejudice. -- In Comparative Studies in Society & History (Hague). -- Vol. 2, no. 1, 1959 Oct.**
- Box 143, Folder 5 **Della Chiesa, Vittorio. Review of Johnson's The battle cry of freedom. -- In Science & Society, 1956 Winter**
- Box 143, Folder 6 **Dennis, Peggy. Re : the New Republic article, June 23, 1979 implicating Eugene Dennis as a pivot to an alleged Julius Rosenberg 'confession', 1979 July**
Physical Description: tms (6 p.)
- Box 143, Folder 7 **Detweiler, Philip. Congressional debate on slavery and the Declaration of Independence, 1819-1821. -- In American Historical Review, 1958 Apr.**
- Box 143, Folder 8 **Dorfman, Joseph. The Seligman correspondence IV. -- In Political Science Quarterly, 1941 Dec.**
- Box 143, Folder 9 **Dozer, Donald Marquand. Benjamin Harrison and the presidential campaign of 1892. -- In American Historical Review, 1948 Oct.**
- Box 143, Folder 10 **Du Bose, Robert W. Updating the cowboy. -- In Southern Folklore Quarterly. -- Vol. 26, 1962 Sept.**
- Box 143, Folder 11 **Dulles, John Foster. The aftermath of the World War, 1941 Apr.**
- Box 143, Folder 12 **Dunbar, Ernest. The Black studies thing. -- In New York Times Magazine, 1969 Apr. 6**
-

-
- Box 143, Folder 13 **Dunbar, Leslie W. The annealing of the South. -- In Virginia Quarterly Review, 1961 Fall**
- Box 143, Folder 14 **Dunlap, Louise. Perspectives on democracy and socialism in the 90's : notes & photos on the Committees of Correspondence Conference in Berkeley, Calif., 1992 July**
- Box 143, Folder 15 **Durham, Philip. The loyal sons of America and the young New Yorker. -- In New York History. -- Vol. 38, no. 4, 1957 Oct.**
- Box 143, Folder 16 **Dutt, R. Palme. Whither the Middle East? -- In Labour Monthly, 1967 July**
- Box 143, Folder 17 **Easton, Loyd D. Hegelianism in nineteenth-century Ohio. -- In Journal of the History of Ideas. -- Vol. 23, 1962 July - Sept.**
- Box 143, Folder 18 **Eaton, Clement. Slave hiring in the Upper South : a step toward Freedom. -- In Mississippi Valley Historical Review. -- Vol. 46 , 1960 Mar.**
- Box 143, Folder 19 **Eliot, Thomas H. The Social Security bill 25 years after. -- In Atlantic Monthly, 1960 Aug.**
- Box 143, Folder 20 **Elkins, Stanley. Slavery : reference to American Negro slave revolts, [1973]**
- Box 143, Folder 21 **Engles, Robert. Review of Walter Heller's New dimensions of political economy. -- In New York Times Book Review, 1966 Dec. 25**
- Box 143, Folder 22 **Esthus, Raymond. The changing concept of the open door, 1899-1910. -- In Mississippi Valley Historical Review. -- Vol. 46, 1959 Dec.**
- Box 143, Folder 23 **Farrelly, David. Rum, Romanism, and rebellion resurrected. -- In Western Political Quarterly. -- Vol. 8, 1955 June**
- Box 143, Folder 24 **Featherstone, Joseph. Inflating the threat of Black anti-semitism, 1969 Mar. 8**
- Box 143, Folder 25 **Feibleman, James K. The hidden philosophy of Americans. -- In Saturday Review, 1962 Mar. 10**
- Box 143, Folder 26 **Feis, Herbert. The secret that traveled to Potsdam, -- In Foreign Affairs, 1960 Jan.**
- Box 143, Folder 27 **Fellman, David. Constitutional law in 1957-1958. -- In American Political Science Review, ca. 1958**
- Box 143, Folder 28 **Fenton, Charles A. A literary fracture of World War I. -- In American Quarterly. -- Vol. 12, 1960 Summer**
- Box 143, Folder 29 **Ferkis, Victor G. Populist influences on American fascism. -- In The Western Political Quarterly. -- Vol. 10, 1957 June**
- Box 143, Folder 30 **Fifth annual report of banking institutions owned & operated by Negroes, 1947**
- Box 143, Folder 31 **Fite, Gilbert C. Republican strategy and the farm vote in the Presidential Campaign of 1896. -- In American Historical Review. -- Vol. 65, no. 4, 1960 July**
- Box 143, Folder 32 **Ford, James W. The Communists and the struggle for Negro liberation. -- In New York : the Harlem division of the Communist Party, n.d.**
- Box 143, Folder 33 **Fox, Daniel M. The achievement of the Federal Writers' Project. -- In American Quarterly. -- Vol. 13, 1961 Spring**
- Box 143, Folder 34 **Franklin, Jimmie Lewis. Black Southerners, shared experience, and place : a reflection. -- In Journal of Southern History. -- Vol. 60, no. 1, 1994**
- Box 143, Folder 35 **Franklin, John Hope. Rediscovering Black America, 1969**
- Box 143, Folder 36 **Freidel, Frank. The New Deal in historical perspective. -- In Service Center for Teachers of History. -- No. 25, 1959**
- Box 143, Folder 37 **Friedlander, Robert A. A reassessment of Roosevelt's role in the Panamanian Revolution of 1903. -- In Western Political Quarterly. -- Vol. 14, 1961 June**
- Box 143, Folder 38 **Galbraith, John Kenneth. The starvation of the cities. -- In The Progressive, 1966 Dec.**
- Box 143, Folder 39 **Galloway, George B. Development of the Committee System in the House of Representatives. -- In American Historical Review. -- Vol. 65, 1959 Oct.**
- Box 143, Folder 40 **Gannon, Francis X. Biography of Herbert Aptheker in Biographical dictionary of the Left : vol. III, 1979 June**
-

-
- | | |
|-----------------------|---|
| Box 143, Folder
41 | Gardner, Lloyd. From New Deal to new frontiers, 1937-1941. -- In Studies in the New Left, n.d. |
| Box 143, Folder
42 | Garlin, Sender. Introduction to Aptheker's Afro-American history : the modern era, [ca. 1976]
Physical Description: tms (25 p.) |
| Box 143, Folder
43 | Genovese, Eugene D. On Southern history and its historians : a review article. -- In Civil War History. -- Vol. 13, no. 2, 1967 June |
| Box 143, Folder
44 | Genovese, Eugene D. Recent contributions to the economic historiography of the slave South. -- In Science & Society. -- Vol. 24, 1960 Winter |
| Box 143, Folder
45 | Gerhard, Dietrich. The frontier in comparative view. -- In Comparative Studies in Social Responsibility. -- Vol. 1, no. 3, 1959 Mar. |
| Box 143, Folder
46 | Gill, Gerald. From maternal pacifism to revolutionary solidarity : African-American women's opposition to the Vietnam War, 1990
Physical Description: tms (29 p.) |
| Box 143, Folder
47 | Ginger, Ann Fagan. Political deportations : 1944-1954. -- In Science & Society, 1955 Spring |
| Box 143, Folder
48 | Going, Allen J. The South and the Blair education bill. -- In Mississippi Valley Historical Review. -- Vol. 44, 1957 Sept. |
| Box 143, Folder
49 | Golembe, Carter H. The deposit insurance legislation of 1933 : an examination of its antecedents & its purposes. -- In Political Science Quarterly. -- Vol. 75, 1960 June |
| Box 143, Folder
50 | Goodman, Warren H. The origins of the War of 1812 : a survey of changing interpretations. -- In Mississippi Valley Historical Review, 1941 Sept. |
| Box 143, Folder
51 | Goodrich, Carter. Internal improvements reconsidered. -- In Journal of Economic History. -- Vol. 30, no. 2, 1970 June |
| Box 143, Folder
52 | Gordon, Ruth. United Nations intervention in internal conflicts : Iraq, Somalia, & beyond. -- In Michigan Journal of International Law. -- Vol. 15, no. 2, 1994 Winter |
| Box 144, Folder 1 | Green, Constance McLaughlin. The Jacksonian 'revolution' in the District of Columbia. -- In Mississippi Valley Historical Review. -- Vol. 45, 1959 Mar. |
| Box 144, Folder 2 | Green, Fletcher M. Origins of the Credit Mobilier of America. -- In Mississippi Valley Historical Review.-- Vol. 46, 1959 Sept. |
| Box 144, Folder 3 | Gresset, Michel. L'inconscient de l'Amerique : [review of Gallimard ed. of Styron's Les confessions de Nat Turner]. -- In Le Nouvel Observateur. -- No. 222, 1969 Feb. 10-16 |
| Box 144, Folder 4 | Hacker, Andrew. The rage of a privileged class : why are middle-class Blacks angry? -- In The Nation. -- Vol. 258, no. 13, 1994 Apr. 4 |
| Box 144, Folder 5 | Halsey, Van R. Fiction and the businessman : society through all its literature. -- In American Quarterly. -- Vol. 11, 1959 Fall |
| Box 144, Folder 6 | Hamilton, Holman. Texas bonds and Northern profits : a study in compromise, investment, and lobby influence. -- In Mississippi Valley Historical Review. -- Vol. 43, 1957 Mar. |
| Box 144, Folder 7 | Hanchard, Michael. Intellectual pursuit. -- In The Nation, 1996 Feb. 19 |
| Box 144, Folder 8 | Harris, Robert L. Teaching African-American history. -- In American Historical Association, 1992 |
| Box 144, Folder 9 | Henry, Charles P. & Tunua Thrash. U.S. human rights petition before the U.N. -- In Black Scholar. -- Vol. 26, no. 3-5, 1996 Fall-Winter |
| Box 144, Folder
10 | Hentoff, Nat. Ocean Hill-Brownsville : angry for the nation. -- In Motive, 1969 Feb. |
| Box 144, Folder
11 | Hicks, John D. Normalcy and reaction, 1921-1933 : an age of disillusionment. -- In Service Center for Teachers of History. -- No. 32, 1960 |
| Box 144, Folder
12 | Higham, John. Anti-semitism in the Gilded Age : a reinterpretation. -- In Mississippi Valley Historical Review. -- Vol. 43, 1957 Mar. |
| Box 144, Folder
13 | Hill, Lister. TVA : democracy in action. -- In The Progressive, 1958 May |
| Box 144, Folder
14 | Ho, Fred Wei-han. Marxism and Asian Americans : the struggle continues. -- In Forward Motion. -- Vol. 11, no. 3, 1992 July |
-

-
- Box 144, Folder 15 **Hoffman, Edwin D. The genesis of the modern movement for equal rights in South Carolina, 1930-1939. -- In Journal of Negro History. -- Vol. 44, 1959 Oct.**
- Box 144, Folder 16 **Hoogenboom, Ari. The Pendleton Act and the civil service. -- In American Historical Review, 1959 Jan.**
- Box 144, Folder 17 **Hoogenboom, Ari. Thomas A. Jenckes and civil service reform. -- In Mississippi Valley Historical Review. -- Vol. 47, 1961 Mar.**
- Box 144, Folder 18 **Hoover, J. Edgar. On communism : clippings and reviews, 1969**
- Box 144, Folder 19 **Horne, Gerald. Race matters : the trajectory of anti-racism. -- In Science & Society. -- Vol. 57, no. 4, 1993 - 1994 Winter**
- Box 144, Folder 20 **Howard, J. Woodford. Frank Murphy and the sit-down strikes of 1937. -- In Labor History. -- Vol. 1, no. 2, 1960 Spring**
- Box 144, Folder 21 **Hungary in the second World War. -- In New Hungarian Quarterly. -- Vol. 1, no. 1, 1960 Sept.**
- Box 144, Folder 22 **Hyman, Sidney. Madison and the War of 1812. -- In New Republic, n.d.**
- Box 144, Folder 23 **Ihde, Horst. Book review of Herbert Aptheker's The correspondence of W.E.B. Du Bois, Vol. III. -- In Buchbesprechungen (Berlin), 1979 Feb. 19**
- Box 144, Folder 24 **Ihde, Horst. Wirtschaft und gesellschaft in den nordamerikanischen kolonien am vorabend der revolution. -- In Wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift der Humboldt-Universitat zu Berlin, Ges.-Sprachw.- R. -- No. 18, 1969**
- Box 144, Folder 25 **International Labor Defense, n.d.**
- Box 144, Folder 26 **Irish, Marian D. Political thought and political behavior in the South. -- In Political Science Quarterly. -- Vol. 13, 1960 June**
- Box 144, Folder 27 **Jacobs, Clyde E. The Warren Court : after three terms. -- In Western Political Quarterly. -- Vol. 9, 1956 Dec.**
- Box 144, Folder 28 **Johansen, Robert W. Stephen A. Douglas, Harper's Magazine, and popular sovereignty. -- In Mississippi Valley Historical Review. -- Vol. 45, 1959 Mar.**
- Box 144, Folder 29 **Johnson, Adolph, Jr. A history and interpretation of the William Edward Burgahrd Du Bois - Booker Taliaferro Washington higher educational controversy. -- Doctoral Dissertation proposal. -- University of Southern California, 1976 Jan.**
- Physical Description: tms (23 p.)**
- Box 144, Folder 30 **Johnson, Arthur M. Theodore Roosevelt and the Bureau of Corporations. -- In Mississippi Valley Historical Review. -- Vol. 45, 1959 Mar.**
- Box 144, Folder 31 **Johnson, Claudius O. The states of freedom of expression under the Smith Act. -- In Western Political Quarterly. -- Vol. 11, 1958**
- Box 144, Folder 32 **Jones, Rhett S. Trifling patriots and a freeborn pepel., 1976 May**
- Box 144, Folder 33 **Kailin Edari, Julie. The communist scholar in the United States : a case study of Herbert Aptheker., 1982 Mar.**
- Box 144, Folder 34 **Kailin Edari, Julie. The works of Herbert Aptheker : a bibliographical sample, 1979 June 19**
- Box 144, Folder 35 **Kazin, Michael. The agony and romance of the American Left. -- In American Historical Review. -- Vol. 100, 1995 Dec.**
- Box 144, Folder 36 **Kennan, George. Russia and the Versailles Conference. -- In American Scholar, 1960 - 1961 Winter**
- Box 144, Folder 37 **Kennan, George F. Soviet historiography & America's role of intervention. -- In ANR. -- Vol. 65, 1960 Jan.**
- Box 144, Folder 38 **Kilson, Martin. Veiling words : the correspondence of W.E.B. Du Bois : book review. -- In Reviews in American History. -- Vol. 4, 1976 Dec.**
- Box 144, Folder 39 **Kincaid, Larry. Victims of circumstance : an interpretation of changing attitudes toward Republican policy makers and Reconstruction. -- In Journal of American History. -- Vol. 57, no. 1, 1970 June**
- Box 144, Folder 40 **Kraines, Oscar. Brandeis' philosophy of scientific management. -- In Western Political Quarterly. -- Vol. 13, 1960**
-

-
- Box 144, Folder 41 **Labour dispute and settlement in the United States steel industry. -- In International Labour Review, 1960 July**
- Box 144, Folder 42 **Lamar, Howard R. The frontier reexamined. -- In Yale Review, 1958 Spring**
- Box 144, Folder 43 **Lauer, Quentin. The status of Marxist-Christian dialogue : [review of Marxism & Christianity, Aptheker, ed.]. -- In Ave Maria, 1969 Apr. 12**
- Box 144, Folder 44 **Legislation outlawing racial discrimination in employment. -- In Lawyers Guild Review. -- Vol. 5, no. 2, 1945 Mar. - Apr.**
- Box 144, Folder 45 **Lens, Sidney. Labour's unfinished revolution. -- In Virginia Quarterly Review, 1958 Spring.**
- Box 144, Folder 46 **Leo, John. Black anti-semitism. -- In Commonweal, 1969 Feb. 14**
- Box 144, Folder 47 **Lerche, Charles O. Southern congressmen and the 'New isolationism'. -- In Political Science Quarterly. -- Vol. 75, no. 3, 1960 Sept.**
- Box 144, Folder 48 **Levilan, Guy Viet. Key to the 'Chinese puzzle', [1979]**
Physical Description: tms (6 p.)
- Box 144, Folder 49 **Lewis, Gordon K. The rise of the American Mediterranean. -- In Studies in the Left. -- Vol. 2, no. 2, 1961**
- Box 144, Folder 50 **Link, Arthur S. What happened to the Progressive movement in the 1920's? -- In American Historical Review. -- Vol. 64, no. 4, 1959 July**
- Box 145, Folder 1 **Litwack, Leon F. Trouble in mind : the bicentennial and the Afro-American experience. -- In Journal of American History. -- Vol. 74, 1987 Sept.**
- Box 145, Folder 2 **Livermore, Seward W. Theodore Roosevelt, the American Navy, & the Venezuelan crisis of 1902-1903, 1946 Apr.**
- Box 145, Folder 3 **Loft, Eric. The Black Atlantic : modernity and the double consciousness : [review]. -- In The Nation. -- Vol. 258, no. 17, 1994 May 2**
- Box 145, Folder 4 **Longaker, Richard P. Was Jackson's kitchen cabinet a cabinet? -- In Mississippi Valley Historical Review, 1957 June**
- Box 145, Folder 5 **Lubove, Roy. Lawrence Veiller and the New York State Tenement House Commission of 1900. -- In Mississippi Valley Historical Review. -- Vol. 47, 1961 Mar.**
- Box 145, Folder 6 **Lucid, Robert. Two years before the mast as propoganda. -- In American Quarterly, 1960 Fall**
- Box 145, Folder 7 **Mallalieu, William. The origin of the Marshall Plan. -- In Political Science Quarterly. -- Vol. 73, no. 4, 1958 Dec.**
- Box 145, Folder 8 **Marable, Manning. The war against Black youth. -- In The Witness, 1994 May**
- Box 145, Folder 9 **Mark of the Beast : special section on the Ku Klux Klan. -- In Southern Exposure. -- Vol. 8, no. 2, 1980 Summer**
- Box 145, Folder 10 **Martin, Lawrence W. Wilson's appeals to people of Europe. -- In Political Science Quarterly. -- Vol. 74, 1959 Dec.**
- Box 145, Folder 11 **Mason, H.J. The gulfside idea. -- In Southern Workman, 1929 July**
- Box 145, Folder 12 **May, Ernest R. The Far Eastern policy of the United States in the period of the Russo-Japanese war : a Russian view. -- In American Historical Review, 1957 Jan.**
- Box 145, Folder 13 **May, Henry F. Shifting perspectives on the 1920's. -- In Mississippi Valley Historical Review. -- Vol. 43, 1956 Dec.**
- Box 145, Folder 14 **Mayo, Bernard. The enigma of Patrick Henry. -- In Virginia Quarterly Review, 1959 Spring**
- Box 145, Folder 15 **McCormick, Richard. New perspectives on Jacksonian politics. -- In American Historical Review. -- Vol. 55, 1960 Jan.**
- Box 145, Folder 16 **McCormick, Richard. Suffrage classes and party alignments : a study in voter behavior. -- In Mississippi Valley Historical Review. -- Vol. 46, 1959 Dec.**
- Box 145, Folder 17 **McCoy, Donald R. The National Progressives of America, 1938. -- In Mississippi Valley Historical Review. -- Vol. 44, 1957 June**
- Box 145, Folder 18 **McKee, Don K. Daniel De Leon : a reappraisal. -- In Labor History. -- Vol. 1, no. 3, 1960 Fall**
-

-
- | | |
|-----------------------|---|
| Box 145, Folder
19 | McLean, Decker. The papers of W.E.B. Du Bois : a treasure for Massachusetts. -- In Boston Globe , 1973 Sept. 9 |
| Box 145, Folder
20 | Meier, August & Elliot Rudwick. The boycott movement against Jim Crow streetcars in the South, 1900-1906. -- In Journal of American History . -- Vol. 4, no. 4, 1969 Mar. |
| Box 145, Folder
21 | Meier, Hugo A. Technology and democracy, 1800-1860. -- In Mississippi Valley Historical Review . -- Vol. 43, 1957 Mar. |
| Box 145, Folder
22 | Merk, Frederick. The Oregon question in the Webster-Ashburton negotiations. -- In Mississippi Valley Historical Review . -- Vol. 43, 1956 Dec. |
| Box 145, Folder
23 | Merk, Frederick. Presidential fevers. -- In Mississippi Valley Historical Review . -- Vol. 47, 1960 June |
| Box 145, Folder
24 | Merton, Robert and M.F. Ashley-Montagu. Crime and the anthropologists. -- In American Anthropologist . -- Vol. 42, no. 3, 1940 July-Sept. |
| Box 145, Folder
25 | Miles, Edwin A. Fifty-four forty or fight : an American political legend. -- In Mississippi Valley Historical Review . -- Vol. 44, 1957 Sept. |
| Box 145, Folder
26 | Mondale, Clarence. Daniel Webster and techology. -- In American Quarterly . -- Vol. 14, no. 1, 1962 Spring |
| Box 145, Folder
27 | Montagu, M.F. Ashley. Race, caste, and scientific method. -- In Psychiatry . -- Vol. 4, no. 3, 1941 Aug. |
| Box 145, Folder
28 | Montagu, M.F. Ashley. The race problem : what is the solution? -- In Educational Administration and Supervision , 1944 Oct. |
| Box 145, Folder
29 | Murray, J.P. Lenin and dialectical materialism, 1979 Nov.
Physical Description: tms (12 p.)
Scope and Content Note
Includes notes by Herbert Aptheker. |
| Box 145, Folder
30 | Morton, Louis. Sources for the history of World War II. -- In World Politics . -- Vol. 13, 1961 Apr. |
| Box 145, Folder
31 | Motlu, Henry. Le context historique et culture de la theology noire. -- In Lumiere & View . -- Vol. 23, no. 120, 1974 Nov. - Dec. |
| Box 145, Folder
32 | Nash, Gerald D. Herbert Hoover and the origins of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation. -- In Mississippi Valley Historical Review . -- Vol. 46, 1959 |
| Box 145, Folder
33 | Nekrich, A. The Balkan experience, n.d. |
| Box 145, Folder
34 | Nelson, Keith L. The 'Black horror on the Rhine' : race as a factor in post-World War I diplomacy. -- In Journal of Modern History . -- Vol. 42, no. 4, 1970 Dec. |
| Box 145, Folder
35 | New Statesman : the Week-end Review. -- Vol. 54, no. 1392, 1957 Nov. 16 |
| Box 145, Folder
36 | Nichols, Roy F. The Kansas-Nebraska Act : a century of historiography. -- In Mississippi Valley Historical Review . -- Vol. 43, 1956 Sept. |
| Box 145, Folder
37 | Nigro, Felix A. The Van Buren confirmation before the Senate. -- In Western Political Quarterly . -- Vol. 14, 1961 Mar. |
| Box 145, Folder
38 | Nikonov, A. The Western powers and the outbreak of the War in Europe, n.d. |
| Box 145, Folder
39 | Nimer, Benjamin. Dulles, Suez, and democratic diplomacy. -- In Western Political Quarterly . -- Vol. 12, 1959 Sept. |
| Box 145, Folder
40 | Noggle, Burl. The origin of the Teapot Dome Investigation. -- In Mississippi Valley Historical Review . -- Vol. 44, 1957 Sept. |
| Box 145, Folder
41 | O'Connor, Nancy Lenore. The Spanish-American war : a re-evaluation of its causes. -- In Science & Society . -- Vol. 22, 1958 Spring |
| Box 145, Folder
42 | Orsagh, Thomas J. Progress in iron and steel : 1870-1913. -- In Comparative Studies in Society and History (The Hague) . -- Vol. 3, no. 2, 1961 Jan. |
| Box 145, Folder
43 | Padover, Saul K. Ralph Waldo Emerson : the moral voice in politics. -- In Political Science Quarterly . -- Vol. 74, no. 3, 1959 Sept. |
| Box 145, Folder
44 | Party Affairs. -- Vol. 1, no. 2, 1957 Dec. |
-

-
- Box 145, Folder 45 **Pascoe, Peggy. Miscegenation law, court cases, and ideologies of 'Race' in twentieth-century America. -- In The Journal of American History. -- Vol. 83, 1996 June**
- Box 145, Folder 46 **Paxson, Frederic L. The highway movement, 1916-1935. -- In American Historical Review, 1946 Jan.**
- Box 145, Folder 47 **Perkins, Bradford. George Canning, Great Britain, and the United States, 1807-1809. -- In American Historical Review. -- Vol. 63, no. 1, 1957 Oct.**
- Box 145, Folder 48 **Perry, Lewis. Adin Ballou's Hopedale community and the theology of antislavery. -- Church History, 1970 Sept.**
- Box 145, Folder 49 **Pessen, Edward. The workingmen's movement of the Jacksonian era. -- In Mississippi Valley Historical Review. -- Vol. 43, 1956 Dec.**
- Box 145, Folder 50 **Petrov, P.S. America reads Lenin : (1917-1919). -- In Political Affairs, 1970 Sept.**
- Box 145, Folder 51 **Pinckney, Orde. William E. Borah : critic of American foreign policy. -- In Studies in the Left. -- Vol. 1, no. 3, 1960**
- Box 145, Folder 52 **Point four : performance & appraisal. -- In Political Science Quarterly. -- Vol. 73, no. 4, 1958 Dec.**
- Box 146, Folder 1 **Porter, Kenneth W. Negroes on the Southern frontier, 1670-1763. -- In The Journal of Negro History. -- Vol. 33, no. 1, 1948 Jan.**
- Box 146, Folder 2 **Potter, David M. The enigma of the South. -- In Yale Review, 1961 Oct.**
- Box 146, Folder 3 **Pratkanis, Anthony & Marlene Tumer. Series of 2 articles regarding baseball and affirmative action, 1998 Nov. 1**
- Box 146, Folder 4 **Pratt, Julius W. Our first 'war' in China : the diary of William Henry Powell, 1856. -- In American Historical Review, 1948 July**
- Box 146, Folder 5 **Pressley, Thomas J. Bullets and ballots : Lincoln and the 'Right of revolution'. -- In American Historical Review, 1964 Apr.**
- Box 146, Folder 6 **Problemas del negro en Estados Unidos. -- In Banca y Seguros, 1967 Aug.**
Physical Description: 2 copies
- Box 146, Folder 7 **Race policies and practices : a survey of public school systems in Pennsylvania, n.d.**
- Box 146, Folder 8 **Radosh, Ronald. American labor and the Root Commission to Russia. -- In Studies on the Left. -- Vol. 3, no. 1, 1962**
- Box 146, Folder 9 **Ratner, Lorman. Conversion of the Jews and pre-Civil War reform. -- In American Quarterly. -- Vol. 13, 1961 Spring**
- Box 146, Folder 10 **Ray, Gerda W. 'A readiness to act' : William Preston Jr.'s Aliens and dissenters : federal suppression of radicals, 1903-1933. -- In Reviews in American History. -- Vol. 23, 1995**
- Box 146, Folder 11 **Reddick, L.D. Anti-semitism among Negroes. -- Reprinted from The Negro Quarterly, 1942 Summer**
- Box 146, Folder 12 **Reddick, L.D. The negro policy of the United States Army, 1775-1945. -- In The Journal of Negro History. -- Vol. 24, no. 1, 1949 Jan.**
- Box 146, Folder 13 **A Red-Hot Striker. So the railway kings itch for an empire, do they? -- In Radical Review, 1877 Oct.**
- Box 146, Folder 14 **Reid, Michael. The massacre at El Mozote : a parable of the Cold War : [review]. -- In New York Times Book Review, 1994 July 17**
- Box 146, Folder 15 **Reinoehl, John H. Post-embargo trade and merchant prosperity : experiences of the Crowinshield Family, 1809-1812. -- In Mississippi Valley Historical Review. -- Vol. 42, 1955 Sept.**
- Box 146, Folder 16 **Resnick, Solomon. Black and Douglas : variations in dissent. -- In Western Political Quarterly. -- Vol. 26, 1963**
- Box 146, Folder 17 **Review of Lee Benson's The concept of Jacksonian democracy, 1962 Feb.**
- Box 146, Folder 18 **Richardson, Beah E. Excerpt from A Black woman speaks and other poems. -- Los Angeles : Inner City Press, 1974**
- Box 146, Folder 19 **Richardson, Elmo R. Review of Conservation and the gospel of efficiency. -- In Mississippi Valley Historical Review, 1960 Mar.**
-

-
- Box 146, Folder 20 **Risjord, Norman K. 1812 : conservatives, war hawks, and the nation's honor. -- In William & Mary Quarterly, 1961 Apr.**
- Box 146, Folder 21 **Robinson, Madeline R. Review of Chartist studies, n.d.**
- Box 146, Folder 22 **Rogers, William W. The Negro alliance in Alabama. -- In Journal of Negro History. -- Vol. 45, 1960 Jan.**
- Box 146, Folder 23 **Rollins, John W. The anti-imperialists and twentieth century American foreign policy. -- In Studies on the Left. -- Vol. 3, no. 1, 1962**
- Box 146, Folder 24 **Roper, Laura Wood. Frederick Law Olmsted and the Western Texas free-soil movement. -- In American Historical Review. -- Vol. 56, 1950 Oct.**
- Box 146, Folder 25 **Rose, Charlie. Interview with Bill Cosby. -- (Charlie Rose transcript, no. 1638), 1996 May 14**
- Box 146, Folder 26 **Rosen, Jerry. The Monroe doctrine, n.d.**
- Box 146, Folder 27 **Rudolph, Frederick. The American Liberty League, 1934-1940. -- In American Historical Review. -- Vol. 56, 1950 Oct.**
- Box 146, Folder 28 **Rudolph, Frederick. Chinamen in Yankeedom : anti-unionism in Massachusetts in 1870. -- In American Historical Review. -- Vol. 53, no. 1, 1947 Oct.**
- Box 146, Folder 29 **Ryerson, Stanley. The tangled skein of 1812. -- In The Marxist Quarterly (Toronto). -- Vol. 2, 1962 Sept.**
- Box 146, Folder 30 **Ryerson, Stanley B. The War of 1812 : U.S. invasion repulsed. -- In National Affairs. -- Vol. 11, no. 5, 1954 Apr.**
- Box 146, Folder 31 **Sanders, David. Ernest Hemingway's Spanish Civil War experience. -- In American Quarterly, 1960 Summer**
- Box 146, Folder 32 **Schappes, Morris U. The attitude of Jewish labor to World War I, 1917-1918. -- In Jewish Life, 1955 Mar.**
- Box 146, Folder 33 **Schechner, William. Documenting Black history : [review of Blaustein & Zangrando's Civil rights & the American Negro]. -- In New Republic, 1969 Jan. 11**
- Box 146, Folder 34 **Schere, Laura. Review of New studies in the politics and culture of U.S. communism. -- In Nature, Society, & Thought. -- Vol. 7, no. 2, 1994**
- Box 146, Folder 35 **Schiffrin, H. & Pow-Key Sohn. Henry George on two continents : a comparative study in the diffusion of ideas. -- In Comparative Studies in Society and History (The Hague). -- Vol. 2, no. 1, 1959 Oct.**
- Box 146, Folder 36 **Schlesinger, Arthur M. What then is the American, this new man? -- American Historical Review. -- Vol. 48, no. 2, 1943**
- Box 146, Folder 37 **Schuman, Frederick L. The dilemma of foreign policy. -- In Studies on the Left, ca. 1959**
- Box 146, Folder 38 **Schwebel, Milton. Educational pie in the sky : goals 2000. -- In The Nation. -- Vol. 258, no. 17, 1994 May 2**
- Box 146, Folder 39 **Seeds, Geoffrey. British reactions to American imperialism reflected in journal of opinion, 1898-1900. -- In Political Science Quarterly. -- Vol. 73, no. 2, 1958 June**
- Box 146, Folder 40 **Sellers, Charles G., Jr. Andrew Jackson versus the historians. -- In Mississippi Valley Historical Reviews. -- Vol. 44, no. 4, 1958 Mar.**
- Box 146, Folder 41 **Sellers, Charles G., Jr. Jackson men with feet of clay. -- In American Historical Review. -- Vol. 62, no. 3, 1957 Apr.**
- Box 146, Folder 42 **Seymour, Charles. Wilson analyzed. -- In Virginia Quarterly Review, 1958 Spring**
- Box 146, Folder 43 **Shannon, Fred. Bankers in politics. -- In Science and Society, 1960 Summer**
- Box 146, Folder 44 **Shapiro, Herbert. The FBI and Thurgood Marshall. -- Presented at American Historical Association session, 1998 Jan.**
- Physical Description: tms (31 p.)**
- Box 146, Folder 45 **Shenton, James P. The Coughlin movement and the New Deal. -- In Political Science Quarterly. -- Vol. 73, no. 3, 1958 Sept.**
- Box 146, Folder 46 **Silko, Leslie Marmon. Selection from Almanac of the dead. -- p. 742-746, [1994]**
-

-
- | | |
|-----------------------|--|
| Box 146, Folder
47 | Sklar, Martin J. Woodrow Wilson and the political economy of modern United States liberalism. -- In Studies on the Left. -- Vol. 1, no. 3, 1960
Physical Description: (cy 1) |
| Box 146, Folder
48 | Sklar, Martin J. Woodrow Wilson and the political economy of modern United States liberalism. -- In Studies on the Left. -- Vol. 1, no. 3, 1960
Physical Description: (cy 2) |
| Box 146, Folder
49 | Slichter, Gertrude Almy. Franklin D. Roosevelt and the farm problem, 1929-1932. -- In Mississippi Valley Historical Review. -- Vol. 43, 1956 Sept. |
| Box 146, Folder
50 | Smith, Gaddis. Canada and the Siberian intervention, 1918-1919. -- In American Historical Review, 1959 July |
| Box 146, Folder
51 | Smith, Timothy. Immigrant social aspirations and American education, 1880-1930. -- In American Quarterly. -- Vol. 21, no. 3, 1969 Fall |
| Box 146, Folder
52 | Solomon, Mark. Marxist theory and Black history : paper presented to the Organization of American Historians, 1979 |
| Box 146, Folder
53 | Stacey, C.P. The myth of the unguarded frontier, 1815-1871. -- In American Historical Review. -- Vol. 56, no.1, 1950 Oct. |
| Box 146, Folder
54 | Stocking, George W. Lamarckianism in American social science : 1890-1915. -- In Journal of the History of Ideas. -- Vol. 23, 1962 Apr.-June |
| Box 146, Folder
55 | Stone, Albert E. Seward Collins and the American Review : experiment in pro-fascism, 1933-1937. -- In American Quarterly. -- Vol. 12, 1960 Spring |
| Box 146, Folder
56 | Strout, Richard L. Lincoln & Douglas : backward space travel. -- In New Republic, 1958 May 5 |
| Box 146, Folder
57 | The Sun : reprint. -- no. 8210, 1858 Oct. 27 |
| Box 146, Folder
58 | Swados, Harvey. Marx & shame : socialism today. -- In Nation, 1966 Oct. 10 |
| Box 146, Folder
59 | Taira, Koji. Ryukyu islands today : political economy of a U.S. colony. -- In Science & Society. -- Vol. 22, 1958 Spring |
| Box 146, Folder
60 | Thornbrough, Emma Lou. Segregation in Indiana before the Klan era of the 1920's. -- In Mississippi Valley Historical Review. -- Vol. 47, 1961 Mar. |
| Box 146, Folder
61 | Titus, Warren I. The progressivism of the Muckrakers : a myth re-examined through fiction. -- In Journal of the Central Mississippi Valley American Studies Association. -- Vol. 1, no. 1, 1960 Spring |
| Box 146, Folder
62 | Turner, Lynn W. The impeachment of John Pickering. -- In The American Historical Review. -- Vol. 54, no. 3, 1949 Apr. |
| Box 146, Folder
63 | Turner, Lynn W. Review of Ill feeling in the era of good feeling : Western Pennsylvania political battles, 1815-1825. -- In Mississippi Valley Historical Review, 1956 Dec. |
| Box 146, Folder
64 | Tuttle, William M., Jr. W.E.B. Du Bois on race relations in the South during the progressive era : transcript of a conversation with two white reformers., [ca. 1973]
Physical Description: tms (40 p.)
Scope and Content Note
Includes letter by Herbert Aptheker to Prof. Jules Chametzky re: manuscript, 1973 May 11. |
| Box 147, Folder 1 | Tyler, Robert L. The Everett free speech fight. -- In Pacific Historical Review. -- Vol. 23, no. 1, 1954 Feb. |
| Box 147, Folder 2 | Tyler, Robert L. The IWW and the West. -- In American Quarterly, 1960 Summer |
| Box 147, Folder 3 | Tyler, Robert L. IWW in the Pacific N.W. : rebels of the woods. -- In Oregon Historical Quarterly. -- Vol. 55, no. 1, 1954 Mar. |
| Box 147, Folder 4 | Ulmer, S. Sidney. Supreme Court behavior and civil rights. -- In Western Political Quarterly. -- Vol. 13, 1960 June |
| Box 147, Folder 5 | Unger, Irwin. Business men and specie resumption. -- In Political Science Quarterly. -- Vol. 74, no. 1, 1959 Mar. |
-

-
- Box 147, Folder 6 **United States history : the crisis of the 1890's and developing imperialism. -- Studies on the Left, n.d.**
- Box 147, Folder 7 **The use of imperial power. -- In Times Literary Supplement, 1960 Sept. 30**
- Box 147, Folder 8 **Vevier, Charles. American continentalism : an idea of expansion, 1845-1910. -- In American Historical Review. -- Vol. 69, 1960 Jan.**
- Box 147, Folder 9 **Wald, Alan and Alan Filreis. A conversation with Howard Fast, Mar. 23, 1994. -- pp. 511-523. -- In Prospects : an annual of American cultural Studies. -- Vol. 20, 1995**
- Box 147, Folder 10 **Walker, Don D. Woodrow Wilson and Walter Lippmann : a narrative of historical imagery. -- In Western Political Quarterly, 1959 Dec.**
- Box 147, Folder 11 **Walker, Robert. The poet and the robber baron. -- In American Quarterly. -- Vol. 43, no. 4, 1961 Winter**
- Box 147, Folder 12 **Ward, Robert D. The origin and activities of the National Security League, 1914-1919. -- In Mississippi Valley Historical Review. -- Vol. 47, 1960 June**
- Box 147, Folder 13 **Watson, Richard L. Woodrow Wilson and his interpreters, 1947-1957. -- In Mississippi Valley Historical Review, 1957 Sept.**
- Box 147, Folder 14 **Weinstein, James. Organized business and the City Commission and Manager movements. -- Journal of Southern History. -- Vol. 28, no. 2, 1962 May**
- Box 147, Folder 15 **Welter, Ruth. The frontier West as image of American society : conservative attitudes before the Civil War. -- In Mississippi Valley Historical Review. -- Vol. 46, 1960 Mar.**
- Box 147, Folder 16 **West, Francis. Nazi Germany and Soviet Russia. -- In Political Science (New Zealand). -- Vol. 10, no. 1, 1958 Mar.**
- Box 147, Folder 17 **West, James L.W. William Styron : a life, n.d.**
- Box 147, Folder 18 **Wheat : mapping the transmississippi West : [review], 1959 Oct.**
- Box 147, Folder 19 **Wiebe, Robert H. The Anthracite Strike of 1902 : a record of confusion. -- In Mississippi Valley Historical Review, 1961 Sept.**
- Box 147, Folder 20 **Wiebe, Robert H. Business disunity and the Progressive Movement, 1901-1914. -- In Mississippi Valley Historical Review. -- Vol. 44, 1958 Mar.**
- Box 147, Folder 21 **Wiebe, Robert H. The House of Morgan and the executive, 1905-1913. -- In American Historical Review. -- Vol. 65, 1959 Oct.**
- Box 147, Folder 22 **Wiebe, Robert H. What's happened to the Communist Party USA? -- In Saturday Review, 1974 Feb. 23**
- Box 147, Folder 23 **Williams, William Appleman. The loss of debate : review of Hoover's Ordeal of Woodrow Wilson. -- In Nation, 1958 May 17**
- Box 147, Folder 24 **Williams, William Appleman. Review of Woodrow Wilson & the Progressive Era, 1910-1913. -- In Science & Society, 1954 Fall**
- Box 147, Folder 25 **Wilson, Woodrow. The study of administration. -- In Political Science Quarterly. -- Vol. 56, no. 4, 1941 Dec.**
- Box 147, Folder 26 **Miscellaneous Wilson articles**
- Box 147, Folder 27 **Woodward, C. Vann. The populist heritage and the intellectual. -- In The American Scholar, 1959 - 1960 Winter**
- Box 147, Folder 28 **Wynes, Charles E. The evolution of Jim Crow laws in twentieth century Virginia. -- In Phylon. -- Vol. 28, no. 4, 1967 Winter**
- Box 147, Folder 29 **Yermashov, I. Secrets of the frist atomic war. -- In New Times. -- No. 29, n.d.**
- Box 147, Folder 30 **Young, James Harvey. American medical quakery in the age of the common man. -- In Mississippi Valley Historical Review. -- Vol. 47, 1961 Mar.**
- Box 147, Folder 31 **Young, Mary E. Indian removal and land allotment : the civilized tribes and Jacksonian justice. -- In American Historical Review. -- Vol. 64, no. 1, 1958 Oct.**
- Box 147, Folder 32 **Zalinsky, Wilbur. The historical geography of the Negro population of Latin America. -- In The Journal of Negro History. -- Vol. 34, no. 2, 1949 Apr.**
- Box 147, Folder 33 **Monthly Review. -- Vol. 45, no. 11, 1994 Apr.**
- Box 147, Folder 34 **Survey Graphic, 1947 Jan.**
-

Box 147, Folder 35	Book review, 1890 - 1900
Box 147, Folder 36	Articles, 1920 - 1929
Box 147, Folder 37	On Oswald Garrison Villard, 1920 - 1929
Box 147, Folder 38	Book reviews, 1930 - 1939
Box 147, Folder 39	Articles, 1938
Box 147, Folder 40	Articles, 1945
Box 147, Folder 41	Articles, 1955
Box 147, Folder 42	Articles, 1957
Box 147, Folder 43	Articles, 1963
Box 147, Folder 44	W.E.B. Du Bois. ; Death of W.E.B. Du Bois : articles, 1963
Box 148, Folder 1	Clippings, 1964
Box 148, Folder 2	Articles, 1968
Box 148, Folder 3	Clippings, 1968
Box 148, Folder 4	Clippings, 1970
Box 148, Folder 5	Book reviews, 1970
Box 148, Folder 6	Articles, 1970
Box 148, Folder 7	Clippings, 1971
Box 148, Folder 8	Articles, 1971 - 1976
Box 148, Folder 9	Collection of essays, 1973 June 4
	Scope and Content Note
	W.E.B. Du Bois -- Mrs. Shirley Graham Du Bois -- ... On naming a department -- Herbert Aptheker -- Mike Thelwell
Box 148, Folder 10	Book reviews, 1976
Box 148, Folder 11	Book reviews, 1977
Box 148, Folder 12	Articles, 1977
Box 148, Folder 13	Clipping re. HA., 1977
Box 148, Folder 14	Clippings, 1978
Box 148, Folder 15	Clippings, 1980
Box 148, Folder 16	Articles, 1991
Box 148, Folder 17	Articles, 1995
Box 148, Folder 18	Clippings by Aptheker, 1996
Box 148, Folder 19	Clippings by Aptheker, 1996
Box 148, Folder 20	Aptheker, H. Letters to Editor, 1996
Box 148, Folder 21	Clippings & Articles, 1996

Box 148, Folder 22	Speaking engagements, 1996
Box 148, Folder 23	Clippings & Articles, 1997
Box 148, Folder 24	Hoover-Smith election, 1928
Box 148, Folder 25	Korean War, 1952
Box 148, Folder 26	Neutrality law, 1935 Aug.
Box 148, Folder 27	5th Panamerican Conference & Haiti, n.d.
Box 148, Folder 28	UN Declaration of Human Rights, 1948-1949
Box 148, Folder 29	Wages, n.d.

Subseries D. Pamphlets

Box 148, Folder 30	Excerpt from "American History: A Survey.", 1991
Box 148, Folder 31	Allegheny Worker Group. Fundamental theses. -- Pittsburgh, Penn. : The Group, 1958 July
Box 148, Folder 32	The American Negro. -- The Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science. -- Vol. CXXXX, no. 229, 1928 Nov.
Box 149, Folder 1	Hart, Henry, ed. American Writer's Congress. -- New York : International Publishers., 1935
Box 149, Folder 2	Aptheker, Bettina. Higher education and the student rebellion in the United States, 1960-1969 -- a bibliography. -- New York : Biographical Series No. 6, AIMS., 1969, 1972
Box 149, Folder 3	Aptheker, Herbert. Three unpublished letters from Benjamin Rush. -- In The Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography. -- Vol. LXXII, no. 3, 1948 July
Box 149, Folder 4	The Atlanta Urban League. A report of public school facilities for Negroes in Atlanta, Georgia. -- The Atlanta Urban League : Atlanta, GA., 1944
Box 149, Folder 5	Baker, Augusta. Books about Negro life for children. -- New York : New York Public Library., 1949
Box 149, Folder 6	Beales, Ross and Randall Burkett. Historical editing for undergraduates., 1978
Box 149, Folder 7	Bell, William. Factors influencing USO services to Negroes in Region VII (Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Mississippi, South Carolina, Tennessee) : report presented at the Regional Staff Conference, USO., 1943 Dec.
Box 149, Folder 8	Bellegarde-Smith, Patrick. Race, class and ideology : Haitian ideologies for underdevelopment, 1806-1934. -- New York : Occasional Paper No. 34, AIMS., 1982
Box 149, Folder 9	Benedict, Ruth and Gene Weltfish. The races of mankind. -- Public Affairs pamphlet, no. 85. -- New York: Public Affairs committee., 1943
Box 149, Folder 10	Benson, Lee and Thomas J. Pressly. Can differences in interpretations of the causes of the American Civil War be resolved objectively?, 1956
Box 149, Folder 11	Blose, David T. Statistics of the Negro race, 1927-1928. -- U.S. Dept of the Interior pamphlet, no. 14. -- Washington, D.C. : U.S. Government Printing Office., 1931
Box 149, Folder 12	Brutus, Dennis. Airs & tributes. -- Camden : Whirlwind Press., 1990
Box 149, Folder 13	Bryan, Dianetta Gail. Her-story unsilenced : black female activists in the Civil Rights movement. -- In Sage. -- Vol. V, no. 2, 1990
Box 149, Folder 14	Buck, Paul H., et al. The role of education in American history. -- Fund for the Advancement of Education., 1957 May
Box 149, Folder 15	Bulletin. -- Prairies View State Normal and Industrial College. -- Vol. 28, no. 1, 1936 Nov.

-
- | | |
|--------------------|---|
| Box 149, Folder 16 | Bulletin. -- Prairies View State Normal and Industrial College. -- Vol. 30, no. 1, 1938 Nov. |
| Box 149, Folder 17 | Bulletin. -- Prairies View State Normal and Industrial College. -- Vol. 31, no. 1, 1939 Nov. |
| Box 149, Folder 18 | Bulletin. -- Prairies View State Normal and Industrial College. -- Vol. 33, no. 1, 1941 Nov. |
| Box 149, Folder 19 | Bulletin. -- Prairies View State Normal and Industrial College. -- Vol. 35, no. 1, 1944 Aug. |
| Box 149, Folder 20 | Byrne, Harriet. Child labor in representative tobacco-growing areas. -- U.S. Dept. of Labor Children's Bureau publication no. 135. -- Washington, D.C. : U.S. Government Printing Office, 1926 |
| Box 150, Folder 1 | Caliver, Ambrose. Availability of education to Negroes in rural communities. -- In Bulletin 1935, no. 12. -- Washington, D.C. : Government Printing Office., 1935 |
| Box 150, Folder 2 | Caliver, Ambrose. Rural elementary education among negroes under Jeanes supervising teachers. -- Bulletin 1933, no. 5. -- Washington, D.C. : Government Printing Office., 1933 |
| Box 150, Folder 3 | Chicago, Ill. Home front unity : proceedings of the Chicago conference on Home Front Unity., 1945 May-June |
| Box 150, Folder 4 | Child, Lydia Maria. Letters., 1838-1844 |
| Box 150, Folder 5 | Communist Party, U.S.A. Look homeward, Jimmy Carter : the state of human rights, U.S.A., 1977 June |
| Box 150, Folder 6 | Conference of Negro Land-Grant Colleges for Coordinating a Program for Social Studies. Report. -- Atlanta University Publications, no. 22. -- Atlanta : Atlanta University., 1943 |
| Box 150, Folder 7 | Congressional Record. Proceedings and debates of the 87th Congress, second session. -- Vol. 108, no. 182, 1962 Oct. 5 |
| Box 150, Folder 8 | Considerations for Republicans. -- New York : C.G. Burgoyne., 1905 |
| Box 150, Folder 9 | Countee, Clarence G. The Encyclopedia Africana project of W.E.B. DuBois. -- In African Historical Studies. -- Vol. 4, no. 1, 1971 |
| Box 150, Folder 10 | Cox, Oliver C. The programs of Negro civil rights organizations. -- Reprinted from The Journal of Negro Education., 1951 Summer |
| Box 150, Folder 11 | Due process in a political trial : the record vs. the press. -- New York : National Non-Partisan Cmte to Defend the Rights of the 12 Communist Leaders., 1950 |
| Box 150, Folder 12 | El Coqui. -- Vol. 6, no. 6, 1975 Mar. |
| Box 150, Folder 13 | The fantastic case of the Trenton Six. -- New York : NAACP Legal Defense and Educational Fund., 1951 |
| Box 150, Folder 14 | Fascism in action : a documental study and analysis of fascism in Europe. -- Washington, D.C. : U.S. Government Printing Office., 1947 |
| Box 150, Folder 15 | Fowler, William C. The historical status of the Negro in Connecticut. Charleston, N.C. : s.n., 1900 |
| Box 150, Folder 16 | Franklin, John Hope. Afro-American history : state of the art. -- In Journal of American History. -- Vol. 75, 1988 June |
| Box 150, Folder 17 | Franklin, John Hope. New perspectives in American Negro history. -- pp. 190-200. -- In Social Education. -- Vol. XIV, no. 5, 1950 May |
| Box 150, Folder 18 | Frantz, Laurent. Enforcement of the Fourteenth Amendment. -- pp. 122-132. -- In Lawyer's Guild Review. -- Vol IX, no. 3, 1949 Summer |
| Box 150, Folder 19 | Frantz, Laurent. Speech of Laurent Frantz at Tenth Annual Lawyer's Guild convention., n.d. |
| Box 150, Folder 20 | Fritz, Jan M. Charles Gomillion, educator -- community activist. -- In Clinical Sociology Review. -- Vol. 6, 1988 |
| Box 150, Folder 21 | The golden age of the slave system in Britain. -- Reprinted from the Journal of Negro History. -- Vol. 25, no. 1, 1940 Jan. |
| Box 150, Folder 22 | Guinier, Ewart. Review of Bittker's case for black reparations. -- In Yale Law Journal. -- Vol. 82, no. 8, 1973 July |
| Box 150, Folder 23 | Harlem Quarterly. -- Vol. 1, no. 3-4, 1950 Fall-Winter |
-

-
- | | |
|--------------------|--|
| Box 150, Folder 24 | Harris, Robert L. Teaching African-American history. -- Rev. ed. -- Washington, D.C. : American Historical Assn., 1992 |
| Box 150, Folder 25 | Hawks, Joanne V. A challenge to racism and sexism : black women in Southern legislatures, 1965-1986. -- In Sage. -- Vol. 5, no. 2, 1988 Fall |
| Box 150, Folder 26 | Haynes, George Edmund. Changing racial attitudes and customs. -- Reprinted from Phylon., 1941 |
| Box 150, Folder 27 | Hirsch, Carl. Terror at Trumbull., 1955 Oct. |
| Box 150, Folder 28 | Holmes, Eugene C. The legacy of Alain Locke. -- In Freedomways., 1963 Summer |
| Box 150, Folder 29 | The housing of Negro veterans : their housing plans and living arrangements in 32 areas. -- Washington, D.C. : Housing and Home Finance Agency., 1948 Jan. |
| Box 150, Folder 30 | How about a decent school for me? : racial inequality in education., n.d. |
| Box 150, Folder 31 | Humanities Press, Inc. Scholarly books in paperback., 1972 |
| Box 150, Folder 32 | Industrial unionism : the vital problem of organized labor. -- Washington, D.C. : Committee for Industrial Organization., 1935 |
| Box 150, Folder 33 | Interracial books for children newsletter. -- New York : Council on Interracial Books for Children, Inc. -- Vol. 1, no. 2-3, 1967 Winter |
| Box 150, Folder 34 | The Negro Commission National Committee. Is Japan the champion of the colored races?, 1938 |
| Box 151, Folder 1 | Jackson, Clara O. A bibliography of Afro-American and other American minorities represented in library and library-related listings. -- Biographical Series no. 9. -- New York : AIMS. -- 2 copies., 1972 |
| Box 151, Folder 2 | James, C.L.R. From DuBois to Fanon. -- East Lansing : B.L.F.I., n.d. |
| Box 151, Folder 3 | Jerome, V. J. Culture in a changing world : a Marxist approach. -- New York : New Century., 1947 |
| Box 151, Folder 4 | Jerome, V. J. Intellectuals and the war. -- New York : Workers Library Publishers., n.d. |
| Box 151, Folder 5 | Joan Isserman, 1909-1982 : a memorial collection., n.d. |
| Box 151, Folder 6 | Johnson, Oakley C. Is the punishment of rape equally administered to Negroes and Whites in the State of Louisiana? : a study., ca. 1948 |
| Box 151, Folder 7 | Kailin, Clarence. Black Chronicle : an American history textbook supplement. -- Wisconsin Dept. of Public Instruction., 1974 |
| Box 151, Folder 8 | Kilson, Martin L. The intellectual validity of studying the Black experience. -- In Betts, Raymond F., ed. The ideology of Blackness. -- Lexington, Va. : Heath., 1971 |
| Box 151, Folder 9 | Kupferberg, Tuli and Robert Bashlow. 1001 ways to beat the draft. -- New York : Oliver Layton Press., 1966 |
| Box 151, Folder 10 | La Follette and the Negro., 1924 |
| Box 151, Folder 11 | The Lancashire cotton 'famine.' -- (Our History pamphlet, no. 24). -- London : Central Books., 1961 |
| Box 151, Folder 12 | Lawson, Elizabeth. History of the American Negro people 1619-1918. -- New York : Workers Book Shop., 1939 |
| Box 151, Folder 13 | Layer, Robert C. Earnings of cotton mill operatives, 1825-1914. -- Committee on Research in Economic History, Inc. -- Cambridge : Harvard UP., 1955 |
| Box 151, Folder 14 | Lazarus, Emma. The letters of Emma Lazarus, 1868-1885 / ed., with an intro., by Morris U. Schappes. -- New York : New York Public Library., 1949 |
| Box 151, Folder 15 | Le Blanc, Thomas J. Venereal disease incidence at different ages in certain Southern states. --(Venereal disease bulletin, no. 78). -- Washington, D.C. : Government Printing Office, 1925 |
| Box 151, Folder 16 | Levilain, Guy Viet. Cultural identity, negritude, and decolonization : the Haitian situation in the light of the socialist humanism of Jacques Roman and Rene Depestre. -- (Occasional paper, no. 29). -- New York : AIMS, 1978 |
| Box 151, Folder 17 | Lowenfels, Walter. We are all poets, really. -- Buffalo : Intrepid Press, , 1967 [1968] |
-

-
- | | |
|--------------------|--|
| Box 151, Folder 18 | Marti, Jose. La guerra social en Chicago. -- Montevideo : Ediciones America Nueva, , n.d. |
| Box 151, Folder 19 | Marti, Jose. The social war in Chicago / Jose Marti ; trans. by R. Frankenburg ; intro. & notes by P.S. Foner, n.d.
Physical Description: tms (47 p.) |
| Box 151, Folder 20 | The Marxian. -- Vol. 1, no. 1, 1921 Oct. |
| Box 151, Folder 21 | Maryland. Governor's Commission on Problems Affecting the Negro Population. Record, 1943 Mar.
Physical Description: 1 v. (145 p.) |
| Box 152, Folder 1 | Mayo, Selz C. Negro hospital and medical care facilities in North Carolina. -- Raleigh, N.C. : North Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station, , 1945 Apr. |
| Box 152, Folder 2 | McCoy, Ralph E. History of labor and unionism in the United States. -- (Bibliographic contributions, no. 2). -- Champaign, Ill. : Univ. of Illinois. Institute of Labor and Industrial Relations, , 1953 |
| Box 152, Folder 3 | McPherson, James M. White liberals and Black power in Negro education, 1865-1915. -- Reprinted from American Historical Review. -- Vol. 75, no. 5, 1970 June |
| Box 152, Folder 4 | McWilliams, Carey. Minority groups in the United States. -- Reprinted from ORT Economic Review, , 1944 Aug. |
| Box 152, Folder 5 | Mendelsohn, Isaac. Legal aspects of slavery in Babylonia, Assyria, and Palestine : a comparative study (300-500 B.C.). -- Williamsport, Va. : Bayard Press, , 1932 |
| Box 152, Folder 6 | Mitchell, James B. The collapse of the National Benefit Life Insurance Company : a study in high finance among Negroes. -- (Howard University Studies in the Social Sciences, Vol. II, no. 1). -- Washington, D.C. : Howard Univ., 1939 |
| Box 152, Folder 7 | Molyneaux, Lambert. Differential mortality in Virginia. -- Charlottesville, Va. : Univ. of Virginia. Bureau of Population and Economic Research, , 1947 |
| Box 152, Folder 8 | Montagu, M.F. Ashley. The concept of race in the human species in the light of genetics. -- Reprint from The Journal of Heredity. -- Vol. 32, 1941 |
| Box 152, Folder 9 | Montagu, M.F. Ashley. The creative power of ethnic mixture. -- Reprinted from Psychiatry. -- Vol. 5, no. 4, 1942 Nov. |
| Box 152, Folder 10 | Montagu, M.F. Ashley. The myth of blood. -- Reprinted from Psychiatry. -- Vol. 6, no. 1, 1943 Feb. |
| Box 152, Folder 11 | Montagu, M.F. Ashley. On the phrase "ethnic group" in anthropology. -- Reprinted from Psychiatry. -- Vol. 8, no. 1, 1945 Feb. |
| Box 152, Folder 12 | Montagu, M.F. Ashley. Origins of the American Negro. -- Reprinted from Psychiatry. -- Vol. 7, no. 2, 1944 May |
| Box 152, Folder 13 | Montagu, M.F. Ashley. The physical anthropology of the American Negro. -- Reprinted from Psychiatry. -- Vol. 7, no. 1, 1944 Feb. |
| Box 152, Folder 14 | Morgan, Patricia. Shame of a nation : a documented story of police-state terror against Mexican-Americans in the USA. -- Los Angeles : Los Angeles Committee for Protection of Foreign Born, , 1954 |
| Box 152, Folder 15 | Morrow, J.J. American negroes : a wasted resource. -- Reprinted from Harvard Business Review, 1957 Jan. - Feb. |
| Box 152, Folder 16 | Moser, Edwin M. Prelude to '60 : the schism of the New York City democracy, 1844-1848, n.d.
Physical Description: tms |
| Box 152, Folder 17 | NAACP. the fortieth year in the crusade for civil rights : NAACP annual report for 1948. -- New York : National Association for the Advancement of Colored People, , 1948 |
| Box 152, Folder 18 | NAACP. Miscellaneous pamphlets, , 1924 - 1927 |
| Box 152, Folder 19 | NAACP - American Interracial Peace Committee pamphlets, 1928 |
-

-
- | | |
|--------------------|---|
| Box 152, Folder 20 | NAACP. Segregation in government department, 1928 |
| Box 152, Folder 21 | National Council of the League of Struggle for Human Rights. Equality, land, and freedom : a program for Negro liberation. -- New York : The League, , 1933 |
| Box 152, Folder 22 | National Student Federation of American announces a student delegation to Soviet Russia, , 1927 |
| Box 152, Folder 23 | National Urban League. Freedom's seed : annual report, , 1943 |
| Box 152, Folder 24 | The Navy and the Massie-Kahahawai case. -- Honolulu, Hi : Honolulu Record Publishing Co., , n.d. |
| Box 152, Folder 25 | The Negro : a list of significant books / comp. by Dorothy R. Homer and Evelyn R. Robinson. -- New York : The Public Library, , 1955 |
| Box 153, Folder 1 | Negro Year book : an annual encyclopedia of the Negro, 1914-1915, 1915 |
| Box 153, Folder 2 | Nelson, Dennis Denmark. The integration of the Negro in the United States Navy, 1776-1947. -- Thesis (M.A.). -- Howard University, , 1948 |
| Box 153, Folder 3 | New Jersey (State). Fifth annual report of the Good-will Commission to the Governor and the Legislature of the State of New Jersey, , 1943 Sept. 1 - 1944 Sept. 1 |
| Box 153, Folder 4 | New Jersey (State). Dept. of Education. Division against Racism. miscellaneous documents |
| Box 153, Folder 5 | O'Connor, Tom. The origin of the Sacco-Vanzetti case. -- Reprinted from the Vanderbilt Law Review. -- Vol. 14, no. 3, 1961 June |
| Box 153, Folder 6 | Osagyefo. Speech at the opening session of the First meeting of the editorial board of the Encyclopedia Africana, Univ. of Ghana, , 1964 Sept. 24
Physical Description: tms (9 p.) |
| Box 153, Folder 7 | Padmore, George, ed. Colonial and colored unity : a programme of action : history of the Pan-African Congress. -- Manchester, England : The Pan-African Federation, , n.d. |
| Box 153, Folder 8 | Paul Robeson Committee of the German Democratic Republic Award, 1980 Mar. 27 |
| Box 153, Folder 9 | Preece, Harold. Peonage : 1940 style slavery. -- Chicago : Abolish Peonage Committee, , 1940 |
| Box 153, Folder 10 | Proceedings of the sixteenth annual conference of the Presidents of Negro Land Grant colleges, , 1938 Nov. 14-16 |
| Box 153, Folder 11 | Proceedings of the nineteenth annual conference of the Presidents of Negro Land Grant colleges, , 1941 Nov. 11-13 |
| Box 153, Folder 12 | Proceedings of the twenty-second annual conference of the Presidents of Negro Land Grant colleges, , 1944 Oct. 24-26 |
| Box 153, Folder 13 | Psychiatric aspects of social desegregation. -- (Report no. 37). -- New York : Group of the Advancement of Psychiatry, , 1957 |
| Box 153, Folder 14 | Race Relations Law Reporter. -- Vol. 1, no. 1, 1956 Feb. |
| Box 154, Folder 1 | Race Relations Law Reporter. -- Vol. 1, no. 2, 1956 Apr. |
| Box 154, Folder 2 | Race Relations Law Reporter. -- Vol. 1, no. 3, 1956 June |
| Box 154, Folder 3 | Race Relations Law Reporter. -- Vol. 1, no. 4, 1956 Aug. |
| Box 154, Folder 4 | Reckford, Mary. The Jamaica slave rebellion of 1831. -- Reprinted from Past & Present, 1968 July |
| Box 154, Folder 5 | Reference of Southern Colored schools. -- (Trustees of the John F. Slater Fund, no. 20), 1921 |
| Box 154, Folder 6 | Renaissance - Bauernkrieg - Reformation Kolloquium, 1975 Jan. 21-23 |
| Box 154, Folder 7 | Rhea, James N. Bulge in the color line. -- Reprinted from the Providence Journal and Evening Bulletin, 1953 Mar. - Apr. |
| Box 154, Folder 8 | Rippy, J. Fred. Joel R. Poinsett, versatile American, , 1959 Mar. 24
Physical Description: tms (11 p.) |
| Box 154, Folder 9 | Schleuter, Herman. Abraham Lincoln and the working class. -- (People's Pocket Series, no. 159). -- Girard, Kan. : Appeal to Reason, , n.d. |
-

-
- | | |
|--------------------|---|
| Box 154, Folder 10 | Spivak, John L. On the chain gang. -- (International Pamphlets, no. 32). -- [S.l. : s.n.], n.d. |
| Box 154, Folder 11 | Stern, Celia. Children's literature and the Negro stereotype. -- New York : Bureau for Intercultural Education, , 1945 |
| Box 154, Folder 12 | Stewart, Maxwell S. The negro in America. -- (Public Affairs pamphlet, no. 95). -- New York : Public Affairs Committee, , 1944 |
| Box 154, Folder 13 | Stewart, Maxwell S. Prejudice in textbooks. -- [New York] : Public Affairs Committee, , 1950 |
| Box 154, Folder 14 | The story of discrimination in government. -- (Publication no. 125). -- New York : United Public Workers of America, CIO, , n.d. |
| Box 154, Folder 15 | Stoughton, Amanda L. and Mary Gover. A study of Negro infant mortality. -- (Reprint no. 1331). -- Washington, D.C. : Government Printing Office, , 1929 |
| Box 154, Folder 16 | To abolish discrimination. -- Washington, D.C. : National CIO Committee to Abolish Discrimination, , 1947 Mar. |
| Box 154, Folder 17 | To be Black in America : a selected bibliography. -- Philadelphia : The Free Library, , [1970?] |
| Box 154, Folder 18 | To stamp out discrimination : a handbook. -- Detroit, Mich. : International Union, United Automobile, Aircraft, and Agricultural Implement Workers of America (UAW-CIO), , [1944] |
| Box 154, Folder 19 | UNESCO land its programme III : the race question. -- [Paris] : UNESCO, , 1950 |
| Box 154, Folder 20 | University of Massachusetts Press. Fall & Winter books, 1976 |
| Box 154, Folder 21 | University of Massachusetts Press. Spring & Summer books, 1976 |
| Box 154, Folder 22 | Van Til, William. The work of the Bureau for International Exchange. -- (Work in Progress Series). -- New York : Bureau for Intercultural Education, , ca. 1945 |
| Box 154, Folder 23 | Walters, Pat. Encounter with the future. -- Atlanta : Southern Regional Council, , 1965 |
| Box 154, Folder 24 | Weiss, Jeffrey John. How mainstream media report political dissent. -- Thesis (M.A.). -- Iowa State University, 1993 |
| Box 154, Folder 25 | Wilson, H.H. The modd of the nation, Nov. 22-29, 1963 : a news documentary of a steadfast citizenry, with an appraisal. -- New York : Marzini & Mansell, , 1963 |
| Box 154, Folder 26 | Wirzberger, Karl-Heinz. Probleme der burgerrechtsbewegung in der Amerikanischen prosaliteratur der Gegenwart, 1967
<p style="text-align: center;">Physical Description: 36 p.</p> |
| Box 154, Folder 27 | Wolpin, Miles D. United States intervention in Latin America : a selected and annotated bibliography. -- (Bibliographical series, no. 8). -- New York : AIMS, , 1971 |
| Box 154, Folder 28 | Your civil rights : a handbook for trade union members and organizers. -- Washington, D.C. : Congress of Industrial Organizations, , [1946] |
| Box 154, Folder 29 | Untitled manuscript, n.d. |

Series 4. Family Papers

Scope and Content Note

Contains correspondence between Herbert and Fay Aptheker and correspondence from Bettina Aptheker and her parents. Also contains extensive clippings on the activities of Bettina Aptheker as well as copies of her articles from grade school through her adult career as an academic. This series also includes memorabilia of all three family members, as well as a history of the Aptheker family written by Fay Aptheker.

- | | |
|-------------------|---|
| Box 155, Folder 1 | Herbert Aptheker correspondence to Fay Aptheker, 1939 |
| Box 155, Folder 2 | Herbert Aptheker correspondence to Fay Aptheker, 1941 |
| Box 155, Folder 3 | Herbert Aptheker correspondence to Fay Aptheker, 1942 Feb. |
| Box 155, Folder 4 | Herbert Aptheker correspondence to Fay Aptheker, 1942 Mar. 1-23 |
| Box 155, Folder 5 | Herbert Aptheker correspondence to Fay Aptheker, 1942 Mar. 24-31 |

Box 155, Folder 6	Herbert Aptheker correspondence to Fay Aptheker, 1942 Apr.
Box 155, Folder 7	Herbert Aptheker correspondence to Fay Aptheker, 1942 May 1-15
Box 155, Folder 8	Herbert Aptheker correspondence to Fay Aptheker, 1942 May 16-30
Box 155, Folder 9	Herbert Aptheker correspondence to Fay Aptheker, 1942 June 1-15
Box 155, Folder 10	Herbert Aptheker correspondence to Fay Aptheker, 1942 June 16-30
Box 155, Folder 11	Herbert Aptheker correspondence to Fay Aptheker, 1942 July 1-15
Box 155, Folder 12	Herbert Aptheker correspondence to Fay Aptheker, 1942 July 16-31
Box 155, Folder 13	Herbert Aptheker correspondence to Fay Aptheker, 1942 Aug. 1-10
Box 155, Folder 14	Herbert Aptheker correspondence to Fay Aptheker, 1942 Aug. 11-20
Box 155, Folder 15	Herbert Aptheker correspondence to Fay Aptheker, 1942 Aug. 21-28
Box 155, Folder 16	Herbert Aptheker correspondence to Fay Aptheker, 1942 Sept. 1-15
Box 155, Folder 17	Herbert Aptheker correspondence to Fay Aptheker, 1942 Sept. 16-28
Box 156, Folder 1	Herbert Aptheker correspondence to Fay Aptheker, 1942 Nov. - Dec.
Box 156, Folder 2	Herbert Aptheker correspondence to Fay Aptheker, 1943 Jan. - June
Box 156, Folder 3	Herbert Aptheker correspondence to Fay Aptheker, 1943 Aug. - Dec.
Box 156, Folder 4	Herbert Aptheker correspondence to Fay Aptheker, 1944
Box 156, Folder 5	Herbert Aptheker correspondence to Fay Aptheker, 1945 Jan.
Box 156, Folder 6	Herbert Aptheker correspondence to Fay Aptheker, 1945 Feb.
Box 156, Folder 7	Herbert Aptheker correspondence to Fay Aptheker, 1945 Mar. 1-15
Box 156, Folder 8	Herbert Aptheker correspondence to Fay Aptheker, 1945 Mar. 16-31
Box 156, Folder 9	Herbert Aptheker correspondence to Fay Aptheker, 1945 Apr.
Box 156, Folder 10	Herbert Aptheker correspondence to Fay Aptheker, 1945 May 1-20
Box 156, Folder 11	Herbert Aptheker correspondence to Fay Aptheker, 1945 May 21-31
Box 156, Folder 12	Herbert Aptheker correspondence to Fay Aptheker, 1945 June 1-18
Box 156, Folder 13	Herbert Aptheker correspondence to Fay Aptheker, 1945 June 19-30
Box 156, Folder 14	Herbert Aptheker correspondence to Fay Aptheker, 1945 July 1-10
Box 157, Folder 1	Herbert Aptheker correspondence to Fay Aptheker, 1945 July 11-31
Box 157, Folder 2	Herbert Aptheker correspondence to Fay Aptheker, 1945 Aug. - Sept.
Box 157, Folder 3	Herbert Aptheker correspondence to Fay Aptheker, 1945 Oct.
Box 157, Folder 4	Herbert Aptheker correspondence to Fay Aptheker, 1945 Nov. 1-8
Box 157, Folder 5	Herbert Aptheker correspondence to Fay Aptheker, 1945 Nov. 16-25
Box 157, Folder 6	Herbert Aptheker correspondence to Fay Aptheker, 1945 Nov. 26-30
Box 157, Folder 7	Herbert Aptheker correspondence to Fay Aptheker, 1945 Dec. 1-7
Box 157, Folder 8	Herbert Aptheker correspondence to Fay Aptheker, 1945 Dec. 8-18
Box 157, Folder 9	Herbert Aptheker correspondence to Fay Aptheker, 1945 Dec. 19-31
Box 157, Folder 10	Herbert Aptheker correspondence to Fay Aptheker, 1946 Jan. 1-10
Box 157, Folder 11	Herbert Aptheker correspondence to Fay Aptheker, 1946 Jan. 11-19
Box 157, Folder 12	Herbert Aptheker correspondence to Fay Aptheker, 1946 Jan. 21-31
Box 157, Folder 13	Herbert Aptheker correspondence to Fay Aptheker, 1946 Feb.
Box 157, Folder 14	Herbert Aptheker correspondence to Fay Aptheker, 1946 Apr. - Nov.

Box 158, Folder 1	Herbert Aptheker correspondence to Fay Aptheker, 1947 Feb.
Box 158, Folder 2	Herbert Aptheker correspondence to Fay Aptheker, 1947 Mar. - Apr.
Box 158, Folder 3	Herbert Aptheker correspondence to Fay Aptheker, 1947 Nov.
Box 158, Folder 4	Herbert Aptheker correspondence to Fay Aptheker, 1948 Feb.
Box 158, Folder 5	Herbert Aptheker correspondence to Fay Aptheker, 1948 June - July
Box 158, Folder 6	Herbert Aptheker correspondence to Fay Aptheker, 1948 Aug. - Sept.
Box 158, Folder 7	Herbert Aptheker correspondence to Fay Aptheker, 1949
Box 158, Folder 8	Herbert Aptheker correspondence to Fay Aptheker, 1950
Box 158, Folder 9	Herbert Aptheker correspondence to Fay Aptheker, 1951
Box 158, Folder 10	Herbert Aptheker correspondence to Fay Aptheker, 1952
Box 158, Folder 11	Herbert Aptheker correspondence to Fay Aptheker, 1953 - 1954
Box 158, Folder 12	Herbert Aptheker correspondence to Fay Aptheker, 1955
Box 158, Folder 13	Herbert Aptheker correspondence to Fay Aptheker, 1960
Box 158, Folder 14	Herbert Aptheker correspondence to Fay Aptheker, 1962
Box 158, Folder 15	Herbert Aptheker correspondence to Fay Aptheker, 1963
Box 158, Folder 16	Herbert Aptheker correspondence to Fay Aptheker, 1964
Box 158, Folder 17	Herbert Aptheker correspondence to Fay Aptheker, 1965
Box 158, Folder 18	Herbert Aptheker correspondence to Fay Aptheker, 1966
Box 159, Folder 1	Herbert Aptheker correspondence to Fay Aptheker, 1967
Box 159, Folder 2	Herbert Aptheker correspondence to Fay Aptheker, 1968
Box 159, Folder 3	Herbert Aptheker correspondence to Fay Aptheker, 1969
Box 159, Folder 4	Herbert Aptheker correspondence to Fay Aptheker, 1970
Box 159, Folder 5	Herbert Aptheker correspondence to Fay Aptheker, 1971
Box 159, Folder 6	Herbert Aptheker correspondence to Fay Aptheker, 1972
Box 159, Folder 7	Herbert Aptheker correspondence to Fay Aptheker, 1974
Box 159, Folder 8	Herbert Aptheker correspondence to Fay Aptheker, 1975
Box 159, Folder 9	Herbert Aptheker correspondence to Fay Aptheker, n.d.
Box 159, Folder 10	Herbert Aptheker correspondence to Bettina Aptheker, 1955 - 1970
Box 159, Folder 11	Herbert and Fay Aptheker correspondence to Bettina Aptheker, 1961
Box 159, Folder 12	Bettina Aptheker correspondence to Herbert and Fay Aptheker, 1960 June - Aug.
Box 159, Folder 13	Bettina Aptheker correspondence to Herbert and Fay Aptheker, 1962 Sept.
Box 159, Folder 14	Bettina Aptheker correspondence to Herbert and Fay Aptheker, 1962 Oct.
Box 159, Folder 15	Bettina Aptheker correspondence to Herbert and Fay Aptheker, 1962 Nov.
Box 159, Folder 16	Bettina Aptheker correspondence to Herbert and Fay Aptheker, 1962 Dec.
Box 159, Folder 17	Bettina Aptheker correspondence to Herbert and Fay Aptheker, 1963 Jan.
Box 159, Folder 18	Bettina Aptheker correspondence to Herbert and Fay Aptheker, 1963 Feb.
Box 160, Folder 1	Bettina Aptheker correspondence to Herbert and Fay Aptheker, 1963 Mar. 1-15
Box 160, Folder 2	Bettina Aptheker correspondence to Herbert and Fay Aptheker, 1963 Mar. 16-31
Box 160, Folder 3	Bettina Aptheker correspondence to Herbert and Fay Aptheker, 1963 Apr.
Box 160, Folder 4	Bettina Aptheker correspondence to Herbert and Fay Aptheker, 1963 May

Box 160, Folder 5	Bettina Aptheker correspondence to Herbert and Fay Aptheker, 1963 June
Box 160, Folder 6	Bettina Aptheker correspondence to Herbert and Fay Aptheker, 1963 July - Aug.
Box 160, Folder 7	Bettina Aptheker correspondence to Herbert and Fay Aptheker, 1963 Sept.
Box 160, Folder 8	Bettina Aptheker correspondence to Herbert and Fay Aptheker, 1963 Oct.
Box 160, Folder 9	Bettina Aptheker correspondence to Herbert and Fay Aptheker, 1963 Nov.
Box 160, Folder 10	Bettina Aptheker correspondence to Herbert and Fay Aptheker, 1963 Dec.
Box 160, Folder 11	Bettina Aptheker correspondence to Herbert and Fay Aptheker, 1964 Jan.
Box 160, Folder 12	Bettina Aptheker correspondence to Herbert and Fay Aptheker, 1964 Feb.
Box 160, Folder 13	Bettina Aptheker correspondence to Herbert and Fay Aptheker, 1964 Mar.
Box 160, Folder 14	Bettina Aptheker correspondence to Herbert and Fay Aptheker, 1964 Apr. - May
Box 161, Folder 1	Bettina Aptheker correspondence to Herbert and Fay Aptheker, 1964 June - Aug.
Box 161, Folder 2	Bettina Aptheker correspondence to Herbert and Fay Aptheker, 1964 Sept. - Oct.
Box 161, Folder 3	Bettina Aptheker correspondence to Herbert and Fay Aptheker, 1964 Nov. - Dec.
Box 161, Folder 4	Bettina Aptheker correspondence to Herbert and Fay Aptheker, 1965 Jan. - Feb.
Box 161, Folder 5	Bettina Aptheker correspondence to Herbert and Fay Aptheker, 1965 Mar. - Apr.
Box 161, Folder 6	Bettina Aptheker correspondence to Herbert and Fay Aptheker, 1965 May - June
Box 161, Folder 7	Bettina Aptheker correspondence to Herbert and Fay Aptheker, 1965 July
Box 161, Folder 8	Bettina Aptheker correspondence to Herbert and Fay Aptheker, 1965 Aug. - Oct.
Box 161, Folder 9	Bettina Aptheker correspondence to Herbert and Fay Aptheker, 1965 Nov. - Dec.
Box 161, Folder 10	Bettina Aptheker correspondence to Herbert and Fay Aptheker, 1966 Jan.
Box 161, Folder 11	Bettina Aptheker correspondence to Herbert and Fay Aptheker, 1966 Feb. - Apr.
Box 161, Folder 12	Bettina Aptheker correspondence to Herbert and Fay Aptheker, 1966 May - July
Box 161, Folder 13	Bettina Aptheker correspondence to Herbert and Fay Aptheker, 1966 Aug. - Oct.
Box 161, Folder 14	Bettina Aptheker correspondence to Herbert and Fay Aptheker, 1966 Nov. - Dec.
Box 162, Folder 1	Bettina Aptheker correspondence to Herbert and Fay Aptheker, 1967 Jan. - June
Box 162, Folder 2	Bettina Aptheker correspondence to Herbert and Fay Aptheker, 1967 July - Dec.
Box 162, Folder 3	Bettina Aptheker correspondence to Herbert and Fay Aptheker, 1968 Jan. - June
Box 162, Folder 4	Bettina Aptheker correspondence to Herbert and Fay Aptheker, 1968 July - Dec.
Box 162, Folder 5	Bettina Aptheker correspondence to Herbert and Fay Aptheker, 1969
Box 162, Folder 6	Bettina Aptheker correspondence to Herbert and Fay Aptheker, 1970 Jan. - Sept.
Box 162, Folder 7	Bettina Aptheker correspondence to Herbert and Fay Aptheker, 1970 Oct. - Dec.
Box 162, Folder 8	Bettina Aptheker correspondence to Herbert and Fay Aptheker, 1971 Jan. - June
Box 162, Folder 9	Bettina Aptheker correspondence to Herbert and Fay Aptheker, 1971 July - Dec.
Box 162, Folder 10	Bettina Aptheker correspondence to Herbert and Fay Aptheker, 1972 Jan. - Mar.
Box 162, Folder 11	Bettina Aptheker correspondence to Herbert and Fay Aptheker, 1972 Apr. - Dec.
Box 162, Folder 12	Bettina Aptheker correspondence to Herbert and Fay Aptheker, 1973 Jan. - Mar.
Box 163, Folder 1	Bettina Aptheker correspondence to Herbert and Fay Aptheker, 1973 Apr. - June
Box 163, Folder 2	Bettina Aptheker correspondence to Herbert and Fay Aptheker, 1973 July - Sept.
Box 163, Folder 3	Bettina Aptheker correspondence to Herbert and Fay Aptheker, 1973 Oct. - Dec.
Box 163, Folder 4	Bettina Aptheker correspondence to Herbert and Fay Aptheker, 1974 Jan. - Mar.
Box 163, Folder 5	Bettina Aptheker correspondence to Herbert and Fay Aptheker, 1974 Apr. - June
Box 163, Folder 6	Bettina Aptheker correspondence to Herbert and Fay Aptheker, 1974 July - Dec.
Box 163, Folder 7	Bettina Aptheker correspondence to Herbert and Fay Aptheker, 1975
Box 163, Folder 8	Bettina Aptheker correspondence to Herbert and Fay Aptheker, 1976 Jan. - Feb.
Box 163, Folder 9	Bettina Aptheker correspondence to Herbert and Fay Aptheker, 1976 Apr. - Sept.

Box 163, Folder 10	Bettina Aptheke correspondence to Herbert and Fay Aptheke, 1976 Oct. - Dec.
Box 163, Folder 11	Bettina Aptheke correspondence to Herbert and Fay Aptheke, 1977
Box 163, Folder 12	Bettina Aptheke correspondence to Herbert and Fay Aptheke, 1978
Box 163, Folder 13	Bettina Aptheke correspondence to Herbert and Fay Aptheke, 1980 Jan. - Apr.
Box 163, Folder 14	Bettina Aptheke correspondence to Herbert and Fay Aptheke, 1980 May - Dec.
Box 163, Folder 15	Bettina Aptheke correspondence to Herbert and Fay Aptheke, 1981 - 1982
Box 163, Folder 16	Bettina Aptheke correspondence to Herbert and Fay Aptheke, 1983
Box 163, Folder 17	Bettina Aptheke correspondence to Herbert and Fay Aptheke, 1984
Box 164, Folder 1	Bettina Aptheke correspondence to Herbert and Fay Aptheke, 1985 Jan. - Mar.
Box 164, Folder 2	Bettina Aptheke correspondence to Herbert and Fay Aptheke, 1985 Apr. - June
Box 164, Folder 3	Bettina Aptheke correspondence to Herbert and Fay Aptheke, 1985 Aug. - Oct.
Box 164, Folder 4	Bettina Aptheke correspondence to Herbert and Fay Aptheke, 1985 Aug. - Oct.
Box 164, Folder 5	Bettina Aptheke correspondence to Herbert and Fay Aptheke, 1986 Jan. - June
Box 164, Folder 6	Bettina Aptheke correspondence to Herbert and Fay Aptheke, 1986 Aug. - Dec.
Box 164, Folder 7	Bettina Aptheke correspondence to Herbert and Fay Aptheke, 1987
Box 164, Folder 8	Bettina Aptheke correspondence to Herbert and Fay Aptheke, 1988
Box 164, Folder 9	Bettina Aptheke correspondence to Herbert and Fay Aptheke, 1989
Box 164, Folder 10	Bettina Aptheke correspondence to Herbert and Fay Aptheke, 1990
Box 164, Folder 11	Bettina Aptheke correspondence to Herbert and Fay Aptheke, 1991
Box 164, Folder 12	Bettina Aptheke correspondence to Herbert and Fay Aptheke, n.d.
Box 164, Folder 13	Bettina Aptheke correspondence to Herbert Aptheke, [195-] - 1970
Box 164, Folder 14	Bettina Aptheke correspondence to Herbert Aptheke, 1971
Box 164, Folder 15	Bettina Aptheke correspondence to Herbert Aptheke, 1972
Box 165, Folder 1	Bettina Aptheke correspondence to Herbert Aptheke, 1973
Box 165, Folder 2	Bettina Aptheke correspondence to Herbert Aptheke, 1974
Box 165, Folder 3	Bettina Aptheke correspondence to Herbert Aptheke, 1983
Box 165, Folder 4	Bettina Aptheke correspondence to Fay Aptheke, 1962 - 1964
Box 165, Folder 5	Bettina Aptheke correspondence to Fay Aptheke, 1965
Box 165, Folder 6	Bettina Aptheke correspondence to Fay Aptheke, 1966
Box 165, Folder 7	Bettina Aptheke correspondence to Fay Aptheke, 1967 - 1972
Box 165, Folder 8	Bettina Aptheke correspondence to Elizabeth Gurley Flynn, 1964
Box 165, Folder 9	Bettina Aptheke correspondence with W.E.B. Du Bois
Box 165, Folder 10	Correspondence re: Bettina Aptheke
Box 165, Folder 11	Aptheke, Bettina. Black women : love, labor, sorrow, struggle. -- pp. 478-485. -- In Science & Society. -- Vol. 51, no. 4, 1987 - 1988
Box 165, Folder 12	Aptheke, Bettina. Boston's legacy : the anti-racist & feminist tradition. p. 9-12. -- In Political Affairs. -- Vol. 56, no. 3, 1977 Mar.
Box 165, Folder 13	Aptheke, Bettina. Breaking the silence. -- In Matrix, 1979 Nov.
Box 165, Folder 14	Aptheke, Bettina. Chilean women in struggle, 1976 Dec. 17
	Physical Description: tms (8 p.)

Box 165, Folder 15	Aptheker, Bettina. Columbia, Inc. -- New York : W.E.B. Du Bois Clubs of America, , 1968
Box 165, Folder 16	Aptheker, Bettina. A knight in a Brooklyn morning. -- In The Erasmian, 1962 Spring.
Box 165, Folder 17	Aptheker, Bettina. Review of Stanley Aronowitz's False promises. -- In Radical Religion. -- Vol. 1, nos. 3-4, 1974 Summer - Fall
Box 165, Folder 18	Aptheker, Bettina. The student rebellion. -- p. 15-24. -- In Political Affairs. -- Vol. 48, no. 3, 1969 Mar.
Box 165, Folder 19	Aptheker, Bettina. The supression of the Free Speech : Ida B. Wells & the Memphis lynching, 1892., n.d. Physical Description: tms (11 p.)
Box 165, Folder 20	Bettina Aptheker clippings and memorabilia
Box 165, Folder 21	Articles by Bettina Aptheker
Box 165, Folder 22	Clippings on Bettina Aptheker, 1965 - 1966 Jan.
Box 165, Folder 23	Clippings on Bettina Aptheker, 1965 - 1966 Mar. Scope and Content Note Includes transcript of WNBC Television's The open mind : what is the New Left, 1966 Mar.
Box 165, Folder 24	Clippings on Bettina Aptheker, 1965 - 1966 Apr.
Box 165, Folder 25	Clippings on Bettina Aptheker, 1965 - 1966 May
Box 165, Folder 26	Clippings on Bettina Aptheker, 1965 - 1966 June - July
Box 165, Folder 27	Clippings on Bettina Aptheker, 1965 - 1966 Aug. - Oct.
Box 166, Folder 1	Clippings, articles, flyers on Bettina Aptheker, 1965 - 1967
Box 166, Folder 2	Articles re: Bettina Aptheker
Box 166, Folder 3	Proposal for a national student strike for peace / Bettina Aptheker
Box 166, Folder 4	Ethical impact, 1967. Social psychology and student movement / Bettina Aptheker
Box 166, Folder 5	Highlights, 1958 Apr.
Box 166, Folder 6	Listus de Casino, Michoacan-Uruapan, Mexico diary / by Bettina Aptheker
Box 166, Folder 7	New voices. -- Vol. 1, no. 1, 1965 Apr.
Box 166, Folder 8	Weekly Record, 1975 Mar. 3 Scope and Content Note Includes listing of Bettina Aptheker's The morning breaks.
Box 166, Folder 9	World Magazine, 1970 Apr. 25 Scope and Content Note Includes articles by Herbert Aptheker and Bettina Aptheker.
Box 166, Folder 10	Bettina Aptheker report cards
Box 166, Folder 11	Articles re: Jack Kurzweil
Box 166, Folder 12	W.E.B. and Shirley Du Bois correspondence to Herbert and Fay Aptheker
Box 166, Folder 13	Correspondence to Fay Aptheker, 1980
Box 166, Folder 14	Miscellaneous correspondence from family friends
Box 166, Folder 15	Herbert Aptheker passports

Box 166, Folder 16	Fay Aptheke notebook, [1980]
Box 166, Folder 17	Fay Aptheke notebook, n.d.
Box 166, Folder 18	Fay Aptheke war ration cards, 1942-1946
Box 166, Folder 19	The Aptheke family / by Fay P. Aptheke, 1990 Physical Description: (cy 1)
Box 166, Folder 20	The Aptheke family / by Fay P. Aptheke, 1990 Physical Description: (cy 2)
Flat Box 192	The Aptheke family / by Fay P. Aptheke, 1990 Physical Description: (cy 3)
Flat Box 192	The Aptheke family / by Fay P. Aptheke, 1990 Physical Description: (cy 4)
Box 167, Folder 1	Herbert Aptheke : portrait. -- Stamford, Conn : Peter-Gale Studio, , n.d. Physical Description: 1 photograph : b & w ; 25 x 21 cm. in portfolio
Box 167, Folder 2	Herbert Aptheke : portrait. -- Stamford, Conn : Peter-Gale Studio, , n.d. Physical Description: 1 photograph : b & w ; 27 x 22 cm. in portfolio (cy 1)
Box 167, Folder 3	Herbert Aptheke : portrait. -- Stamford, Conn : Peter-Gale Studio, , n.d. Physical Description: 1 photograph : b & w ; 27 x 22 cm. in portfolio (cy 2)
Box 167, Folder 4	Herbert Aptheke : portrait. -- Stamford, Conn : Peter-Gale Studio, , n.d. Physical Description: 1 photograph : b & w ; 27 x 22 cm. in portfolio (cy 3)
Box 167, Folder 5	Herbert Aptheke : portrait. -- Stamford, Conn : Peter-Gale Studio, , n.d. Physical Description: 1 photograph : b & w ; 26 x 21 cm. in portfolio (cy 1)
Box 167, Folder 6	Herbert Aptheke : portrait. -- Stamford, Conn : Peter-Gale Studio, , n.d. Physical Description: 1 photograph : b & w ; 26 x 21 cm. in portfolio (cy 2)
Box 167, Folder 7	Fay Aptheke : portrait. -- Stamford, Conn : Peter-Gale Studio, , n.d. Physical Description: 1 photograph : b & w ; 26 x 21 cm. in portfolio
Box 167, Folder 8	Fay Aptheke : portrait. -- Stamford, Conn : Peter-Gale Studio, , n.d. Physical Description: 1 photograph : b & w ; 26 x 21 cm. in portfolio
Box 168, Folder 1	Holzschnitee ulrich bewersdoff. -- Halle-Wittenberg : Martin-Luther Universitat, , n.d. Physical Description: portfolio containing woodblock prints
Box 168, Folder 2	Martin-Luther Universitat, Halle-Wittenberg, 1980 May 12 Physical Description: portfolio containing photographs of highlighted items held at the Martin-Luther Universitat, including images from the Nuremberg Chronicle.
OS Box 191	Diploma, Bachelor of Science, Columbia University , 1936 Feb. 26 Physical Description: 1 item
OS Box 191	Diploma, Doctor of Philosophy, Columbia University , 1943 Mar. 1 Physical Description: 1 item

OS Box 191	<p>Diploma, Honorary Doctor of Philosophy Degree, Martin-Luther-Universitat Halle-Wittenburg, 1966 June</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 item ; 42 x 59 cm.</p>
OS Box 191	<p>Diploma, Master of Arts, Columbia University , 1937 Feb. 24</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 item</p>
OS Box 191	<p>Photograph of Herbert Aptheker as child , n.d.</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 photograph with 5 images</p>
OS Box 191	<p>Respect to the scholar, Thanks to the teacher, Honor to the fighter : Dr. Herbert Aptheker [art original]. -- New York : Friends of Marxist Educaiton, , 1977</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 art original : col.</p>
Flat Box 192	<p>Greetings in tribute to Herbert Aptheker on the occasion of his 50th birthday testimonial dinner : scrapbook , 1966 Apr. 28</p> <p>Physical Description: 1 v.</p> <p>Scope and Content Note</p> <p>[Note : item requires conservation treatment and may be temporarily unavailable during treatment.]</p>

Series 5. Notebooks

Box 169, Folder 1	Datebooks, 1964 - 1965
Box 169, Folder 2	Datebooks, 1966 ; 1968
Box 169, Volume 1	Daily desk diary, 1964
Box 169, Volume 2	Desk diary, 1965
Box 169, Volume 3	National diary, 1966
Box 169, Volume 4	National diary, 1967
Box 169, Volume 5	National diary, 1968
Box 169, Volume 6	Daily reminder, 1969
Box 170, Volume 1	Daily reminder, 1970
Box 170, Volume 2	National diary, 1971
Box 170, Volume 3	Daily reminder, 1972
Box 170, Volume 4	Daily reminder, 1973
Box 170, Volume 5	Daily reminder, 1974
Box 170, Volume 6	National diary, 1975
Box 170, Volume 7	Daily reminder, 1976
Box 170, Volume 8	Day-minder, 1977
Box 171, Folder 1	Diary, 1975
Box 171, Folder 2	Calendar, 1976
Box 171, Folder 3	Datebook, 1977
Box 171, Folder 4	Datebook, 1978

Box 171, Folder 5	Datebook, 1979
Box 171, Folder 6	Datebooks, 1982 - 1984 ; 1986
Box 171, Folder 7	Datebooks, 1987 - 1990
Box 171, Folder 8	Datebook, 1991
Box 171, Folder 9	Datebook, 1992
Box 171, Folder 10	Datebook, 1993
Box 171, Folder 11	Datebook, 1994
Box 171, Folder 12	Datebook, 1995
Box 171, Folder 13	Datebook, 1996
Box 172, Folder 1	Weekly planner book, 1997
Box 172, Folder 2	Appointment book, 1998
Box 172, Folder 3	History of U.S. notebook, ca. 1973 Scope and Content Note Includes articles tipped in.
Box 172, Folder 4	Notebook, 1980
Box 172, Folder 5	Journal from hospital stay, 1992
Box 172, Folder 6	Post-Civil War notebook, Columbia Univ., n.d.
Box 172, Folder 7	Life, work, times of W.E.B. Du Bois, n.d. Physical Description: 1 notebook with looseleaf items tipped in.
Box 173, Folder 1	Helsinki - World Peace Conference, 1965 July Physical Description: 1 notebook with looseleaf items tipped in
Box 173, Folder 2	Notebook, 1967 - 1970
Box 173, Folder 3	Notebook, 1980
Box 173, Folder 4	Notebook, 1980
Box 173, Folder 5	Notebook, 1985
Box 173, Volume 1	Notes for Nat Turner, Book 2 / Hebert Aptheker
Box 173, Volume 2	Inheritance tax, Southern differential, Book II / Hebert Aptheker
Box 173, Volume 3	Columbia University, Negro history, Book 1 / Hebert Aptheker

Series 6. William Edward Burghardt Du Bois Papers

Subseries A. Correspondence

Box 173, Folder 6	Correspondence, 1917 ; 1926
Box 173, Folder 7	Associated Publishers correspondence, 1931
Box 173, Folder 8	Harcourt, Brace, Jovanovich correspondence, 1940
Box 173, Folder 9	Parker, Theodore. ALS to Oliver Dennett, [1849 Nov. 5?]

Subseries B. Writings

Box 173, Folder 10	Du Bois, W.E.B. The American Negro in my time. -- In United Asia, 1950
Box 173, Folder 11	Du Bois, W.E.B. An appeal to the world. -- Havana : [s.n.], 1955 Physical Description: (cy 1)

Box 173, Folder 12	Du Bois, W.E.B. An appeal to the world. -- Havana : [s.n.], 1955 Physical Description: (cy 2-3)
Box 173, Folder 13	Du Bois, W.E.B. Charles Gilpin, 1930 Physical Description: tms (1 p.)
Box 173, Folder 14	Du Bois, W.E.B. The color line belts the world. -- p. 708-709. -- In The Public, 1906 Oct. 27
Box 173, Folder 15	Du Bois, W.E.B. Credo. -- In The Independent, 1904 Oct. 6
Box 173, Folder 16	Du Bois, W.E.B. Government and freedom. -- p. 29-31. -- In Harlem Quarterly. -- Vol. 1, no. 2, 1950 Spring
Box 173, Folder 17	Du Bois, W.E.B. I speak for peace : statement on candidacy for U.S. Senate presented at Hotel, NYC, 1950
Box 173, Folder 18	Du Bois, W.E.B. The National Committee on the Negro. -- In The Survey. -- Vol. 22, no. 11, 1909 June 12
Box 173, Folder 19	Du Bois, W.E.B. The Negro citizen, Chapter XXXIV [i.e XXIV] : galley proof, n.d.
Box 173, Folder 20	Du Bois, W.E.B. The parting of the ways, n.d.
Box 173, Folder 21	Du Bois, W.E.B. Passing of Alain Locke, 1964 Physical Description: tms (2 p.)
Box 173, Folder 22	Du Bois, W.E.B. Pan-Africanism : a mission in my life. -- In United Asia. -- Vol. 7, no. 2, 1955
Box 174, Folder 1	Du Bois, W.E.B. Preface, n.d. Physical Description: tmsS
Box 174, Folder 2	Du Bois, W.E.B. The president and the soldiers, n.d.
Box 174, Folder 3	Du Bois, W.E.B. The problem of problems. -- In The Intercollegiate Socialist. -- Vol. 6, no. 2, 1917 Dec. - 1918 Jan.
Box 174, Folder 4	Du Bois, W.E.B. The relation of the Negroes to the whites in the South. -- p. 121-140. -- In The Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, , 1901 July
Box 174, Folder 5	Du Bois, W.E.B. Remember Brownsville, 1908 Oct. Physical Description: tms (2 p.)
Box 174, Folder 6	Du Bois, W.E.B. The revelation of Saint Orgne the Damned. -- [S.I.] : Fisk University, , 1939 Physical Description: (cy 1)
Box 174, Folder 7	Du Bois, W.E.B. The revelation of Saint Orgne the Damned. -- [S.I.] : Fisk University, , 1939 Physical Description: (cy 2)
Box 174, Folder 8	Du Bois, W.E.B. Russia, 1928 Physical Description: tms (2 p.)
Box 174, Folder 9	Du Bois, W.E.B. The shape of fear. -- p. 291-304. -- In The North American Review, n.d.
Box 174, Folder 10	Du Bois, W.E.B. Socialism and democracy : a debate between Dr. W.E.B. Du Bois and the editors. -- In The American Socialist. -- Vol. 4, no. 1, 1957 Jan.
Box 174, Folder 11	Du Bois, W.E.B. The talented tenth : a memorial address. -- In The Boule Journal. -- Vol. 15, no. 1, 1948 Oct.
Box 174, Folder 12	Du Bois, W.E.B. This Africa : how it arose, whither it goes [1 of 3], n.d. Physical Description: tms (171 p.)

Box 174, Folder 13	Du Bois, W.E.B. This Africa : how it arose, whither it goes [2 of 3], n.d. Physical Description: tms (171 p.)
Box 174, Folder 14	Du Bois, W.E.B. This Africa : how it arose, whither it goes [3 of 3], n.d. Physical Description: tms (171 p.)
Box 174, Folder 15	Du Bois, W.E.B. Two ways for the Negro. -- In Kansas City Star, , 1908 Jan. 18
Box 174, Folder 16	Du Bois, W.E.B., Walter F. Wilcox, H.T. Newcomb, W.Z. Ripley, A.H. Stone. The economic position of the American Negro. -- Reprinted from Papers and Proceedings of the Seventeenth Annual Meeting, American Economic Association, 1904 Dec.
Box 174, Folder 17	Du Bois, W.E.B. Letters to the editor

Subseries C. Announcements

Box 174, Folder 18	Lecture programs
Box 174, Folder 19	Lectures, 1867 - 1920
Box 174, Folder 20	Lectures, 1821 - 1924
Box 174, Folder 21	Lectures, 1925 - 1929
Box 174, Folder 22	Lectures, 1930 - 1940
Box 174, Folder 23	Lectures, 1941 - 1943
Box 174, Folder 24	Lectures, 1944
Box 174, Folder 25	Lectures, 1945
Box 174, Folder 26	Lectures, 1946
Box 174, Folder 27	Lectures, 1947
Box 174, Folder 28	Lectures, 1948
Box 175, Folder 1	Lectures, 1949 - 1964
Box 175, Folder 2	Lectures, n.d.
Box 175, Folder 3	A Public Meeting of the Du Bois Circle ... Union Baptist Church : program, 1908 Nov. 2
Box 175, Folder 4	National Negro Committee Second Annual Conference, Program, New York, 1912 May 12-14
Box 175, Folder 5	The Denver Independent prescuts Dr. W.E. Burghardt Du Bois upon "The History of the Negro Race", 1911 May 22
Box 175, Folder 6	Bethel Literary and Historical Association program [W.E.B. Du Bois, "The Universal Races Congress"], 1911 October 3
Box 175, Folder 7	Memorial Service for Mrs. S.J.S. Garnet Bridge Street AME Church [New York] [W.E.B. Du Bois speaker], 1911 October 29
Box 175, Folder 8	Fredrick Douglass Memorial Hospital & Training School Founder's Day Program [W.E.B. Du Bois speaker], 1911 December
Box 175, Folder 9	W.E.B. Du Bois "The world problem of the Color Line" Good Cheer Branch of Sunshine lecture invitation with holographic notes, 1912 January 22

Box 175, Folder 10	The Women's Henry George league annual Lunch Dinner [W.E.B. Du Bois speaker], 1912 February 12
Box 175, Folder 11	Complimentary Dinner to Dr. W.E. Burghardt Du Bois, Gamut Club, [Los Angeles], 1913 May 3
Box 175, Folder 12	W.E.B. Dubois "The New negro" The Liberal Club, New York: announcement, 1913 December 20
Box 175, Folder 13	The Great Mid-Winter Conference of the National Association of the Advancement of Colored People, announcement, 1917 December 27-30
Box 175, Folder 14	Platform and Constitution of the National party, Chicago, IL., 1918 March 6-8
Box 175, Folder 15	Honor Ceremonies dedicated to the memory of Colonel Charles Young, U.S.A., College of the City of New York, 1923 May 27
Box 175, Folder 16	Pamphlets: Anniversary Program of Fisk University [W.E.B. Dubois speaker], 1924 March 8-June 3
Box 175, Folder 17	Linwood Christian Church, Kansas City Missouri, Church bulletin [W.E.B. Du Bois Speaker, "The Future of the Darker Races"], 1928 March 25
Box 175, Folder 18	Go to High School Go to College Campaign, Thirteenth Avenue Presbyterian Church, Newark, 1929 March 19
Box 175, Folder 19	W.E.B Du Bois American Labor Party Campaign Keynote Address, 1952 May 13
Box 175, Folder 20	Pamphlets: W.E.B. Du Bois "Lectures", n.d.
Box 175, Folder 21	Booker T. Washington School, Dover Delaware [W.E.B. Du Bois speaker], n.d. [June 14]
Box 175, Folder 22	Pamphlet: Booker T. Washington Complimentary Luncheon, The Anti-Slavery and Aborigines protection Society, Whitehall London, n.d.
Box 175, Folder 23	Dinner Invitations
Box 175, Folder 24	Speaking Engagements, n.d.
Box 175, Folder 25	Dinner and Banquet Announcements, n.d.

Subseries D. Book files

Box 175, Folder 26	Africa
Box 175, Folder 27	The black flame
Box 175, Folder 28	Black folk : then and now
Box 175, Folder 29	Black reconstruction : permissions and poetry, 1972
Box 175, Folder 30	Black reconstruction [1 of 4], 1972
Box 175, Folder 31	Black reconstruction [2 of 4], 1972
Box 175, Folder 32	Black reconstruction [3 of 4], 1972
Box 175, Folder 33	Black reconstruction [4 of 4], 1972
Box 176, Folder 1	Color and democracy [1 of 2]
Box 176, Folder 2	Color and democracy [2 of 2]
Box 176, Folder 3	Dark princess [1 of 2]
Box 176, Folder 4	Dark princess [2 of 2]
Box 176, Folder 5	Darkwater [1 of 2]
Box 176, Folder 6	Darkwater [2 of 2]
Box 176, Folder 7	Dusk of dawn

Box 176, Folder 8	The gift of Black folk
Box 176, Folder 9	Aptheker, Herbert. Introduction to W.E.B. Du Bois' In battle for peace, [ca. 1975]
Box 176, Folder 10	In battle for peace : reviews
Box 176, Folder 11	John Brown
Box 176, Folder 12	The Negro : notes & introduction
Box 177, Folder 1	Philadelphia Negro : notes for introduction and text of introduction [1 of 3]
Box 177, Folder 2	Philadelphia Negro : notes for introduction and text of introduction [2 of 3]
Box 177, Folder 3	Philadelphia Negro : notes for introduction and text of introduction [3 of 3]
Box 177, Folder 4	The quest of the Silver Fleece : notes and text of introduction [1 of 2]
Box 177, Folder 5	The quest of the Silver Fleece : notes and text of introduction [2 of 2]
Box 177, Folder 6	Souls of Black folk : notes for introduction [1 of 2]
Box 177, Folder 7	Souls of Black folk : notes for introduction [2 of 2]
Box 177, Folder 8	Souls of Black folk : reviews [1 of 2]
Box 177, Folder 9	Souls of Black folk : reviews [2 of 2]
Box 177, Folder 10	Souls of Black folk : reviews
Box 178, Folder 1	Suppression of the African slave trade : notes for Herbert Aptheker's introduction
Box 178, Folder 2	The world and Africa [1 of 2]
Box 178, Folder 3	The world and Africa [2 of 2]

Subseries E. Biographical information

Box 178, Folder 4	Articles and clippings re: W.E.B. Du Bois : citations
Box 178, Folder 5	Editorial : Du Bois' decline as a leader. -- In The Negro World, 1919 Aug. 23
Box 178, Folder 6	Obituary. -- In Ghanaian Evening News, 1963 Aug. 30
Box 178, Folder 7	Reviews of W.E.B. Du Bois autobiography, 1968 - 1969
Box 178, Folder 8	Harding, Vincent. Our president's trip to Peking : Du Bois in China, 1959. -- p. 13-21, 46-47. -- In Black World, 1972 May
Box 178, Folder 9	Marable, Manning. Peace and Black liberation : the contributions of W.E.B. Du Bois. -- In Science & Society. -- Vol. 47, no. 4, 1983 - 1984
Box 178, Folder 10	William Du Bois : scholar, humanitarian, freedom fighter. -- Moscow : Novesti Press Agency Publishing House, , 1971
Box 178, Folder 11	Dr. William Edgar Burghardt Du Bois, Feb. 23, 1868 - Aug. 27, 1963 : address, 1963 Sept. 29 / delivered by the Rev. William Howard Malish, 1963
Box 178, Folder 12	Some mighty morning : the legacy of Dr. W.E.B. Du Bois. -- San Francisco : W.E.B. Du Bois Club of America, , 1964
Box 178, Folder 13	Yale University. Seminar course on W.E.B. Du Bois
Box 178, Folder 14	Articles and clippings re: W.E.B. Du Bois, , 1884 - 1910
Box 178, Folder 15	Articles and clippings re: W.E.B. Du Bois, , 1911 - 1921
Box 178, Folder 16	Articles and clippings re: W.E.B. Du Bois, , 1922 - 1929
Box 178, Folder 17	Articles and clippings re: W.E.B. Du Bois, , 1930 - 1939
Box 178, Folder 18	Articles and clippings re: W.E.B. Du Bois, , 1940 - 1947
Box 179, Folder 1	Articles and clippings re: W.E.B. Du Bois, , 1948 - 1949
Box 179, Folder 2	Articles and clippings re: W.E.B. Du Bois, , 1950 - 1951
Box 179, Folder 3	Articles and clippings re: W.E.B. Du Bois, , 1952 - 1954
Box 179, Folder 4	Articles and clippings re: W.E.B. Du Bois, , 1955 - 1962
Box 179, Folder 5	Articles and clippings re: W.E.B. Du Bois, , 1963 - 1969
Box 179, Folder 6	Articles and clippings re: W.E.B. Du Bois, , 1970 - 1971
Box 179, Folder 7	Articles and clippings re: W.E.B. Du Bois, , 1972 - 1979

Box 179, Folder 8	Articles and clippings re: W.E.B. Du Bois, , 1980 - 1989
Box 179, Folder 9	Articles and clippings re: W.E.B. Du Bois, , n.d.
Box 179, Folder 10	Articles and clippings re: W.E.B. Du Bois [1 of 2]
Box 179, Folder 11	Articles and clippings re: W.E.B. Du Bois [2 of 2]
Box 179, Folder 12	Articles on: W.E.B. Du Bois
Box 179, Folder 13	Clippings
Box 179, Folder 14	Rudwick's W.E.B. Du Bois : a study in minority group leadership. -- In The Journal of Negro History. -- Vol. 47, no. 3, 1962 July
Box 179, Folder 15	Clippings by W.E.B. Du Bois
Box 179, Folder 16	References to W.E.B. Du Bois

Subseries F. Subject files

Box 180, Folder 1	Actors
Box 180, Folder 2	Africa
Box 180, Folder 3	Allison, Andrew J.
Box 180, Folder 4	Anti-racism
Box 180, Folder 5	Atlanta
Box 180, Folder 6	Awards, 1896 - 1899
Box 180, Folder 7	Awards, 1919 - 1951
Box 180, Folder 8	Bibliographies
Box 180, Folder 9	Biographies
Box 180, Folder 10	Birth control
Box 180, Folder 11	Brownsville, Texas affair
Box 180, Folder 12	Chicago
Box 180, Folder 13	Children
Box 180, Folder 14	China
Box 180, Folder 15	Chinese-language newspaper
Box 180, Folder 16	Church review
Box 180, Folder 17	Cities
Box 180, Folder 18	Civic Club
Box 180, Folder 19	Civil rights
Box 180, Folder 20	Cleveland, Ohio
Box 180, Folder 21	Colonial conference
Box 180, Folder 22	Communist Party
Box 180, Folder 23	Congress of Arts and Sciences
Box 180, Folder 24	Cosmopolitan Club

Box 180, Folder 25	The Crisis
Box 180, Folder 26	Cuba
Box 180, Folder 27	Davis, Arthur K.
Box 180, Folder 28	Defense industry
Box 180, Folder 29	Del Vega
Box 180, Folder 30	Democracy
Box 180, Folder 31	Desegregation
Box 180, Folder 32	Detroit, Michigan
Box 180, Folder 33	Dett, Nathaniel
Box 180, Folder 34	Diton, Carl R.
Box 180, Folder 35	Dover, Cedric
Box 180, Folder 36	Du Bois Literary Prize
Box 180, Folder 37	Education
Box 180, Folder 38	Encyclopedia Africana
Box 180, Folder 39	Festschrift
Box 180, Folder 40	Fisk University
Box 180, Folder 41	Frederick Douglass Interracial Forum
Box 181, Folder 1	Garvey, Marcus
Box 181, Folder 2	Georgia
Box 181, Folder 3	Ghandi, Mahatma
Box 181, Folder 4	Hope, John
Box 181, Folder 5	Howard University
Box 181, Folder 6	Alphaeus Hunton : the unsung valiant / by Dorothy Hunton. -- New York : Epress Speed Print, , n.d.
Box 181, Folder 7	Illinois
Box 181, Folder 8	Indo-China
Box 181, Folder 9	Inferiority
Box 181, Folder 10	International Institute for Afro-American Studies
Box 181, Folder 11	Johnson, Charles S.
Box 181, Folder 12	Jones, Jesse
Box 181, Folder 13	Korea
Box 181, Folder 14	Ku Klux Klan
Box 181, Folder 15	Labor
Box 181, Folder 16	Labor Party

Box 181, Folder 17	Land grant colleges
Box 181, Folder 18	League of Colored Peoples
Box 181, Folder 19	Lewis case
Box 181, Folder 20	Lincoln, Nebraska
Box 181, Folder 21	Lynching
Box 181, Folder 22	Milholland, John E.
Box 181, Folder 23	Military
Box 181, Folder 24	Minorities
Box 181, Folder 25	Miscellaneous
Box 181, Folder 26	Morehouse College
Box 181, Folder 27	The Nation
Box 181, Folder 28	National Association for the Advancement of Colored People
Box 181, Folder 29	National Association for the Advancement of Colored People. Springarn Medal
Box 181, Folder 30	National Association for the Advancement of Colored People. Springarn
Box 181, Folder 31	National Association for the Advancement of Colored People. The branch bulletin. -- Vol. 1, nos. 3, 6-7, 10, 12 ; Vol. 2, nos. 1, 12 ; Vol. 3, no. 3 ; Vol. 4, nos. 4, 7-10 ; Vol 5, no. 5
Box 181, Folder 32	National Association for the Advancement of Colored People. The branch bulletin. -- Vol. 1, nos. 3, 6-7, 10, 12 ; Vol. 2, nos. 1, 12 ; Vol. 3, no. 3 ; Vol. 4, nos. 4, 7-10 ; Vol 5, no. 5
Box 181, Folder 33	National Guard
Box 181, Folder 34	National Lawyers Guild
Box 181, Folder 35	National Negro-American Political League
Box 181, Folder 36	National Party
Box 182, Folder 1	The Negro and crime
Box 182, Folder 2	Negro Forum Council
Box 182, Folder 3	Negro history
Box 182, Folder 4	Negro History Week
Box 182, Folder 5	Negro intelligence
Box 182, Folder 6	Negro Week
Box 182, Folder 7	Niagra Movement
Box 182, Folder 8	Pan-African Congress
Box 182, Folder 9	Peace
Box 182, Folder 10	Race
Box 182, Folder 11	Race relations
Box 182, Folder 12	Randolph, A. Philip

Box 182, Folder 13	Reference books
Box 182, Folder 14	Religion
Box 182, Folder 15	Republican Party
Box 182, Folder 16	Riots
Box 182, Folder 17	Scottsboro
Box 182, Folder 18	Slavery
Box 182, Folder 19	South Africa
Box 182, Folder 20	Southern Regional Council
Box 182, Folder 21	Speeches
Box 182, Folder 22	St. John's
Box 182, Folder 23	Storer College
Box 182, Folder 24	Suffrage
Box 182, Folder 25	Testimony
Box 182, Folder 26	Theater
Box 182, Folder 27	Toledo
Box 182, Folder 28	United Nations
Box 182, Folder 29	Universal military training
Box 182, Folder 30	Voting
Box 182, Folder 31	Waldorf-Astoria Peace meeting
Box 182, Folder 32	Wallace, Henry
Box 182, Folder 33	War
Box 182, Folder 34	Washington, Booker T.
Box 182, Folder 35	West Indies
Box 182, Folder 36	Who's Who
Box 182, Folder 37	Women
Box 182, Folder 38	World War II
Box 182, Folder 39	Y.M.C.A. / Y.W.C.A.
Box 182, Folder 40	Youth

Subseries G. Research materials

- Box 182, Folder 41 **Arnett, B.W. The Black laws : speech in the Ohio House of Representatives, 1886 Mar. 10**
- Box 182, Folder 42 **Boosey, T. A vindication of the use of sugar, the produce of the West-India Islands. -- 2nd ed. -- London : s.n., , 1792**
- Box 182, Folder 43 **Bowler, Pat. Colour bar. -- Reprinted from the Barnes and Mortlake Herald, 1926 Aug. 14**
- Box 182, Folder 44 **Bragg, George F. The first Negro organization : the Free African Society, established on April 12th, 1787. -- Baltimore : s.n., , 1924**
- Box 182, Folder 45 **Candace, Gratien. Le Deuxieme Congres de la Race Noire en 1921. -- Paris : Editions de Colones et Marine, , 1921**
- Box 182, Folder 46 **Crummell, Alexander. Civilization, the primal need of the race. The attitude of the American mind toward the Negro intellect. -- (The American Negro Academy, Occasional Papers, no. 3). -- Washington, D.C. : The Academy, , 1898**
- Box 182, Folder 47 **Dancy, John C. Lessons from the life of Dr. J.C. Price, 1899 May 25**
Physical Description: tms (11 p.)
- Box 182, Folder 48 **Debs, Eugene. The color question. -- (Wilshire leaflet, no. 25). -- New York : Wilshire Book Co., , [ca. 1908]**
- Box 183, Folder 1 **Douglass, Frederick. I bow to no priests : autograph letter signed, Rochester, to Mr. Koehler, 1870 June 14**
- Box 183, Folder 2 **Dunbar, J.F. Liberia, a commonwealth of a peculiar character : its opportunities and its responsibilities : an oration delivered in the M.E. Church, Harper, 1909 July 26**
- Box 183, Folder 3 **Hill, Mozell. Basic racial attitudes toward whites in the Oklahoma all-Negro community. -- In American Journal of Sociology. -- Vol. 44, no. 6, 1944 May**
- Box 183, Folder 4 **Hunton, Alphaeus. Africa fights for freedom. -- New York : Council on African Affairs, 1950 Mar.**
- Box 183, Folder 5 **League of Small and Subject Nationalities, Inc., 1917 - 1918**
- Box 183, Folder 6 **Lenin, [V.I.]. A new letter to the workers of Europe and America. -- Brooklyn : The Socialist Publication Society, , 1919**
- Box 183, Folder 7 **Lenin, V.I. The Soviets at work : the International Position of the Russian Soviet Republic and the fundamental problem of the socialist revolution. -- 4th ed. -- New York : Rand School of Social Sciences, , 1918**
- Box 183, Folder 8 **Mayo, A.D. The opportunity and obligation of the educated class of the Colored race in the Southern States : address at Agricultural and Mechanical College for Negroes, Normal, Alabama, 1899 May 29**
- Box 183, Folder 9 **Morpeau, Moravia. L'Inconstitutionnalite de la Convention Americans-Haitienne : discours prononce par Monsieur Moravia Morpeau a la seance du Senat du 11 Novembre 1915. -- Port-au-Prince : Imprimerie Saint-Jacques, , 1915**
National Afro-American Council, Washington, D.C., 1903 Feb. 2
- Box 183, Folder 10 **National Convention of Colored Men, Louisville, Ky : Hon. Frederick Douglass, President, 1883 Sept. 24**
- Box 183, Folder 11 **The Negro problem. Senate Document, no. 36, 62nd Congress, 1st Session, 1911 May 23**
- Box 183, Folder 12 **On the indictment of W.E.B. Du Bois and Peace Information Center, 1951**
- Box 183, Folder 13 **Padmore, George, ed. The voice of Colored labour : speeches and reports of colonial delegates to the World Trade Union Conference - 1945. -- Manchester : Panaf Service, Ltd., , 1945**
- Box 183, Folder 14 **Peace, freedom, and abundance : the platform of the Progressive Party, 1948 July 23-25**
- Box 183, Folder 15 **President Lincoln's views : an important letter on the principles involved in the Vallandigham case : correspondence in relation to the Democratic meeting, Albany, N.Y. -- Philadelphia : King and Baird Printers, , 1863**
- Box 183, Folder 16 **Price, J.C. Education and the race problem, 1890**
- Box 183, Folder 17 **Physical Description: tms (10 p.)**

-
- | | |
|-----------------------|---|
| Box 183, Folder
18 | Price, J.C. The Negro in the last decade of the century : what he can do for himself, 1890
Physical Description: tms (6 p.) |
| Box 183, Folder
19 | Price, Joseph C. The race-problem in America, 1888
Physical Description: tms (8 p.) |
| Box 183, Folder
20 | Proceedings of the Convention of Colored Men, Parson, KS, 1882 Apr. 27-28 |
| Box 183, Folder
21 | Race relations in the United States : the Negro's intolerable condition pointed out by Professor Du Bois and other eminent Afro-Americans. Dr. Washington's optimistic utterances repudiated. An appeal to England and Europe. -- New York : National Negro Committee, , 1910 Oct. 26
Physical Description: (cy 1) |
| Box 183, Folder
22 | Race relations in the United States : the Negro's intolerable condition pointed out by Professor Du Bois and other eminent Afro-Americans. Dr. Washington's optimistic utterances repudiated. An appeal to England and Europe. -- New York : National Negro Committee, , 1910 Oct. 26
Physical Description: (cy 2) |
| Box 183, Folder
23 | Sheppard, Wheeler. Second part of mistakes by Dr. W.E.B. Du Bois, being an answer to Dr. W.E.B. Du Bois's (so-called) reply. -- Pittsburg : Golden-Rod Printing, , 1921 |
| Box 183, Folder
24 | Smythe, Hugh H. The concept 'Jim Crow'. -- In Social Foces. -- Vol. 27, no. 1, 1948 Oct. |
| Box 183, Folder
25 | The Star of Ethiopia : a pageant, 1915 - 1925 |
| Box 183, Folder
26 | U.S. Army in World War II : the employment of Negro troops, draft of Chapter I : between two World Wars, n.d.
Physical Description: tms (72 p.) |
| Box 183, Folder
27 | U.S. Supreme Court. The case of Dred Scott in the United States Supreme Court with the full opinions of Chief Justice Taney and Justice Curtis and abstracts of the opinions of the other judges ; with an analysis of the points ruled, and some concluding observation. -- New York : Horace Greeley Co., , 1857 |
| Box 183, Folder
28 | The utilization of Negro infantry platoons in white companies : a report of interviews with white officer and enlisted personnel in 7 infantry divisions. -- (Report no. ETO-82, copy no. 9). -- European Theater of Operations. Information and Education Division. Research Branch, , 1945 June |
| Box 183, Folder
29 | Victor, Lewis. The only way. -- Chicago : United Pioneers of 1941, Inc., , 1944 Dec. |
| Box 183, Folder
30 | Villard, Oswald Garrison. The objects of the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People : address at the Fourth Annual Conference of the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People, Chicago, 1912 |
| Box 183, Folder
31 | W.E.B. Du Bois notes, n.d. |
| Box 183, Folder
32 | Index of The crisis : a record of the darker races / W.E.B. Du Bois, ed. -- Vol. 35, 1928 |
| Box 183, Folder
33 | The Fisk Herald / W.E.B. Du Bois, ed. -- Vol. 33, no. 2, 1925 |
| Box 183, Folder
34 | Lawyers Guild Review. -- Vol. 16, no. 2, 1956 Summer |
| Box 183, Folder
35 | The Negro Quarterly. -- Vol. 1, no. 1, 1942 Spring
Scope and Content Note
Includes Slavocracy's system of control / by Herbert Aptheker. -- p. 45-71 |
-

- Box 183, Folder 36 **The Non-Slaveholder. -- Vol. 1, no. 1, 1846 Jan.**
- Box 183, Folder 37 **Proceedings of the First Convocation of the Colored Clergy of the Protestant Episcopal Church. -- New York : Church of the Holy Communion, , 1883 Sept. 12-14**
- Box 183, Folder 38 **A proposed solemn memorial on the tercentenary of the transplanting of the Ngro race to the United States, 1919 Aug.**
- Box 183, Folder 39 **Seeking a way : biennial report of The American Missionary Association Division of the Board of Home Missions of the Congregational and Christian Churches for 1942-1944, 1944**
- Box 183, Folder 40 **Survey of Negroes in Little Rock and North Little Rock. -- Little Rock, Ark. : Urban League of Greater Little Rock, , 1941**

Series 7. Audiovisual materials

- Box 184, Audiocassette 1 **Aptheker - Du Bois, San Francisco, 1968 Feb. 18**
Physical Description: 1 sound cassette : analog
- Box 184, Audiocassette 2 **Speaking freely : Dr. Herbert Aptheker, 1979 Dec. 23**
Physical Description: 1 sound cassette : analog
- Box 184, Audiocassette 3 **Herbert Aptheker - Anti-Sovietism & the U.S. national interests, , 1981 Jan.**
Physical Description: 1 sound cassette (42 min.) : analog
- Box 184, Audiocassette 3 **Herbert Aptheker - should the Nazis & the KKK be outlawed?, 1980 Dec.**
Physical Description: 1 sound cassette (28 min.) : analog
- Box 184, Audiocassette 4 **Herbert Aptheker : Korean incidence : address, , 1983 Sept. 7**
Physical Description: 1 sound cassette : analog
- Box 184, Audiocassette 5 **Proletarian literature, no. 1 / Aptheker, 1988 May 18**
Physical Description: 1 sound cassette : analog
- Box 184, Audiocassette 6 **The case of affirmative action, Sun Room, MU - ISU / Herbert Aptheker, 1990 Oct. 11**
Physical Description: 1 sound cassette : analog
- Box 184, Audiocassette 7 **Books on air : 3 promos & Herbert, , 1990**
Physical Description: 1 sound cassette : analog
- Box 184, Audiocassette 8 **Jean Feraca w/ Herbert Aptheker : 10 a.m. -- Madison, Wisc. : Wisconsin Public Radio, , 1991 Feb. 27**
Physical Description: 1 sound cassette : analog
- Box 184, Audiocassette 9 **Aptheker - Black history month, n.d.**
Physical Description: 1 sound cassette : analog
- Box 184, Audiocassette 10 **Aptheker - Black history month, no. 2, n.d.**
Physical Description: 1 sound cassette : analog
- Box 184, Audiocassette 11 **Aptheker - Black history month, no. 3, n.d.**
Physical Description: 1 sound cassette : analog
- Box 184, Audiocassette 12 **The confessions of Nat Turner / Brock Peters, Herbert Aptheker, n.d.**
Physical Description: 1 sound cassette : analog

-
- | | |
|------------------------------|--|
| Box 184,
Audiocassette 13 | What's happening? Part 1-4 / Herbert Aptheker, n.d.
Physical Description: 1 sound cassette : analog + 1 ans |
| Box 184, Folder | The confession of Nat Turner as made to T.R. Gray, November 1, 1831 / read by Brock Peters. -- (Afro-American history : past and present , no. CMS 539). -- New York : CMS Records, , 1968
Physical Description: 1 sound disc : analog ; 12 in. |
| Box 184, Reel 1 | Article on W.E.B. Du Bois & Pan African Congress, n.d.
Physical Description: 1 microfilm reel : b & w ; 35 mm. |
| Box 184, Sound
Reel 1 | Radio talk 1966
Physical Description: 1 sound tape reel |
| Box 184, Sound
Reel 2 | Radio talk 1966
Physical Description: 1 sound tape reel |

Series 8. Documentary History of the Negro People in the United States

- | | |
|-----------------------|--|
| Box 185, Folder 1 | Citadel Pres. Royalty statements for A documentary history of the Negro people in the United States, 1954 - 1955 |
| Box 185, Folder 2 | Aptheker, H. Research notes for A documentary history of the Negro people in the United States, Vol. 1 [1 of 4], n.d. |
| Box 185, Folder 3 | Aptheker, H. Research notes for A documentary history of the Negro people in the United States, Vol. 1 [2 of 4], n.d. |
| Box 185, Folder 4 | Aptheker, H. Research notes for A documentary history of the Negro people in the United States, Vol. 1 [3 of 4], n.d. |
| Box 185, Folder 5 | Aptheker, H. Research notes for A documentary history of the Negro people in the United States, Vol. 1 [4 of 4], n.d. |
| Box 185, Folder 6 | Aptheker, Herbert, ed. A documentary history of the Negro people in the United States, Vol. 1 : pp. 1-38, ca. 1950
Physical Description: ams |
| Box 185, Folder 7 | Aptheker, Herbert, ed. A documentary history of the Negro people in the United States, Vol. 1 : pp. 39-130, ca. 1950
Physical Description: ams |
| Box 185, Folder 8 | Aptheker, Herbert, ed. A documentary history of the Negro people in the United States, Vol. 1 : pp. 131-210, ca. 1950
Physical Description: ams |
| Box 185, Folder 9 | Aptheker, Herbert, ed. A documentary history of the Negro people in the United States, Vol. 1 : pp. 211-300, ca. 1950
Physical Description: ams |
| Box 185, Folder
10 | Aptheker, Herbert, ed. A documentary history of the Negro people in the United States, Vol. 1 : pp. 301-404, ca. 1950
Physical Description: ams |
| Box 185, Folder
11 | Aptheker, Herbert, ed. A documentary history of the Negro people in the United States, Vol. 1 : pp. 405-510, ca. 1950
Physical Description: ams |
| Box 185, Folder
12 | Aptheker, Herbert, ed. A documentary history of the Negro people in the United States, Vol. 1 : pp. 511-620, ca. 1950
Physical Description: ams |
-

Box 185, Folder 13	Aptheker, Herbert, ed. A documentary history of the Negro people in the United States, Vol. 1 : pp. 621-730, ca. 1950 Physical Description: ams
Box 186, Folder 1	Aptheker, Herbert, ed. A documentary history of the Negro people in the United States, Vol. 1 : pp. 731-830 + unnumbered, ca. 1950 Physical Description: ams
Box 186, Folder 2	Aptheker, Herbert, ed. A documentary history of the Negro people in the United States, Vol. 1 : pp. B - D, ca. 1950 Physical Description: ams
Box 186, Folder 3	Aptheker, Herbert, ed. A documentary history of the Negro people in the United States, Vol. 1 : notes, ca. 1950 Physical Description: an
Box 186, Folder 4	Aptheker, Herbert, ed. A documentary history of the Negro people in the United States, Vol. II : index, outline, n.d.
Box 186, Folder 5	Aptheker, Herbert, ed. A documentary history of the Negro people in the United States, Vol. II : dust jacket, n.d.
Box 186, Folder 6	Aptheker, Herbert, ed. A documentary history of the Negro people in the United States, Vol. III : contract, 1968
Box 186, Folder 7	Aptheker, Herbert, ed. Research notes for A documentary history of the Negro people in the United States, Vol. III [1 of 3], ca. 1968
Box 186, Folder 8	Aptheker, Herbert, ed. Research notes for A documentary history of the Negro people in the United States, Vol. III [2 of 3], ca. 1968
Box 186, Folder 9	Aptheker, Herbert, ed. Research notes for A documentary history of the Negro people in the United States, Vol. III [3 of 3], ca. 1968
Box 186, Folder 10	Aptheker, Herbert, ed. A documentary history of the Negro people in the United States, Vol. IV : From the end of World War II through 1959 : working notes, title page, intro, table of contents, postscript, n.d.
Box 186, Folder 11	Aptheker, Herbert, ed. A documentary history of the Negro people in the United States, Vol. 5 : pp. 1-49a, ca. 1990 Physical Description: tms
Box 186, Folder 12	Aptheker, Herbert, ed. A documentary history of the Negro people in the United States, Vol. 5 : pp. 50-104, ca. 1990 Physical Description: tms
Box 186, Folder 13	Aptheker, Herbert, ed. A documentary history of the Negro people in the United States, Vol. 5 : pp. 105-154, ca. 1990 Physical Description: tms
Box 186, Folder 14	Aptheker, Herbert, ed. A documentary history of the Negro people in the United States, Vol. 5 : pp. 155-204, ca. 1990 Physical Description: tms
Box 186, Folder 15	Aptheker, Herbert, ed. A documentary history of the Negro people in the United States, Vol. 5 : pp. 204A-277, ca. 1990 Physical Description: tms
Box 186, Folder 16	Aptheker, Herbert, ed. A documentary history of the Negro people in the United States, Vol. 5 : pp. 278-339, ca. 1990 Physical Description: tms

Box 187, Folder 1	Aptheker, Herbert, ed. A documentary history of the Negro people in the United States, Vol. 5 : pp. 340-360H, ca. 1990 Physical Description: tms
Box 187, Folder 2	Aptheker, Herbert, ed. A documentary history of the Negro people in the United States, Vol. 5 : pp. 361-428, ca. 1990 Physical Description: tms
Box 187, Folder 3	Aptheker, Herbert, ed. A documentary history of the Negro people in the United States, Vol. 5 : pp. 429-483, ca. 1990 Physical Description: tms
Box 187, Folder 4	Aptheker, Herbert, ed. A documentary history of the Negro people in the United States, Vol. 5 : pp. 484-545, ca. 1990 Physical Description: tms
Box 187, Folder 5	Aptheker, Herbert, ed. A documentary history of the Negro people in the United States, Vol. 5 : pp. 546-602, ca. 1990 Physical Description: tms
Box 187, Folder 6	Aptheker, Herbert, ed. A documentary history of the Negro people in the United States, Vol. 5 : pp. 603-645, ca. 1990 Physical Description: tms
Box 187, Folder 7	Aptheker, Herbert, ed. A documentary history of the Negro people in the United States, Vol. 5 : pp. 646-700, ca. 1990 Physical Description: tms
Box 187, Folder 8	Aptheker, Herbert, ed. A documentary history of the Negro people in the United States, Vol. 5 : pp. 701-770, ca. 1990 Physical Description: tms
Box 187, Folder 9	Aptheker, Herbert, ed. A documentary history of the Negro people in the United States, Vol. 5 : pp. 771-836, ca. 1990 Physical Description: tms
Box 187, Folder 10	Aptheker, Herbert, ed. A documentary history of the Negro people in the United States, Vol. 5 : pp. 837-901, ca. 1990 Physical Description: tms
Box 188, Folder 1	Aptheker, Herbert, ed. A documentary history of the Negro people in the United States, Vol. 7 : pp. 1-67, n.d. Physical Description: tms
Box 188, Folder 2	Aptheker, Herbert, ed. A documentary history of the Negro people in the United States, Vol. 7 : pp. 68-130, n.d. Physical Description: tms
Box 188, Folder 3	Aptheker, Herbert, ed. A documentary history of the Negro people in the United States, Vol. 7 : pp. 131-182, n.d. Physical Description: tms
Box 188, Folder 4	Aptheker, Herbert, ed. A documentary history of the Negro people in the United States, Vol. 7 : pp. 183-246, n.d. Physical Description: tms

- Box 188, Folder 5 **Aptheker, Herbert, ed. A documentary history of the Negro people in the United States, Vol. 7 : pp. 247-293, n.d.**
Physical Description: tms
- Box 188, Folder 6 **Aptheker, Herbert, ed. A documentary history of the Negro people in the United States, Vol. 7 : pp. 294-353, n.d.**
Physical Description: tms
- Box 188, Folder 7 **Aptheker, Herbert, ed. A documentary history of the Negro people in the United States, Vol. 7 : pp. 354-423, n.d.**
Physical Description: tms
- Box 188, Folder 8 **Aptheker, Herbert, ed. A documentary history of the Negro people in the United States, Vol. 7 : pp. 424-488, n.d.**
Physical Description: tms
- Box 188, Folder 9 **Aptheker, Herbert, ed. A documentary history of the Negro people in the United States, Vol. 7 : pp. 489-534, n.d.**
Physical Description: tms
- Box 189, Folder 1 **Aptheker, Herbert, ed. A documentary history of the Negro people in the United States, Vol. 7 : pp. 534A-606, n.d.**
Physical Description: tms
- Box 189, Folder 2 **Aptheker, Herbert, ed. A documentary history of the Negro people in the United States, Vol. 7 : pp. 607-653, n.d.**
Physical Description: tms
- Box 189, Folder 3 **Aptheker, Herbert, ed. A documentary history of the Negro people in the United States, Vol. 7 : pp. 654-712, n.d.**
Physical Description: tms
- Box 189, Folder 4 **Aptheker, Herbert, ed. A documentary history of the Negro people in the United States, Vol. 7 : pp. 713-770, n.d.**
Physical Description: tms
- Box 189, Folder 5 **Aptheker, Herbert, ed. A documentary history of the Negro people in the United States, Vol. 7 : pp. 771-821, n.d.**
Physical Description: tms
- Box 189, Folder 6 **Aptheker, Herbert, ed. A documentary history of the Negro people in the United States, Vol. 7 : pp. 822-888A, n.d.**
Physical Description: tms
- Box 189, Folder 7 **Aptheker, Herbert, ed. A documentary history of the Negro people in the United States, Vol. 7 : pp. 889-943, n.d.**
Physical Description: tms
- Box 189, Folder 8 **Aptheker, Herbert, ed. A documentary history of the Negro people in the United States, Vol. 7 : pp. 944-1002, n.d.**
Physical Description: tms

Box 189, Folder 9

Aptheker, Herbert, ed. A documentary history of the Negro people in the United States, Vol. 7 : pp. 1003-1021, n.d.

Physical Description: tms